



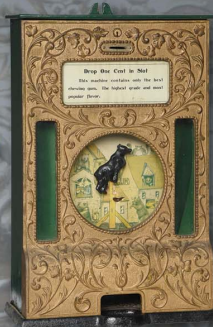
MORPHY

AUCTIONS

COIN-OP & ADVERTISING
OCTOBER 29, 30, & 31, 2020



*Featuring the last, and the best, of
Mel Getlan's 50-year coin-op collection.*



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality

COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

THURSDAY LOTS

1,000 - 1,080 10:00 AM
1,081 - 1,160 11:00 AM
1,161 - 1,240 12:00 PM
1,241 - 1,320 1:00 PM
1,321 - 1,400 2:00 PM
1,401 - 1,412 3:00 PM

FRIDAY LOTS

2,000 - 2,080 10:00 AM
2,081 - 2,160 11:00 AM
2,161 - 2,240 12:00 PM
2,241 - 2,320 1:00 PM
2,321 - 2,400 2:00 PM
2,401 - 2,480 3:00 PM
2,481 - 2,558 4:00 PM

SATURDAY LOTS

3,000 - 3,080 10:00 AM
3,081 - 3,160 11:00 AM
3,161 - 3,240 12:00 PM
3,241 - 3,320 1:00 PM
3,321 - 3,400 2:00 PM
3,401 - 3,480 3:00 PM
3,481 - 3,560 4:00 PM
3,561 - 3,640 5:00 PM
3,641 - 3,665 6:00 PM

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517
877-968-8880

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible
for typographical errors.

**ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION,
NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.**

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Best Western Plus Reading Inn & Suites

2299 Lancaster Pike
Shillington, PA 17607
610-777-7888

Historic Smithton Inn

900 W. Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-6094

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-0661



'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

OCTOBER 29, 2020

Thursday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,412

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, October 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Shaye Krispine
Caleb Enck
Dan Morphy

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Tom Tolworthy
Coin-Op Consultant

Don Grimmer
Coin-Op & Advertising
Consultant

Featuring the last, and the best, of Mel Getlan's 50-year coin-op collection

Melvin Getlan was a quiet man, but our father was passionate about the things he loved; he loved his family, his business and his collections.

Dad started collecting stamps at an early age, at around ten years old. He continued collecting stamps over the course of his life. Anne, who he married in high school, was his partner and also a collector in her own right.

He grew up in the coin-operated amusement business, working in his family's arcade through high school and college, fixing the games that were being played in the 1950's and from earlier times. This experience would help him when he started collecting coin operated machines.

After finishing with a degree in electrical engineering from NYU, Mel entered the family business, and with his brother Ron, grew the family business successfully.

Sometime in the 1970's, Mel started collected coin operated machines, bringing them home and repairing them, sometimes by himself and sometimes collaborating with other collectors. His network of game collectors grew, and he was very active in legalizing the possession of slot machines by private collectors through his work as founder and president of the Society for the Preservation of Historical Coin-Operated Machines.

Mel grew his collection to hold hundreds of amusement, novelty and gaming devices. Growing up in our parent's house, we had our own museum, to the astonishment of friends and visitors, who could never quite believe the three floors of machines in our home! Our father was always ready to answer any questions or show someone how a game operated.

He was the kind of collector that wanted what he wanted – the hunt was the thrill– as long as he felt there was a value to adding the item to one of his collections. Dad didn't collect for the money – he did it because he loved to collect.

Anne and Mel had many other collections – stamps, postcards, French posters, Tiffany desk sets just to name a few - but coin -operated machines were a real love of our father's. The history, the way the machines worked and the connection to his business interests all combined together for Dad.

At the end of his life, we encouraged him to sell his collections, but he just could not bring himself to do it; Dad loved them so much. Then, shortly after losing our mother Anne, unable to work or enjoy his collections any longer because of health issues, he passed away at 81 years old.

Over time, Mel had culled his machine collection to approximately 200 items that he liked the best or considered to be excellent examples of individual machines. Our father always wanted the machines to end up in the hands of other collectors who were as passionate about these pieces as he was.

The selections in this book are the best of his collection of coin-operated machines and we are proud to offer these machines to passionate collectors like Melvin Getlan.



*Michael Getlan
Rita Krasik
Lynda Getlan*



1001 - 5¢ CAILLE LIBERTY BELL "CARD MODEL".

22" x 14" x 13". This is an exceedingly rare Caille Liberty Bell Slot machine referred to by collectors as the "Card Model". Nickel plated cast-iron with raised coin entry, original playing card reel strips, award card and front access door with original cash box. Retaining the majority of the original plating, this slot is impossible to locate, and this example plays smooth and pays. With keys. An amazing piece of early Caille Brothers manufacturing. (Very Good). 20,000 - 40,000



1002 - 5¢ ROLL-ETTE GAME.

38" x 48" x 20". H. C. Evans produced the Roll-ette in 1936. This console gambling mechanism machine has become one of the rarest and most sought after consoles of its time. Designed to compliment other Evans race machines, the concept of play is totally one of a kind. Designed as an automatic roulette wheel, it also has payouts - but the payout drawer was hidden under the coin slots to cover up the gambling aspect of the machine. If payout occurred, the player would push on the right side of the bottom panel to receive winnings. 5¢ bets are placed on one to three numbers before roulette wheel would spin and indicate winner. This rare and distinct original finish machine has an impressive Art Deco appeal. Very minimal surface scratches and scuffs that are non-offensive and in fact add to the overall stunning look of this investment-grade machine. Works well and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 15,000 - 30,000



1003 - 5 ¢ CAILLE LION FLOOR WHEEL MUSICAL SLOT MACHINE.

65 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/4" x 15". This is one of the very few Caille Lion upright slots in existence, and this one has music! Housed in a beautifully refreshed light oak cabinet, this "Caille Lion" with music has original iron castings, a magnificent front music surround casting, five-way coin head and impressive original lithographed wheel. There are not many of these lions around, and here is a fantastic one with music. Plays well and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good).
40,000 - 60,000





1004 - 5¢ CAILLE BROTHERS BLACK CAT MUSICAL CABINET UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

66 - 1/2" x 26 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". Considered by many slot machine collectors to be the holy grail of gambling. This extremely hard to find Caille Bros. Black Cat is in remarkable original condition. Correct castings and coin head, original tin lithographed wheel and all iron castings and an original music box. A great solid slot machine and a cornerstone of any advanced gambling coin-op collection. Shows signs of wear and very minimal use. Great finish to the oak cabinet and a fully functional music box. Plays and pays. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 80,000 - 120,000





1005 - 5¢ MILLS CRICKET COIN DROP SLOT MACHINE.

67 - 1/2" x 32 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4".

Beautifully restored with a fantastic surface patina on this quartered oak cabinet with egg and dart moldings, recessed panels and impressive ornately detailed nickel plated hardware. Replacement back door. Players drop nickel into upper coin head and use the side plunger to launch the coin into the play field. If the coin landed in one of the nine pockets, player would win contents of that particular pocket. If player got their coin into prize chute on far left side of machine, they would win a \$1 token. A stunning example of a great playing machine. Works well and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 20,000 - 30,000



1006 - 5c MILLS THE PILOT COUNTER DRUM TRADE STIMULATOR.

15 - 1/2" x 12" x 11 - 1/2". A beautifully detailed turn of the 20th century cast-iron trade stimulator featuring nautical scenes, not only on the front castings but the right and left side castings as well. The original castings, handsomely re-plated with aged nickel, are unique to this machine and were never utilized on any other Mills machine, unlike the Elk castings that were used, in some part, on several other Mills cast-iron trade stimulators. This machine has a six-way coin head and one reel with images of spades, hearts, clubs, diamonds, an anchor, and a sailor. Original reel strip, award cards and marquee. Winnings from this machine were paid out in trade checks from 10¢ up to \$2. Tokens are dispensed to a small pocket on right rear casting. Working and includes one key. (Restored).
15,000 - 25,000





1007 - MULTI-COIN MILLS CRAP SHOOTER TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4" x 10 - 3/4". The Mills novelty "Crap Shooter" trade stimulator is a very rare gambling machine and difficult to obtain. This example is an old re-plate with original award cards, back door and interior. With the correct bell and cash box, this is a great example of a rare trade stimulator from Mills. Working but needing new dice as the old ones have deteriorated. Has key. (Very Good). 20,000 - 30,000

1008 - 1¢ LEO CANDA UPRIGHT PERFECTION "CARD MACHINE" TRADE STIMULATOR.

Larger: 38" x 22 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/4". The Leo Canda Manufacturing Co. produced this machine in January of 1900. Unlike the more common Caille Quintettes, this Canda version was born out of the imaginary shop of Leo Canda, 713 - 717 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio. His five reel card machine called the "Model Card Machine" designed in 1893 was refined to become the more well-known "Perfection Card Machine" three short years later. That also spawned the larger versions known as the "Counter Perfection" and eventually the "Upright Perfection". Then, on January 9th, 1900, the patent was applied for that put five upright perfections together to create what he called the "Card Machine". By the end of 1901, Caille had picked up on Canda's idea and started producing the Caille Quintette. Only two or three of the original Canda machines are known to have survived. A rare opportunity to own an original Leo Canda "Card Machine" survivor. Unlike the Quintette, the Canda models were a more plain design. The wooden case design on this particular machine has had an early faux-marbleized paint applied by a local restoration company in Ohio in 1988. The mechanism is all original and free of any breaks, cracks or repairs. There are four replacement cards on the five reel strips, two on the left-hand middle reel and two on the bottom reel. All other cards on the reel strips are original to the machine. Works well. Don't miss this chance for one of the earliest card machines known. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 30,000 - 50,000





1009 - 16 CRAP SHOOTER DELIGHT CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 9" x 8". Another rare trade stimulator by F. A. Ruff Co. circa 1901. In original copper oxidized finish with original advertising and award card, this cast-iron and sheet metal trade stimulator has a great early look. The patron places a coin in the bet they want, turn the handle, and the dice pop to reveal their wins, or in most cases, their losses. There can't be many of these that survived, and this example is a great add to any gambling collection. Working and with keys. (Very Good). 10,000 - 20,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1010



LOT - 1011

1010 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. PILGRIM TRADE STIMULATOR.

15 - 1/2" x 11" x 10 - 1/2". This is an orate cast-iron trade stimulator by Caille Bros. called the Pilgrim. A much more difficult machine to locate next to its rival, the Puritan Pilgrim. This example is in original condition with original award cards and back door. The back door has considerable plating loss, the the rest of the machine shows use and wear to the original finish. This machine works correctly, without key. (Good - Very Good). 5,000 - 8,000

1011 - 1¢ JOHN LIGHTON CIGAR DICE POPPER.

13" x 9 - 3/8" x 6 - 1/2". We've seen this dice popper by the John Lighton company of Syracuse, New York in an oak case many times. This one is in cast-iron. It is mounted on a wood base, it had a metal cash door in the bottom with a lock at one time. There is no way to get the money out without removing the wood bottom. That said, the machine works great, has original front label, a heavily oxidized cast-iron case, and is as rare as it comes. We are sure an enterprising collector could replace the missing metal bottom door without much effort. Working and no keys. (Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1012

1012 - RARE T. F. HOLTZ THREE ARROW TRADE STIMULATOR.

19 - 1/4" x 12 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2". This is a very rare and unusual trade stimulator made by T. F. Holtz of San Francisco. Theodore Holtz was Charles Fey's partner in 1894, forming their first partnership as Holtz and Fey Electric Works. Upon depositing your nickel and pressing the lever, three arrows will spin on the front dial and if all three stop on the same marker you win. The dial itself is a feature with early coins (Barber quarters and dimes) mounted on the dial as indicators for winning. This example is in very nice original condition with the wood cabinet in original finish and great graphics to the award card. Working and with key. (Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1013

1013 - 5¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY SHOOT THE BULL ELECTRIC GUN GAME.

65" x 21 - 3/4" x 43". This is an Exhibit Supply Electric Eye Target Pistol machine in absolutely original and untouched condition. Circa 1936. The player deposits 5¢ in the coin slot and shoots beam of to hit the open and closing bull's eye. Odds indicator in center of backboard spins, finally stopping at odds of 2 - 4 - 6 - 10 or 20. Player then shoots to hit bull's eye three more times. A total of 4 direct hits automatically pays award indicated. Token/ticket dispenser is in lower left-hand corner of the front of the machine. When odds indicator stops at 0, player doesn't bother shooting and deposits another coin, hoping for better luck next time. The game was design to bring new "scientific excitement" to the arcade, saloon and gaming halls across America. Comes with hundreds of original "Play Electric Eye for Amusement" tickets. The front of the token/tickets read "Practice Makes Perfect Skill Souvenir No Cash or Mdse. Value". Wooden case shows minimal wear throughout, interior is clean, crisp and brightly-colored. Marquee is original to machine and is in original paint, no breaks, cracks or repairs. Interior mechanism is original and shows only one tiny repair. Original instruction labels and replacement instruction label are in the machine. Wiring diagram is also attached on the back door. Works well, but may need minor adjustments. A very rare and original machine and an impressive addition to any collection. Exterior locks have been changed and keys are provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 8,000 - 15,000





1014 - 5¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY "THE DONKEY IN THE GOLD MINE" ARCADE GAME.

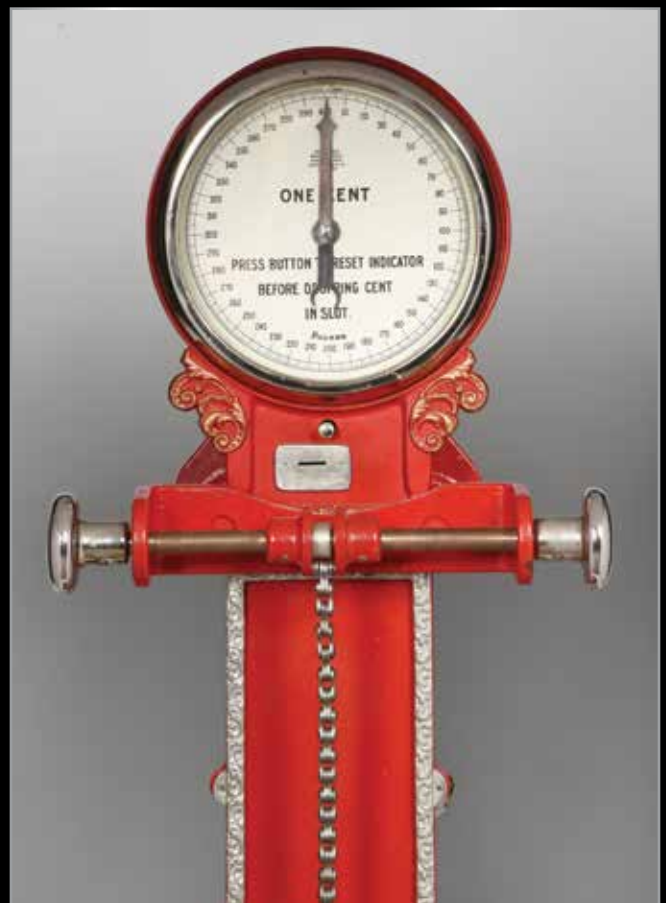
79 - 1/2" x 26 - 1/2" x 22". Made by Exhibit Supply Co. circa 1929. This floor model fortune teller is a very stunning example of what we believe to be original condition interior and mechanism. Possible older refresh on the front and two sides of the wooden cabinet. Super surface patina on the brightly-colored interior landscape scene. A very early repaint to donkey's wagon that is totally non-offensive. The marquee is in incredible condition with bright, crisp colors. It has original inspection label inside marked "Machine #19 September 20 1929". A true museum-quality machine that is in good working order and would be a stand-out piece in any high-end collection. A rare opportunity. Works well and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good), 10,000 - 20,000





1015 - 1¢ WRIST TWIST STRENGTH TESTER.

56 - 1/2" x 16 - 3/4" x 16 - 3/4". This impressive early cast-iron Wrist Twist strength tester appears to be in original condition or more likely, a very early museum-quality restoration. This particular type of strength tester is in the "extremely rare" category, as it tests the power in one's wrist as opposed to the traditional lift machines or even grip testers. The patron twists the handle to measure strength. The dial reads 0 to 400 pounds of test. The machine has an exceptional early figural appearance with heavy chain that moves dial when the patron twists knobs, giving it an extra early appearance. Ultra-rare and exceptional condition. Manufactured by the Rosenfield Manufacturing Co., 587 Hudson Street, New York. Patented November 10, 1903 and with serial No. L340. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 15,000 - 25,000





1016 - 1¢ AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO. 1927 ALL-AMERICAN BASEBALL GAME.
 70" x 42 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/2".
 Rare floor model machine in walnut cabinet housing a baseball field with figural cast-iron players and an original cardboard lithographed stadium with a full crowd. Marked Model H, serial No. 1098. Circa 1929 - 1931. This example is in unrestored condition with a replaced marquee and top sign. Includes key. The infield condition is remarkable given that steel balls have traveled over it many times and the cardboard grandstand is an original and again, in remarkable condition given the course of play. All the cast players are original as is the umpire, all showing some paint loss and signs of use. These All-American Baseball games have held their value over the years, appealing to both arcade and baseball collecting enthusiasts, and this is a prime example for either to add to their collection. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 50,000 - 80,000





1017 - GRANDMOTHER'S PREDICTIONS CLEVELAND FORTUNE TELLER ARCADE MACHINE.

83 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" x 29". This 20th century Cleveland fortune teller in 5¢ operation is housed in a stunning wood cabinet with recess panels. This marvelous original machine has the original clothing and screen painted lettering at bottom of door in gold reflective lettering stating "What Does Grandma Say?". Behind the glass sits a very realistic life-size waxed-head Grandmother automaton with brown hair and glass blue eyes. The details on her face are well done, revealing a very aged yet beautiful face. There are very minor scuffs and light surface scratches that are non-distracting. An extraordinary original example that is also very rare. In working order and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 20,000 - 40,000





1018 - 1¢ MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY IMPERIAL COUNTER TOP ARCADE SHOCKER. 63 - 1/2" x 20" x 16". Mills Novelty Co. began production of this arcade machine in 1902. Electricity was believed by some to have healing powers, and Mills Novelty Co. took advantage of this idea and created several shocking devices. The exceptional front original casting features a pretty girl. The headline says "Take a Shock and Look Pleasant", mounted on a wonderful wood and cast-iron copper-flashed base for even more appeal. The wooden case is in original condition with very minor wear throughout. The round ended handles on both sides allow the user to determine how much electricity is administered. Original glass dial and lower glass panel have some flaking evident, but do not distract from the overall original feel of this piece. "Electric Treatment / For One Night Jags". Untested and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 12,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1019

1019 - INTERNATIONAL IRON HORSE MUTOSCOPE "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK".
64 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2". Impressive colors and great surface patina on this restored International Mutoscope clam shell "Sidewalks of New York" arcade viewer, c. 1895 - 1901. Cast-iron construction with ornate designs including the iconic lion posing with highly detailed scrollwork surrounding him, complete with a marquee. It also retains an original dated brass tag on from of the machine with a serial No. of 6110. It comes with one additional belly dancer reel. Key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 6,000 - 9,000



LOT - 1020

1020 - 5¢ ROOVERS ELECTRIC NERVE & MUSCLE MASSAGE.
63 - 1/2" x 20" x 16". This is a Roover "Nerve and Muscle Massage" arcade machine with original paper dial and original castings. The wooden case has been refinished and original cast-iron parts have also been restored. This early machine gives instructions on a cast plate below the handle that is pulled down slowly until electric current "suits". Ornate top marquee reads "Be Healthier Electric Nerve and Muscle Massage". Includes key and works when attached to dry cell batteries. A fun and rare piece to add to any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 1021

1021 - 5¢ EXCELSIOR HORSE RACE GAME AMUSEMENT GAME.

13 - 1/2" T x 14" D. An early machine manufactured by Excelsior Race Track Company of Chicago, Illinois, in the early 1890's. It is in fine working condition and features a paper label on race track, a glass dome with original infield design, original painted horses, and original front brass makers tag. Dropping a nickel in the slot and activating the mechanism, the horses race about the track and the winner is the one closest to the exterior finish line flag. There have been several horse race machines by the Excelsior Race Track company over the years to come to auction, and this has to be the most complete and best condition example we have seen. Stunning graphics and original paint give this early counter top amusement machine survivor status. There is no key to the machine. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1022

1022 - 1¢ GOTTLIEB MFG. CHUCK-O-LUCK DICE GAME.

14 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2" x 8 - 3/4". This is a very graphic counter skill game by the Gottlieb Mfg. Co. called Chuck-o-Luck. When the coin is inserted, balls load into the spring loaded arm, and are launched into the play field where they score similar to a game of craps. The play-field has bright and whimsical graphics, the case is in near new condition, and the game is in excellent condition. Plays wonderfully and has a key. (Excellent). 2,500 - 4,000



LOT - 1023



LOT - 1024

1023 - 1¢ PULVER WOOD KOLA-PEPSIN GUM VENDING MACHINE.

24 - 1/4" x 14" x 11 - 1/2". According to a Pulver ad, The Pulver Yellow Kid machine was the first penny chewing gum vending machine made in the USA. This example is considered to be one of the later versions of the wooden Pulver, circa 1899, with the extended product chute. The only automation that is correct for these single column machines is the Yellow Kid, who was the first comic strip character. This example is in nice original condition with the exception of the replaced lower back door and the front label. Original clothes on the Yellow Kid, and working and vending fine. (Very Good). 5,000 - 8,000

1024 - 1¢ WHITE VENDING MACHINE CO. HAPPY JAP GUM VENDOR.

14 - 1/2" x 9" x 11". The White Vending Machine Co. patented the "Happy Jap" chewing gum machine on August 26, 1902. The machine came in two versions, a stick gum version where the stick was vended lengthwise through the teeth of the Happy Jap, and this one, a tab gum version utilizing a mechanism similar to the Buffalo vending machine, also made by the White Vending Machine Co. Made out of cast-iron, this Happy Jap is in original paint. The paint shows signs of use and wear and the coin slide appears to be a replacement. It has a great vintage look, and a great add to any arcade, vending, or carnival collection. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 151. Working. (Very Good). 10,000 - 16,000



1025 - 1¢ SINGERS GUM "BIRDIES" GUM VENDING MACHINE.

17" x 7 - 1/4" x 7 - 1/4". This is an extremely rare vending machine made by the Singer Products Company of Chicago, Circa 1928. A clockwork vending machine that when operated, the birds sing and the gum is dispensed. The birds are animated through the clock-work mechanism and a bellows provides the "chirping" or singing. Condition is original with signs of wear and use and the machine needs some attention to work correctly. There are less than five of these known today and this version by Singer Products represents one of the few mistakes in Bill Enes book, "Silent Salesman Too". On page 164, Bill refers to the Singers Gum machine but pictures the Purdy-Moore example pictured elsewhere in the book. This is a fantastic animated vending machine and a tough one to find. Has key. (Very Good). 15,000 - 30,000



1026 - MYSTERY #71 PEANUT VENDING MACHINE.

20 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 10". When all vending collectors think of the best of cast-iron vending, the classic names are always discussed, Mills Orbit, Orbit Jr., Gabel Merchant, The Griffin always come to mind - and then there is Mystery 71. Very little is known about this great cast-iron vending machine. There are no marked castings, there is remnants of a front decal that reveals nothing of the manufacturer and aside from faint similarities to the Gabel Merchant on page 64 of "Silent Salesman Too", there is nothing available to give this impressive, stately, peanut machine a worthy name to be remembered. Mystery 71, made of cast-iron with no breaks or repairs, green paint with faint gold highlights, a front glass remnant of a decal faded with age, a large hopper bulk mechanism, and a look that would stop any collector in their tracks. If you're looking to collect the best, the list is very short beyond Mystery 71. Circa 1905. Padlock and no key. (Very Good). 25,000 - 50,000



1027 - FRENCH GUARDHOUSE CHOCOLATE CIGAR VENDING MACHINE.

25" x 11 - 1/2" x 10". Very little is known about this early French figural vending machine that vended chocolate cigars. Wooden construction with a cast white metal guard. Upon depositing what appears to be 10 centimes and pulling the lever below the guard, he will turn around and pick up a chocolate cigar and return it to the forward position. The mechanism appears complete, the paint and graphics are all original, the instruction sheet is in french and translates to depositing the coin and operating the lever. There is wear to the machine, paint loss and oxidation to the metal components, however it has a fantastic look and is a stunning example of early vending. (Good - Very Good). 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1028

1028 - 1¢ MANIKIN VENDOR CO. BAKER BOY GUM BALL VENDING MACHINE.
16" x 11" x 6 - 1/2". A classic coin-op vending machine manufactured by Manikin Vendor Co. of Portland, Oregon. The figure, a baker, is one of four various figures used within this machine. When the penny is deposited and lever on the right side flipped, the gentleman within retrieves a gumball by opening the oven door and then depositing it into a chute for the patron to receive. These machines had a simple yet complicated mechanism and oftentimes they were troublesome to operate - not the case with this particular example. Great action and fun to watch! Machine appears to be in all original untouched condition, showing some signs of wear and use, but a great original. With keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 89. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1029

1029 - 5¢ EARLY PRICE COLLAR BUTTON VENDOR.

11" x 7" x 7". This is a very early Price collar button vending machine in original condition. Bill Enes lists this machine in "Silent Salesman Too" on page 232 as a mystery machine, however in researching the patent numbers, it appears that this machine was made by Price. This example is in original copper oxidized finish with a glass cylinder globe that sits up in cast holders to allow the collar buttons to vend underneath. A very unique design. The machine has a small padlock with no key. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000



LOT - 1030

1030 - 10¢ SUNNY CAL FROSTED FRUIT CAKE VENDING MACHINE.

12 - 3/4" T x 14" D. Rare figural vending machine in the shape of a fruit cake, this machine was made by the R. O. Whyman & Co. Fully restored exterior paint with original marquee. A great example of this quirky vending machine. Machine works and has a key. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill and Peggy Enes, page 234. Has keys. (Restored). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 1031

1031 - 1¢ LA CLEDE MATCH BOX VENDING MACHINE.

14 - 3/4" x 4 - 3/4" x 4 - 3/4". A cast-iron match vending machine made by the La Clede Mfg. Co. in St. Louis circa 1910. This machine is in original paint with the proper identification for the La Clede company, retaining some original pinstriping. There is an added painted label to the back stating "For sale by grocery, drug, and cigar jobbers". The machine is missing the original handle to operate the mechanism and there is an added screw there to operate the machine. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 241. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1032



LOT - 1033

1032 - 1¢ J & H CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE WITH LIGHTER.

9 - 1/2" x 6" x 6". This small and unassuming cigarette vending machine delivered one cigarette for 1¢, with the added feature of being able to light your purchase with the attached lighter. This example is in all original paint and patina, constructed of cast-iron and sheet metal and has been untested for the lighter. A great example of a very hard vending machine to find. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 228. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1033 - KONE-KLUTCH STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

13 - 1/4" x 11 - 1/2" x 9". The Kone Klutch dispensed either four 1¢ stamps or two 2¢ stamps for a nickel. The US Post Office was not yet perforating rolls of stamps and this machine utilized these un-perforated rolls. This machine utilizes a guillotine mechanism to cut the stamps when vended. Usually with a postal scale on top, this example is in very nice original condition, with a great front decal and original beveled glass and very little signs of use. Appears to be in working order. No key. (Excellent). 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1034

1034 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. OPERATORS BELL SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 14 - 1/2". In production for less than one year, this is a rare three-reel cast-iron and oak gooseneck bell slot machine with center payout cup. A visually stunning example featuring excellent original reel strips and award card with slight fading. Featuring an unusual coin head, a nice smooth mechanism, and it plays and pays. Circa 1916 with replaced back door. No keys (Very Good). 5,000 - 8,000



1035 - GABEL'S DEWEY MUSICAL DOUBLE UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

64 - 1/2" x 52" x 17". This Gabel's Double Dewey with music has had a meticulous professional restoration. The crisp multi-colored wheels are original. This is a 5¢ and 25¢ machine with six-slot coin head that is in great condition with no evidence of repair or cracks. All other castings follow suit and have a very well done nickel finish. The right-hand front leg is in need of repair, with a 2" crack in the upper left corner. The machine works well, plays and pays along with a melodious accompaniment by the music box. A fabulous, colorful standout piece in any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 60,000 - 90,000



1036 - 5¢ CHARLES FEY LIBERTY BELL SLOT MACHINE.

19 - 3/4" x 12" x 14". To most collectors this particular machine would be the cornerstone of their collection! Highly regarded by most collectors, there were other payout machines prior to the creation of this machine, but none as complicated as this example. The Liberty Bell was the first three wheel or dial payout machine created by Charles Fey around 1898. It features an original black paint sheet metal and brass cabinet with applied Liberty Bell emblems on either side of the body. The original mint reels offer simple designs of the four playing card suits with the addition of a bell. The award card is original as well, with tax stamp and Charles Fey tokens. Play a nickel or one of the 5¢ Charles Fey trade checks or tokens provided to spin the reels and determine your payout. All original locks with one key. Very few of these are known to exist with this being a near perfect example. Nothing more can be said about this example, it is truly a museum quality piece. Works perfectly and has keys. (Excellent). 175,000 - 250,000



1037 - RARE 5¢ WATLING COLOR MATCH COUNTER WHEEL SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDOR.

18" x 16" x 12". A most desirable cast-iron gambling machine from the early part of the 20th century manufactured by Watling. Circa 1910. Two concentric color wheels, one larger and one smaller, spin and if the colors match, the player would receive winnings according to the award card. Not only is this a seldom found machine but adding to its desirability is an original side vendor, original dials, award cards, back door, and nickel finish. Nice play action with a couple of original tokens included. The side vendor is operative, and the cash box is a replacement. Rare and desirable, a fantastic cast iron slot in excellent condition. (Very Good - Excellent). 30,000 - 60,000



LOT - 1038

1038 - 1¢ CAILLE BROS PURITAN HAIWATHA JR.
 11 - 1/2" x 10 - 3/4" x 6 - 1/2". Caille Brothers made this Puritan Jr. circa 1904. An early and difficult to locate poker trade stimulator made of cast-iron. This example is in an old re-plate, with original marquee and award card, and original reel strips, with dark blue inset paint highlighting the casting. Another rare machine in collection worthy condition. Working and with key. (Very Good). 6,000 - 12,000



LOT - 1039

1039 - 1¢ RELIANCE NOVELTY CARD FLIP POKER TRADE STIMULATOR.
 17" x 12 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/2". Countertop trade stimulator with five flip card reels manufactured by the Reliance Novelty Co. from 1896-1908. Winning card combinations would win players cigars. This device retains its original reel cards and slug rejector with an older re-plating and a replaced back cash door and upper marquee that fit perfectly and do not distract from the overall look of the machine. The machine comes mounted on a contemporary wood revolving base, completing the look. Includes one key. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



1040 - 1¢ BRADFORD NOVELTY MACHINE CO. "THE LARK" TRADE STIMULATOR. 15 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4". This is a cast-iron dice popper trade stimulator made by the Bradford Novelty Machine Co. circa 1907. Depositing 1¢ into the slot and pushing the plunger sets the dice in motion and the outcome is compared to the award card on the front. It has a last coin played window for the operator in the back. This machine has a replaced award card placed behind the remnant of the original and is marked for the San Francisco Novelty Machine Works at 1332 Waller St. Retaining original plating, original marquee and showing light oxidation. Original back door and with key. This is another rare trade stimulator and in very good overall condition. (Very Good). 10,000 - 20,000



1041 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. BUSY BEE TRADE STIMULATOR.

14 - 1/2" x 13" x 13". A great cast-iron machine circa 1900/1910 time period in sealed metal finish. The player could deposit 1 or up to 5 nickels turn the wheel on the side and the color wheel would spin. Rewards would be paid to the winner anywhere from 2 to 10 nickles in trade. Machine is complete & intact. Elaborate iron castings and the original tin colored dial adorned with bees and mounted onto an original cast-iron swivel base makes this a most visually attractive coin-op machine. A very nice finish to an original machine. Working smoothly and with a key. (Very Good). 15,000 - 25,000



1042 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. "LITTLE RIP" BASEBALL THEME PAY-OUT TRADE STIMULATOR.

16" x 11 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". Maybe once in a lifetime of collecting, a coin operated machine will come along that just commands your attention and compels you to take note of something very very special sitting in front of you. This Mills Novelty "Little Rip" cast-iron payout trade stimulator is just that machine. Demure in size, this beautifully ornate cast-iron case has "Little Rip" embossed on the sides, elves embossed on the coin entry, and even an elf embossed on the back holding a banner inscribed "Little Rip". The machine is baseball themed and the original label is of an infield. Upon playing a nickel the arrow spins and if it falls on any white marker, designating a "hit", the customer wins 25¢ in trade checks. This unbelievable machine is in all original condition. Front instruction label, play field and spinner, aged wonderful patina, and back door with Yale lock. Plays perfectly. The only thing missing would be original trade checks with "Little Rip" embossed on them. With key. (Very Good - Excellent). 40,000 - 70,000





1043 - 5¢ CAILLE WASP COUNTER WHEEL TRADE STIMULATOR.

14" x 9 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". Caille Bros. manufactured this cigar trade stimulator in 1904. There are two versions of this countertop trade stimulator, one that allows you to play five nickels at once and bet the colors, and this version which is a single play where the proprietor would payout trade against the color wheel. This example is in original finish, with great retained plating, original color wheel showing moderate fading, the original back door and crank. On a swivel base. This "Wasp" plays well and has a key. (Very Good). 15,000 - 20,000



1044 - 5¢ 1890 CLAWSON MACHINE CO."NEWARK RAINBOW" TRADE STIMULATOR.

21 - 1/4" x 16" x 9". This is a very early and extremely rare circa 1890 cast-iron trade stimulator from the Clawson Machine Co. called the "Newark Rainbow". An amazing trade stimulator where you select the color you want to bid on, deposit your nickel, crank the handle, the dial spins and based on your color there is a payout from 2 to 1 to 15 to 1. Once the spinner starts the color bet can not be changed. This example has been refinished in a copper flash with paint added to the betting mechanism. The internal workings are original and the back door is present with key. Working and operational. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000



LOT - 1045

1045 - 5¢ 10¢ 25¢ CHARLES FEY ON THE LEVEL DICE GAME.

13 - 1/2" x 10 - 3/8" x 9 - 1/2". This early dice game is in a re-plated cast-iron cabinet with California bear design and upper "Read 'Em" marquee. The back door and green felt playing field are original. It operates with nickels, dimes, and quarters. Players press the plunger once to deposit their coin and a second time to spin the wheel and shake the dice. Winnings from this machine were paid out in trade. Produced by Charles Fey & Sons from 1906 - 1908. One key is provided. (Very Good). 5,000 - 7,000

1046 - 5¢ THE COLUMBIAN FORTUNE TELLER COUNTERTOP SPINNER MACHINE.

7 - 1/2" x 9" x 10". A very early cast-iron and tin trade stimulator manufactured in 1892 by The World's Fair Slot Machine Company. After slipping a nickel into the coin slot and then pushing the lever in, the arrow in the "dish" area spins about, giving one their fortune. In the meantime, a bell "dings" while a token (a few are present with the machine) of various value is dispensed. The enameled black iron base with gilt floral trims is highlighted by the colorful play field. By studying the machine you cannot help but be impressed knowing it was made in 1892. Only a handful of these exist today. Works and has keys. (Very Good). 6,000 - 10,000

1047 - 1¢ MEADOWLARK LADDIE PLAY GOLF COUNTER.

10" x 8 - 1/2" x 16". If you are looking for the rare and obscure, here is your machine: the Meadowlark Laddie countertop golf game from United Engineering Works, circa 1929. This very demure countertop golf game is enclosed in a glass case, has a very whimsical golfer, two levers to control the golfer and for 1¢ you get to guide the golfer and play three holes. Lowest score wins. This machine is about as cool as it gets, the golfer is dressed in very appropriate clothing, (age unknown but consistent to the piece), the interior shows little signs of wear and the graphics are bright and colorful. The case is painted in kind of a paint splash motif with original instruction label and missing the bottom panel. Working and just plain wonderful! No key needed. (Very Good). 8,000 - 15,000



LOT - 1046



LOT - 1047





1048 - 5¢ PACE'S RACES DELUXE HORSE TRACK GAME.

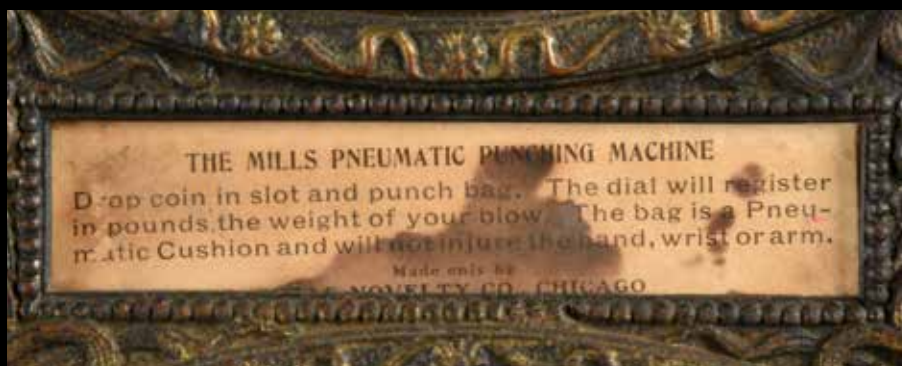
38 - 1/2" x 22" x 50". The cabinet on this floor model slot machine is two-toned wood with fantastic cast aluminum components. Seven horses in the unit, all with what appears to be original paint. Hidden winning pull out drawer on this particular model. The interior is in exceptional condition. The multi-colored interior and exterior castings are bright and crisp. Very little wear to the stunning wooden cabinet. Works well and with key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 15,000 - 20,000





1049 - 1¢ MILLS PNEUMATIC PUNCHING BAG ARCADE MACHINE.

74" x 19 - 1/2" x 16". This Mills Pneumatic Strength Tester has to be one of the earliest arcade machines we have ever seen. Original instruction card reads "Drop Coin in Slot and Punch Bag. The Dial Registers in Pounds the Weight of your Blow. The Bag is a Pneumatic Cushion and will not Injure your Hand, Wrist or Arm." and "Made Only by the Mills Novelty Company, Chicago". It has the original cardboard dial that measures strength from 0 to 1200 pounds. One area of dial card shows "Registered Blows of the Following Pugilists / Sharkey 925 LBS / Dixon 1012 / McGovern 1050 / Corbett 1078 / Fitzsimmons 1096 / Jeffries 1103". This impressive cast-iron machine is a completely original condition which will make it a certain focal point of any high-grade collection with an amazing surface patina. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 25,000 - 50,000





1050 - REMARKABLE CAST-IRON FIGURAL ELEPHANT STRENGTH TESTER.

18" x 16" x 9 - 1/2". Very little is known about this amazing figural elephant strength tester. Made almost entirely of cast iron mounted on a wood base, it is beyond comprehension how this machine has survived all these years. The elephant has a travel compartment attached to the top with a rider on both sides and a tin lithographed dial with ratings from 0 to 360, if you're strong enough to spin the dial completely. A stick held in the hand of the very appropriately dressed rider acts as the indicator for the dial and when a US cent is deposited in the coin slot and the button depressed, the patron would grab the elephant's trunk and the tree trunk together with your hand to measure your grip strength. The detail of this strength tester can not be overstated, from the life-like casting to the detailed travel compartment, tin dial and cast rider, this phenomenal example of coin operated history is breathtaking to behold. The condition shows signs of stabilized oxidation and some paint loss and breaks to the wood base, however the elephant preforms perfectly when a coin is inserted. No key. (Very Good). 50,000 - 100,000



1051 - 5¢ MICKEY FINN STRENGTH TESTER.

75" x 20" x 44". Manufactured by Caille Bros. circa 1904. This is an older restoration that shows bright crisp multi-colored "Mickey" ready for "Tug of War". Drop coin in slot, push button to reset, grip rope with both hands and pull to try to get the devil's head to raise in the window located in the middle of the instruction cards. Marquee is a replacement, which is not uncommon on these early arcade machines. 1¢ per play, works well and with key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 15,000 - 20,000





1052 - AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE & SPECTACULAR "YALE WONDER CLOCK".

84 - 1/4" x 31 - 3/4" x 17 - 1/2". This is an extraordinary opportunity to purchase a "fresh to the market" coin-operated machine that not only appeals to music box collectors or collectors of gambling machines but to anyone who wants to own the best of the best. Only on rare occasions does a machine of this magnitude become available to a prospective buyer, with most collectors not even placing a machine of this nature on their "Wish List" as they feel it is an unattainable desire. Only a handful of these Yale Wonder Clocks survived over the years and there are several different versions. This example was manufactured in the first part of the 20th century in Burlington, Vermont by Charles Yale. Comparing the few that have survived over the past 100 years this example is perhaps one of the most visually appealing versions as well as one with an low serial number 523. Contained within a quartered oak case is a 15 1/2" Regina disc player as well as the gambling aspect: a spinning arrow that would stop at various locations on the reverse painted glass with numbers from 000 to 999. Originally designed to navigate around the gambling aspect, the player was supposedly purchasing a tune from the Regina player and the gambling aspect was thrown in as a bonus. Another intriguing addition is the revolving display in the front of the machine. This device was used for advertising purposes with which local merchants would advertise their business. This example does not include any of the advertising that would have been used in the center and does not appear to have an operating advertising component. The mechanism is mechanical in nature as well as also being run with dry cell batteries for operation of the lighting. A clock by New Haven Clock Company, flashing lights, various token awards, a spinning arrow, music, advertising, Charles Yale included it all. Always a winner, a token was always dispensed with every play, the only variable being the quote "trade value" of the token. The "hidden" gambling aspect was always present, the total of your number that the arrow stopped on (#256 really meant 2+5+6=13) was awarded accordingly to the merchant and the value he would place on the number you achieved. Obviously a high number or a low number had the greatest value, much harder to achieve these results. Original manufacturing plaque is attached at the center above the disc changer. It reads "The Yale Wonder Clock Burlington, VT. No. 523 Pat'd April 10, 1900". To see more about the Yale Wonder Clock please see David Bowers wonderful article in the Musical Box Society Mechanical Music, Vol. 53, No. 3. Condition shows an older restoration with many components kept original. Mechanism is functional and appears to be intact and complete including the electrical wires running from the clock to the lights. An amazing piece of human ingenuity. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 60,000 - 100,000



1053 - 5¢ AUTOMATIC GAMES CO. PILE DRIVER GAME.
 69 - 3/4" x 29" x 21". This 5¢ machine was manufactured in 1933 by the Automatic Games Co., Inglewood, California. The "Miniature Pile Driver" payout happens when certain numbers are hit with the crane. An early restoration gives the wood cabinet an impressive look. Originally a counter-top game, this particular model sits on a nice elaborate stand. It has beveled edge glass in front, all cast parts seem to be in original condition with one area of repair on the motor inside the cabinet. It has power to it and lights up, but is not currently working properly, and needs adjustment or possible repair. Still a rare find in any condition. Has key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1054

1054 - 1¢ CHESTER-POLLARD MINI GOLF.

19 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 24". This is a very fun game to play, and exceedingly rare. Circa 1927 by Chester-Pollard Amusement Co. Inc, New York City. The marquee reads "Golf for two". Mostly original, cash door drawer and lock have been replaced and the front castings have newer plating. The interior is all original as well as the back door, with a replaced cord. The machine plays very well and there are very few working examples. With keys. (Very Good). 6,000 - 10,000

1055 - 1¢ B & B NOVELTY CO. FERRIS WHEEL COIN DROP PAYOUT MACHINE.

20" x 11 - 1/2" x 14". This payout machine was manufactured by B & B Novelty Co. and is close in comparison to the Ferris Wheel trade stimulator manufactured by Ogden in 1899. To our knowledge, this is one of three known to date. This particular example shows minor exterior wear and light oxidation to the castings and metal components. This is a very early payout trade stimulator from the late 1800's and has an overall great look for its age. One key is included. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1056 - 1¢ STRIKING CLOCK STRENGTH TESTER.

75 - 3/4" x 17 - 3/4" x 18". c. 1925 - 1930. Manufactured by Exhibit Supply Co. out of Chicago, Illinois, the patron drops penny in the coin slot, then pushes handles together to "Strike the Clock". A professional restoration gives this an impressive early look, with original mechanisms and castings with no evidence of cracks or repairs. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 1055



LOT - 1056

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1057



LOT - 1058

1057 - 5¢ MONFORT'S ENVELOPE AND POSTAGE STAMP SUPPLY MACHINE.

15" x 11" x 23 - 3/4". This is a very early envelope and stamp machine with a patent date of Jan. 10, 1893. The machine dispensed a stamped envelope with a 2¢ stamp and gave the patron 2¢ in change. Since there is no way for the machine to give change, the 2¢ must have been in the envelope. This example has great front graphics, graphics on the side where the coin is deposited, instructions on how to load the machine on the inside of the back door, and a great oak cabinet with a dark rich patina. A very early wooden machine and in impeccable condition for its age. With key. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000

1058 - 5¢ SCHERMAK MODEL 25 POSTAGE STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

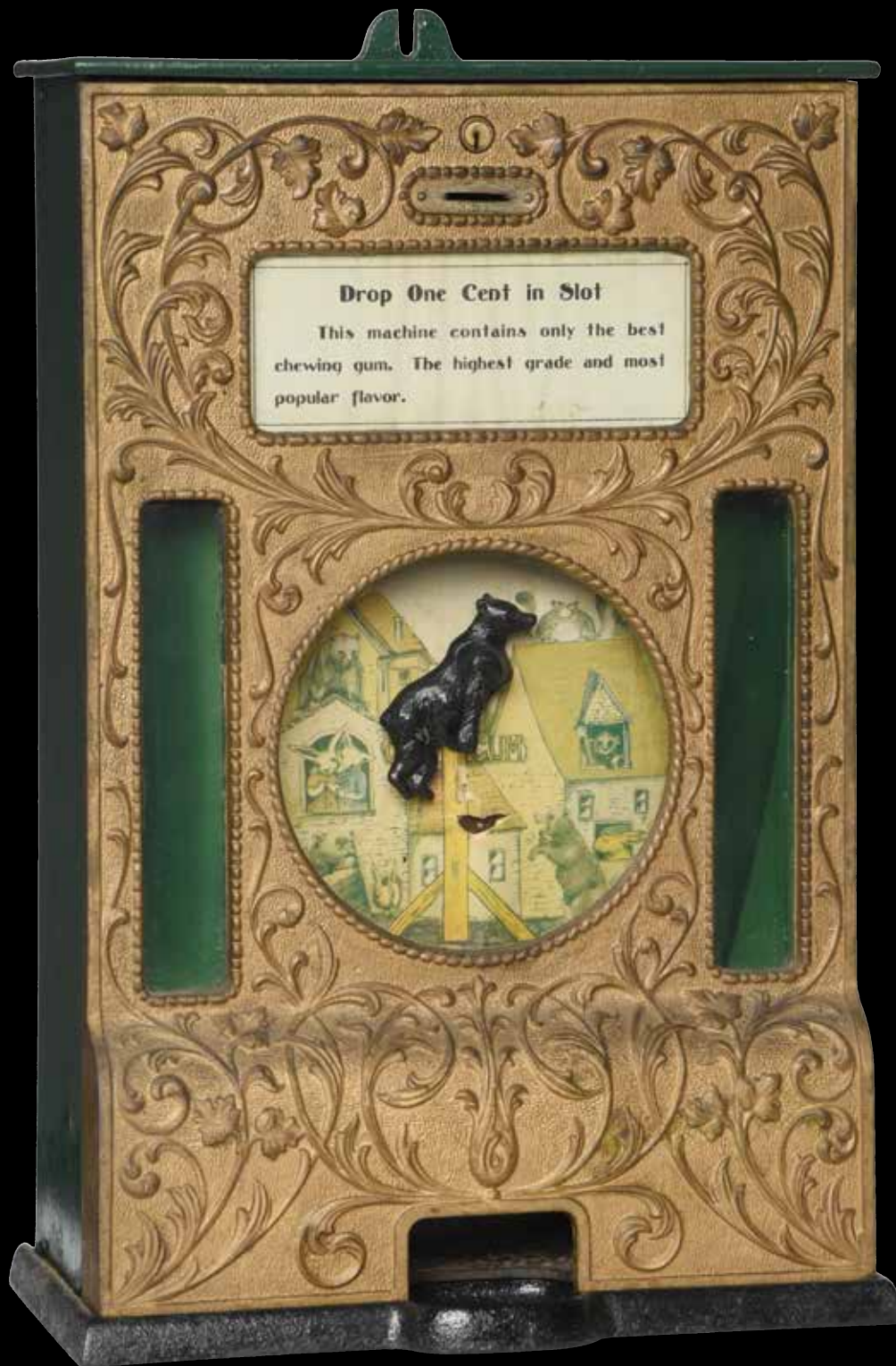
24" x 12" x 9 - 1/2". This is a very rare stamp vending machine. Made by the Schermack Products corp for the Sanitary Postage Corp. of New York City. It is a full 2' tall cast-iron machine with a rotary coin escalator and crank handle. In original gold paint with original front instruction card. Highly detailed base and crown molding make this early vending machine a standout in any collection. No key. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 271. (Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000





1059 - 1¢ BLINKEY EYE TUTTI FRUITTI GUM VENDING MACHINE.

18" x 8" x 8". This machine is believed to have been manufactured by the Standard Gum Machine Works as the patent date of 1907 matches their other "Blinkey" machines. A classic vending machine where once the coin is inserted and plunger pushed, the figural face on the front blinks as the gum is dispensed. Cast iron front and base with a sheet metal body. Most of these machines that have traded hands in the last 20 years have done so privately, and this example is the first to come to auction in some time. Condition shows some paint loss to the Blinkey face as well as the other painted components, however the machine is original and works as designed. Has key. (Good - Very Good). 15,000 - 25,000



1060 - 1¢ CAILLE BROS. TEDDY BEAR VENDING MACHINE.

19" x 12" x 6 - 1/2". The Caille Teddy Bear vending machine has one of the most ornate casting of any vending machine, in wonderful Art Nouveau styling, very typical of Caille. Drop a penny in the slot and "Teddy" will perform a complete somersault for you as your tab gum is dispensed. With a clockwork mechanism, two column vending, original graphic behind Teddy, and original front casting, the Caille Teddy Bear is one of the most sought after vending machine by both vending and arcade collectors and this is one of four known to exist today. The case of this Teddy Bear has been repainted at sometime in its life, however the award card appears original, the interior is in original paint, and the cardboard graphic behind Teddy has a small chip under the word "gum". Here's your chance to acquire one of the most coveted vending machine known today. Working well and with key. (Very Good). 40,000 - 80,000



1061 - 1¢/5¢ H.E. WINTERS "RED STAR" PEANUT VENDING MACHINE.

21" x 15" x 10". This is a one of one known fantastic peanut vending machine made by the Wagner Mfg. Co. for H.E. Winters of Davenport, Iowa in 1904. This is the earliest example of a penny/nickel mechanism known where if the customer put a nickel in the left slot they got five turns of the handle and if they put a penny in the right slot they got one turn. This machine is in restored condition, with new red paint and gold highlights, original back door, and old AMCO lock for the top cap. This peanut vending machine works smoothly and has a wonderful classic vending appeal. With key. (Restored). 15,000 - 30,000



LOT - 1062

1062 - J. A. BIRSFIELD STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

16 - 1/4" x 9" x 9". The Birsfield is a very early and ornate cast-iron stamp vending machine made in Lacrosse Wis.in 1915. Its method of vending was in capsules and that made it quite unique. It was designed to vend 1¢ and 2¢ stamps at full value or at a 25% profit sharing. This example has been completely restored in copper flash, and is a beautiful example of a very unique stamp vending machine. No key. (Restored). 4,000 - 8,000



LOT - 1063

1063 - SMILIN' SAM PEANUT VENDING MACHINE.

13 - 3/4" x 11" x 11 - 1/2". This is an original "Smiling Sam from Alabam' The Salted Peanut Man". This example has been professionally restored and is in great working condition. Very little signs of wear or use. A novel vending machine and a great add to any rec room. With key and works. (Restored). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 1064

1064 - 5¢/10¢ SCHERMACK DUPLEX UNCLE SAM STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

20 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a duplex Schermack stamp vending machine that sold four 1¢ stamps for a nickel and three 3¢ stamps for a dime. The machine has a porcelain base and front on cast-iron, glass windows and a wonderfully graphic tin sign depicting Uncle Sam and advertising clean postage stamps. Light chipping to the porcelain, some bends and paint loss to the tin sign/marquee and original front paper label. Made in the 1930's by the Schermack Corp. of Michigan. With keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 272. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1065



LOT - 1066



LOT - 1067

1065 - 1¢ ADVANCE MACHINE CO. VENUS THEATER GUM VENDING MACHINE.

8 - 1/4" x 4 - 1/4" x 2 - 1/4". This is a great example of the Advance Venus theater seat vending machine. These machines were located on the back of theater seats where the patrons could purchase a snack during the movie or show. The machine held 16 pieces of chocolate or 20 pieces of gum. This example is a fine original, with complete front label, original paint showing use and wear, and a working Advance #4 mechanism. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 11. (Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

1066 - 10¢ THE SANITARY POSTAGE SERVICE CORP STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

19 - 1/2" x 12 - 3/4" x 9". This is a very unusual stamp vending machine by the Sanitary Postage Service Corp. of New York. Porcelain body with attached tin light-up advertising panels where local merchants could buy advertising on the machine. This example comes with a selection of advertising already in place, a mirror on the front and window to view product. Crank handle and original manufacturers label. Condition shows heavy oxidation to the light up panels, light edge chipping to the porcelain, requiring a new cord and missing the back access door. This machine is not pictured in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes. (Good). 800 - 1,500

1067 - 1¢ MIDGET CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE.

14 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 3". This cigarette vending machine was made by the American Merchandise Corp of Newark NJ. in the 1920's. The two column vendor dispensed a cigarette for a penny. Sheet metal construction with unusual coin entries. This example is in original condition with areas of light wear and use. A great example of the by-gone era of individual cigarette vending. No key. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



1068 - 5¢ J.P. SEEBURG PIANO COMPANY STYLE "G" ORCHESTRION.

78 - 1/2" x 66 - 1/2" x 29 - 1/2". From an original advertising for the Seeburg Style "G" Art Style Orchstrion: "Piano, two sets of wood pipes (violin & flute) mandolin attachment, base drum, snare drum, tympani, cymbal, and triangle. Exceptional volume. A wonderful example of the accomplishment in automatic music. New and original scale of seven and one third octaves, over strung copper brass, three unison throughout. Ornamental full iron plate, imported tuning pins and music wire, highest grade imported wool hammers, best grade ivory keys, and ebony sharps. Electrically illuminated within. Double veneered hardwood case finished in mission oak. Equipped with automatic "Loud and Soft" control tempo regulator, and shut off device for orchestrion effects. Uses style "G" 65 note ten selection music roll with famous SEEBURG automatic rewind system." This example of the Seeburg Style "G" is in very good condition reflecting an older restoration, working and needing to be tuned, with a beautiful finish to the quartered oak cabinet, with minor chips in the veneer, mostly at the edges. The art glass is in exceptional condition and all key hammers are currently operative. Very hard to find in complete working condition and it comes with several rolls. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 40,000 - 70,000



1069 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY. CO. VIOLANO-VIRTUOSO MUSIC PLAYER.

64 - 1/2" x 43" x 30". Only 4,000 to 5,000 of these Mills Violano-Virtuoso music machines were made, this one made after 1912. It is a stunning piece of work featuring 1 interior light, a 4-panel front glass divider and a deep quartered oak cabinet gleaming with brass hardware. There are 44 inner piano keys with the viola magnificently sitting at the center, all 4 strings still nicely attached. Invented by Henry. K Sandell, the Violano-Virtuoso plays perforated music rolls. Minimal wear, seen only at the base. Overall in very beautiful condition. This instrument needs to be tuned and the weights on the strings adjusted to work perfectly. Serial No. 2933. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 30,000 - 50,000



LOT - 1070



LOT - 1071



LOT - 1072

1070 - LOT OF 13: ASSORTED PIANO ROLLS.

Each: 17" x 6" x 5". A lot of 13 re-cut Violano rolls in excellent condition and likely unused. (Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000

1071 - LOT OF 3: ORIGINAL VIOLANO ROLLS.

Each: 17" x 6" x 5". A lot of three original Violano piano rolls. One with no lid. (Very Good). 800 - 2,000

1072 - REGINA HEXAPHONE.

49" x 27" x 18". This is an exceptional original Model 104 produced by Regina from 1915 to 1921. Known as one of the first jukeboxes, 5¢ allows the customer to select six cylinder records playing one song each. Insert 5¢, turn selector knob to select the desired song cylinder, and turn the crank six times until the song begins to play. This particular Hexaphone has wonderful original finish on the body of the machine. Although the marquee appears to be an older replacement, it does not distract from the overall original appearance. There is some flaking on the mirrored back panel of the interior. Plays well and includes key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 8,000 - 12,000



1073 - V. A. KREPPA & CO. COIN OPERATED MUSIC BOX.

11 - 1/2" x 11" x 7 - 1/4". This is a very unusual coin operated music box. Made by the V. A. Kreppa Co. and patented 1892, the little gem has a unique operating mechanism. The machine is oak and has a single tune music box enclosed. You deposit a nickel and a winding key emerges from the side. You take the key, wind the back, just several turns and it stops, replace the key, and when you press it in, the music box plays. Very unusual and very entertaining. In beautiful operating condition, and with key. (Excellent). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1073

1074 - 1¢ SINGING BIRD MUSIC BOX WITH ASHTRAY AND MATCH BOX HOLDER

10" x 7" x 7". This is a very unusual coin operated music box. Made of tin, mounted to a painted tin ashtray and a match box holder on top. There is a cast-iron bird perched on the front, and upon depositing a penny, the music box plays. There is no key found for the front door however the music box is open from the bottom where the coins transfer into the middle of the ash tray. The music box is currently on free play and will play until it unwinds. The piece itself is solid, signs of wear and use, no markings or maker noted. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 3,000



LOT - 1074

1075 - 1015 WURLITZER JUKEBOX.

59" x 32 - 1/2" x 24". This is a Wurlitzer Model 1015 multi-coin "Bubbler". The Model 1015 was so successful after World War II, and its release in 1946, it saved the company from bankruptcy. The iconic jukeboxes are getting harder to find, especially in original unrestored condition such as this particular machine. Serial No. 1018750. Works well, has key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,000 - 8,000



LOT - 1075

1076 - 5¢ BALLY RELIANCE DICE MACHINE WITH GOLD AWARD.

17" x 16 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This is a great original and solid example of this Bally Reliance Dice Machine in original paint. Good, smooth play action, a clean mechanism, original marquee, original back door with instructions, original cash box and one gold award coin. With normal payout ranges from two to eight. These are wonderful machines to play and this is a great example worthy of any collection! Circa 1935. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 7,000 - 10,000



LOT - 1076



1077 - 5¢ WATLING MARQUETTE UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

62 - 1/2" x 26" x 20". c. 1902. A very scarce machine manufactured by Watling. 5¢ five-way coin head is in exceptional condition, cast with a tropical scene including birds and palm trees. It has original tin wheel and front glass, fluted columns with fancy cast tops and beautiful elaborate carvings on recessed panels. A very uncommon machine in hard to find condition. Works well and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 25,000 - 40,000



1078 - 5¢ PAUL E. BERGER MANUFACTURING CO. AMERICAN BEAUTY UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.
 71" x 31" x 18". With less than 5 examples of this wonderful slot machine known, the American Beauty by the Paul E. Berger Mfg. Co. is a scarce gem, and this example would be a standout anywhere it sat. From the beautiful quartered oak cabinet to the brightly colored wheel and back glass, to the cast griffin feet and the cast "Man of the North" payout cups, this slot is a picturesque example of turn of the century art at its finest. "12 people can play, 2 can win premiums", the back glass reads, and this American Beauty plays. Condition shows some wear and very light use with light oxidation to some cast parts. The paper wheel shows a crease to the right side, but there is nothing to distract from the appearance and operation of this slot machine. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent).
 50,000 - 100,000



1079 - 5 ¢ CAILLE PEERLESS FLOOR ROULETTE SLOT MACHINE.

43 - 1/2" x 28 - 1/2" x 32". The Caille Roulette is a seven-way roulette wheel payout machine housed in a rich oak floor model cabinet accented by decorative iron castings with a high contrast, antiqued finish. Players deposit nickels into any of the seven coin slots and pull the lever to spin the wheel and watch the ball bounce beneath the glass. The color the ball lands on determines the payout. A fantastic original example of a highly desirable machine with an older restoration. With a replaced coin door and a likely inpainted color wheel, however there is nothing to distract from the superb appearance of the stately machine. In working order. Circa 1904. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 180,000 - 250,000



1080 - 5¢ VICTOR SLANT FRONT UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE WITH MUSIC.

63 - 1/2" x 27" x 20". This is a very rare musical upright slot machine manufactured by The Victor Novelty Works circa 1906. While Caille and Mills were dominating the slot market in the early 20th century, other companies like The Victor Novelty Works built very attractive and successful slots, like this Musical Victor with its brightly colored tin lithographed wheel, highly decorative hand carvings, ornate castings, unique slant front, and beautifully sounding musical accompaniment. This very rare slot machine is in fully restored condition and plays beautifully. It is a stunning example of early gambling, and by a maker less known than the mainstays. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 30,000 - 60,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1081 - 5¢ CAILLE LOVE LETTER POST OFFICE CARD VENDOR.

69 - 1/2" x 21" x 13 - 1/2". In the world of card vending machines, this Caille version hardly ever comes up for auction. The Caille Brothers Love Letter Fortune Teller is in expertly restored condition, with a wonderful finish to the oak cabinet and muted nickel plating to the castings. One nickel gives you an extensive love letter or a detailed rejection letter. A super fun machine, missing marquee but with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 5,000 - 10,000



1082 - 1¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. THE TRADER CIGAR POKER TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/4" x 12". This is a poker themed trade stimulator, manufactured by Mills Novelty Co. in 1902 to 1904. It has an ornate cast iron housing in original copper oxide finish with a wooden swivel base. The award card is the original, as well as the reel strips and back door. A very nice unrestored and original example, displaying patina. A great aged look, and a very difficult machine to find. No marquee or key. In working order. (Very Good). 12,000 - 20,000



1083 - ERICKSON MANUFACTURING CO. DICER TRADE STIMULATOR.

10 - 1/2" x 9 - 3/4" x 7". This exceedingly rare Log Cabin Dicer, as it was referred by the manufacturer, was produced by Erickson Manufacturing Co. in 1898. This may be one of less than a handful that exist today, and this example is a remarkable survivor. In all original patina, with exceptional detail, very light oxidation, with original back door, and fully functional. It is possible that the felt interior was added at one time, and it appears that the very tip of the operating handle has been broken off, but there is nothing that distracts from the unique presence of this demure figural dice popper trade stimulator. An amazing add to the most advanced collection and an example a collector with the most discriminating eye can appreciate. Working and with keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 10,000 - 20,000





1084 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. OK AUTOMATIC GUM VENDER SLOT MACHINE.

57 - 1/2" x 23" x 19". An early floor model slot machine in an oak cabinet with ornate iron castings and matching hardware, showing an older restoration. Complete with an automatic gum vendor, the original tin reel strips and a replaced award card reading the customer's fortune. It includes a single payout cup and a stand with four vendor columns. Minor surface wear throughout. Manufactured by Mills Novelty Co. in 1911. Works and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 15,000 - 20,000



1085 - 5¢ OPEN DOORS COIN DROP MERCHANDISE VENDOR.

71" x 21 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This is an International Mutoscope Co. "Open Doors" professionally restored machine. Circa 1932. "Deposit 5¢ to test your nerves and eyes by the sense of touch". The player deposits a nickel in the coin receiver, then moves the balance track to guide the coin to the lower level. Achieving the "Excellent" level will then "open door" to receive prize. An arrow on the right-hand side of the coin balance indicates which one of the above doors opens. All castings are original and free of cracks, breaks or repair. Original locks and keys, original mechanism that shows no evidence of repair. An excellent example of an ultra-rare and highly sought after arcade machine in highly detailed restored condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1086



LOT - 1087

1086 - F. W. MILL'S PREMIUM TRADER TRADE STIMULATOR.

16" x 15" x 16". The rare and not often seen trade stimulator was built by the F. W. Mills Company in 1915. The "Premium Trade" is an oak cased machine with cast-iron front. With a single reel mechanism, the customers bet on the color would spin the wheel and reward were paid through a cylinder style "drum" that could dispense tokens or nickel. This is an excellent restored example with re-plated font castings, and older refinished oak cabinet, original back door and replaced coin box. The reel appears original as well as the reward card. Great operating condition, and plays and pays. With keys. (Restored). 5,000 - 8,000

1087 - 1¢ MADORSKY LINDY STRIKER WALL MOUNT SKILL GAME.

24 - 1/2" x 12" x 4". This aviation themed amusement machine is marked as "America First Patriotic Game of Aviation" and shows who the player would compare to and how far their "aeroplane" would travel based on a strike of the lever. Metal case shows some restoration with colorful marquee top sign and original reverse glass artwork. Made by B. Madorsky Co. circa 1929. Includes a key. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1088

1088 - 1¢ INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE REEL CO. SHOOTOSCOPE GUN GAME.

51 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 23". This is a Shootoscope gun game produced by International Mutoscope Reel Co., 536 - 546 West 23rd St, New York City. This penny arcade game originally sold for \$60. The advertisement would read "Wonderful Money Maker", "It Will Pay for Itself in No Time" and "Why Wait". Handsomely oxidized metal with cast aluminum pistol case and has extremely detailed scroll-work, and its namesake "Shootoscope" across the bottom of both sides. Front panel under original finish pistol reads "Eye and Nerve Test Mutoscope Patent Pending", "Put Cent in Pistol and Shoot" and "Bull's Eye Hit Rings Bell and Returns Coin.". This particular machine is mounted on a fantastic cast-iron base, commanding even more eye appeal to an already grand machine. Works will and includes key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 8,000 - 15,000

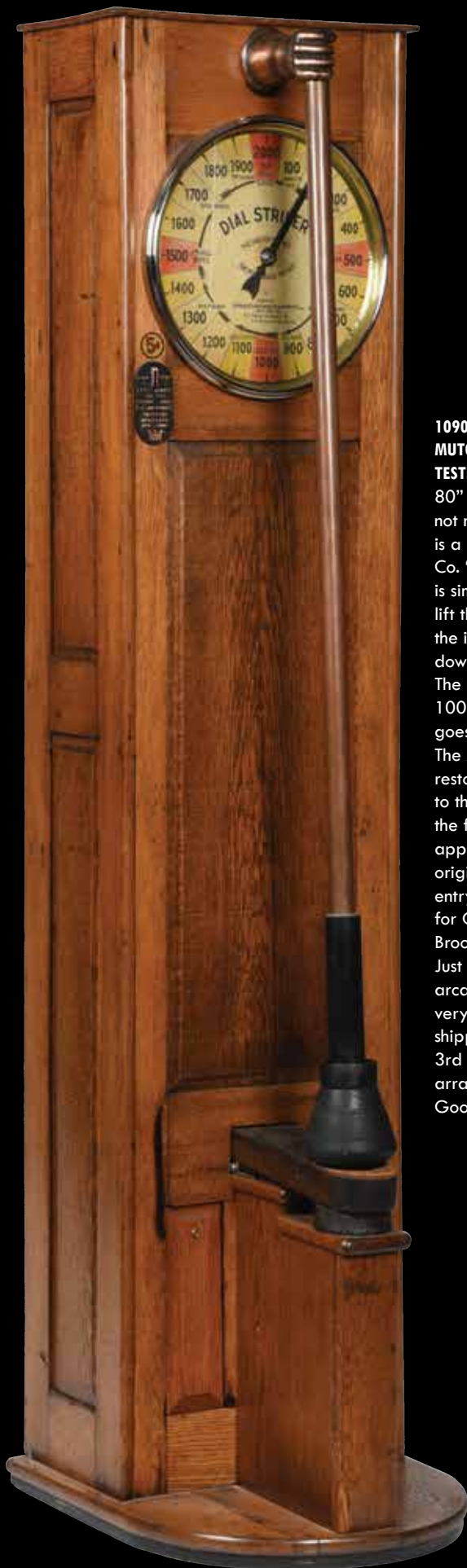
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1089 - 1¢ ROOVERS MADAM ZITA FORTUNE TELLER MACHINE.

61 - 1/2" x 20" x 19". c. 1895 to 1905. For one penny, watch the highly detailed wonderful female automaton - dressed in original period Victorian clothing - turn her head from one side to grab a fortune, and turn again to drop it down the chute for the customer to collect. She also pulls the lever with the other hand to dispense a fortune card. Truly an amazing machine to watch. The machine sits atop an older replacement stand. The marquee is a replacement, which is not uncommon For these machines. The back exterior panel is also a replacement and also not uncommon. The original case has had an older well-done refinish. The interior of this original machine is presented in exceptional condition with automaton figure having great surface patina with very minimal wear throughout. There is one hairline crack in cast-iron interior panel that dispenses the fortune card, but it is at the very bottom of the panel at the screw hole and is not offensive. Overall a wonderful example. Many reproductions of Madame Zita exist, but only very few originals survived and even fewer come to market. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 50,000 - 70,000





**1090 - 5¢ INTERNATIONAL
MUTOSCOPE DIAL STRIKER STRENGTH
TESTER GAME.**

80" x 24" x 20". Here is one that not many have seen before. This is a International Mutoscope Reel Co. "Dial Striker". The premise is simple, deposit your nickel, lift the iron "hammer" that is on the iron pole, and slam it back down to register your strength. The numbered dial goes from 100 to 1900 and your rating goes "cake eater" to "Athlete". The Machine is in mechanically restored condition with new finish to the oak case, and new nickel to the front bezel. The paper label appears original and there is an original brass plate at the coin entry with instructions and marked for C.I. Barnhardt Patentee, Brooklyn NY. and number 24. Just a wonderful piece of early arcade and one you just don't see very often. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 15,000 - 30,000





1091 - 1¢ ROSENFELD PEERLESS PENNY BACK STRENGTH TESTER.

62" x 16 - 1/2" x 20". This is a beautiful cast-iron machine produced by Rosenfield Manufacturing Co., 587 Hudson Street, New York. Known as the "Peerless Penny Back", the player would press reset button, drop penny and turn the large cast-iron dial counter-clockwise to test strength. If the player can achieve 650 pounds, the penny returns. Machine is in restored condition, which was probably done a long ago. The top marquee appears to be replacement but takes nothing away from the early appearance of this rare and unusual penny arcade machine. Works well. Patent date November 10 1903, Serial No. L320. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 15,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1092

1092 - 1¢ NATIONAL SPIROMETER CO. "LOVE" SPIROMETER.

75" x 17" x 17". c. 1900. Manufactured by the National Spirometer Co., 11 Broadway, New York City. Beautifully restored. Lung testers were believed to measure the health of lungs as well as improve and strengthen them. Brightly colored and highly detailed, with winged angel atop a front casting showing great cast iron relief, mounted atop an original cast iron stand. A very impressive early cast iron lung tester. Untested. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 8,000 - 15,000



LOT - 1093

1093 - 1¢ NATIONAL SPIROMETER CO. LUNG TESTER ARCADE GAME.

58" x 17" x 17". This 1¢ machine is designed to enlarge and strengthen the lungs. Manufactured by the National Spirometer Company, circa 1900. Test results are revealed on original dial and include "20oz Poor", "35oz Normal", "45oz Average" and "60oz Excellent". Customer would put 1¢ in the coin slot, take a long breath and then blow into the mouthpiece steadily - "do not give a short puff" - and then the pointer will indicate the strength of the lungs in ounces. One of the most original examples known, with no evidence of restoration or repair. Mounted atop an incredible ornate original finish cast-iron stand. This machine has not been tested. Serial No. 1241. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 5,000 - 10,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





LOT - 1094

1094 - CAILLE BRO'S WASHINGTON SCALE.

69 - 1/4" x 17" x 27". c. early 1900's. This Caille Bros. Washington scale is nicely restored. This is believed to be an earlier version with a tin lithographed face, not the later cardboard style. The porcelain base is in good original condition and was not part of the restoration. Considering the age and intended use, and the fact that these scales were often not in an enclosed space, the example has led an easy life. A great piece. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 3,000 - 6,000

1095 - 1¢ CAILLE WINNER DICE TRADE STIMULATOR.

11 - 1/2" x 7" x 9 - 3/4". This is a very nice example of a cast-iron Caille "Winner Dice" trade stimulator dice popper. This example is in original nickel plating with a replaced hold-down ring for the original globe and missing the front award card. A nice working example with potential to be great. Working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 3,500



LOT - 1095



LOT - 1096



LOT - 1097

1096 - 5¢ HAMILTON DAISY COIN DROP CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4" x 2 - 1/2". The Hamilton Manufacturing Company made these games in 1910. This "diamond top" version has a nickel finish on the cabinet that has degraded somewhat over the past century. The paper background in the pin field is still in very good condition, as well as the wooden back and the original cash door. Missing the front identification label which is common to these machines. With key. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1097 - 5¢ "THE STAR" STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

18 - 1/2" x 11" x 4 - 1/2". This 5¢ stamp vending machine was made by the National Stamp Vending Machine Co. out of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. A cast-iron base with an over-sized marquee that could hold local business card size advertising. This example is in original green paint with an original marquee showing oxidation and slight surface rust with added advertising. The labels are original and the machine appears to be operative, but there is no key. A very rare stamp vending machine with a great original period look and in better than average condition. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 268. (Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

1098 - 1¢ NATIONAL BREATH PELLET VENDING MACHINE.

10 - 1/2" x 6" x 9 - 1/2". This demure countertop vending machine was made by the National Novelty Company in 1910 and vended "Fragrant wholesome and lasting perfume" for your breath. This example is all original, with oxidation and plating loss to a good part of the machine, however it has a great aged appearance and retains a great original decal and the added decal for the Albert Pick Co. The machine has the original cash door on the bottom and works. With key. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1098



1099 - CAILLE 1c SUNBURST PEANUT VENDING MACHINE.

20" x 9" x 10 - 1/4". The Caille Sunburst is the most ornate of the Caille Vending Machines. Look at the cherub feet and the sunburst etched globe! Caille's ads state that this is the only machine with an adjustable cradle to regulate the quantity of product delivered. Their ad also states it is "the lightest and most handsome machine of its kind in the market". This example displays a beautiful restoration in nickel with a new etched globe. A great early Caille vending machine in impeccable restored condition. Has keys. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000



1100 - VACUUM POSTCARD VENDOR. 63" x 40" x 23". Known as the "Caille Vacuum-Matic Post Card Vendor", an impressive professional restoration has made for a smooth operation. 10¢ allows patron to "Slide Knob So Arrow Indicates Number of Cards Wanted". Drop coin and vacuum nozzle picks up and dispenses cards. All castings are in original condition with no signs of cracks, breaks or repairs. It has an original marquee with vintage contents. A great unusual piece of penny arcade. Serial no. 12. Works and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 20,000 - 40,000



1101 - ROOVERS PUSS & BOOTS ARCADE VENDING MACHINE & FORTUNE TELLER.

63 - 1/2" x 16" x 16". Some reproductions were made of the Puss In Boots in recent years, and only several originals still exist today, this being one of them! This original rare floor model arcade amusement machine features a feline automaton who, upon cranking the handle, dispenses a card to the customer. This model has an option of having been equipped to dispense small mint chocolates and comes with the corresponding marquee card. Figure shows an older restoration. A great example of this iconic early penny arcade machine. Working and includes keys and some fortune cards. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 40,000 - 60,000





1102 - 5¢ MICHIGAN NOVELTY WORKS "TWISTERS CIGAR" VENDING MACHINE. 15" x 9 - 1/2" x 20". The word "rare" in the antique and collectibles world is used way too often. An item could be rare because there are few to be had, or rare to find one in great condition, or rare to find one working - all of which apply with this Michigan Novelty Works "Verdon's Twisters Cigars" vending machine. An amazing feat of late 19th to early 20th century engineering. The mechanism works with a succession of five rods that deploy in rotation after the nickel is deposited and the key is turned, to push a cigar out of the box in the machine to be delivered to the patron. Absolutely amazing. This machine is in original condition, with signs of wear and use, but with a presence lost to many early vending machines of its time. Working and with key. (Very Good). 12,000 - 24,000



LOT - 1103



LOT - 1104



LOT - 1105



LOT - 1106



LOT - 1107

1103 - 5¢ MIDLAND SUPPLY CO. DUPLEX STAMP VENDOR.

13 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/4". This 1912 machine sold stamps from rolls before the Post Office was perforating them so the vendors had to devise a way to dispense individual stamps. This is an excellent example of this early stamp vending machine with 95% front decal/label and an additional applied brass plate stating, "This machine is the property of the Sanitary Postage Association of America". There are some age cracks in the wood cabinet, and there is a key that somehow got locked in the machine, however there is nothing that distracts from the appearance and condition of this vending machine. Has a couple rolls of stamp s included. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000

1104 - LITTLE NUT HOUSE PEANUT VENDOR.

8" x 7 - 1/2" x 7". This vending machine was the Little Nut Vendor's second entry into the vending industry. This very sought after machine is made of cast-iron and has all original paint and is in operating condition. Signs of use and wear with paint loss to the cast-iron, however finding this machine where it has not been repainted is a great bonus. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 87. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

1105 - 5¢ NATIONAL STAMPED ENVELOPE VENDING MACHINE.

17" x 14 - 1/2" x 13". This is an early cast-iron stamped envelope vending machine called the National, manufactured by the Corham Mfg. Co. in 1915. Cast-iron base and top with glass sides and a fancy coin entry. For a nickel, the user would get an envelope with a stamp, and the machine looks as if it could hold hundreds. This example has been repainted and restored, is working. This is the exact example in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 266. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500

1106 - 1¢ R. & H. STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

9 - 5/8" x 6 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/4". This is an early stamp vending machine made by the R. & H. Mfg. Company in 1910. The base plate, coin entry and lid are cast-iron and the body is sheet metal. The front label is original and intact, with some paint loss and oxidation to the base. A great example of this early stamp vending machine in very good original condition. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 270. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1107 - 5¢/10¢ US VENDING MACHINE CO MODEL D STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

11" x 11" x 10 - 1/8". This stamp vending machine was one of the earliest to use rolled perforated stamps put out by the US Post office. This was a "for profit" machine as it vended two 1¢ stamps and one 2¢ stamp for a nickel or four 1¢ stamps and two 2¢ stamps for a dime. Made of cast-iron and beveled glass, this stamp vending machine by the US Vending Machine Company is in great condition showing moderate signs of wear and retaining a front decal. No key. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

1108 - WAITLING "THE OWL" UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.
65" x 27" x 16". Rare original condition Watling
"The Owl" in 5¢ play. Dark oak cabinet has
minimal wear and has a fabulous original feel.
Fluted columns and beveled wood panels, carved
scrollwork and beading all add to the impressive
look. The claw legs, five-way coin head and other
cast-iron pieces have an exceptional surface
patina. Original tin lithographed gambling wheel
is bright and crisp. Machine no. 8876 per original
Watling instruction labels and tags in the back of
the machine. Works well, pays and with key. This
is not a standard shippable item and will require
3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be
made. (Very Good - Excellent). 20,000 - 30,000





1109 - 5¢ MILLS DUPLEX UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

70" x 33" x 22 - 1/2". This exquisite floor model slot machine was manufactured by the Mills Novelty Company in Chicago in 1899. The light oak cabinet is in impressive condition as are all the castings, done in a mottled brass patina. Up to 10 nickels can be played per pull. This is a professionally restored machine with what appears to be a new replacement wheel. Fantastic overall look and impressive features, a sure standout in any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 60,000 - 100,000





1110 - 5¢/25¢/5¢ CAILLE BROTHERS TRIPLE CENTAUR MUSICAL UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

62 - 1/2" x 70 - 1/2" x 19". During the golden age of upright slot machine manufacturer, the major manufacturers, Caille, Mills, began to expand into double and triple upright slots to give the operators options to expand revenue without needing additional licences. The machine were expensive, and many operators chose to stick with single machines so that they could maximize many locations, not just maximize one location. For this reason, there are not many double upright slots around, and even less triples. Here is a one-of-one known triple slot machine, a Caille Centaur Jackpot, in 5¢/25¢/5¢ denominations and in unbelievable original condition. Mel purchased this machine in the 1970's and it has been in his possession for over 40 years. All original castings minus a recast side handle on the right side, all original tin lithographed wheels, with original music box and correct front casting to the music box. Simply a phenomenal upright triple slot machine and as fresh-to-market as it can get. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 200,000 - 300,000



LOT - 1111



LOT - 1112

1111 - 5¢ CHARLES FEY "THE DUO" TWO WHEEL SLOT MACHINE.

18 - 1/2" x 15" x 13". This countertop machine offers a reward based on the colors matched between the two wheels in each play. It features the Fey logo and Indian head insignia on the lower front casting. Very nice original with signs of wear and use consistent with age. With original patina, marquee, wheels, and back door. Working. Comes with a key that has been unable to unlock the back door. Circa 1927. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 8,000 - 12,000

1112 - 5¢ VENDET MFG. CO. MIDGET SLOT MACHINE.

15 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/2" x 12". This small slot machine is made by Vendet Mfg. Co., manufactured in the 1930s. This example is one that is seldom seen. Aside from its original condition with unrestored cast aluminum case, original inset paint, back door and award card, this machine has original dice oriented reel strips and an award card to match. This rare combination makes this Vendet Midget a standout among others with the more common fruit reel strips and the total originality is an added plus. Working great, but needs a key. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1113



LOT - 1114

1113 - 10¢ STAR NOVELTY DICE POPPER.

10 - 1/2" x 6" x 9 - 1/2". This cast-iron dice popper trade stimulator is a Caille Winner dice private labeled for the Star Novelty Co. An all original machine with an original Star Novelty award card, this example has significant finish loss, however retains an even aged look consistent with many of these dice poppers. This machine works smoothly and operates on a dime. Has keys. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

1114 - 5¢ CAILLE MAYFLOWER TRADE STIMULATOR.

13" x 11" x 7 - 1/4". This is a very tough trade stimulator to find and nearly impossible to find the Caille version. Cast-iron in an older re-plating with original reel strips, marquee with replaced award card, original front door showing a minor repair to the cast-iron on the inside, and the original back door clearly marked "Caille". The machine operates smoothly and is a great example to be added to any collection. With keys. (Very Good). 6,000 - 10,000



1115 - 5¢ EAGLE MFG. CO. SQUARE DEAL GUM VENDOR.

23" x 16" x 12 - 1/4". This single reel Eagle Mfg. check reward machine is rare in its own right with featured side vendor, but this particular version is double-rare as it features a single reel marked with countries like the Mills Tourist, where you pick your country, pull the handle and if your country comes up, you win the appropriate reward in trade. The feature to select your country appears where other Square Deal machine have a panel below the color match, and this machine most likely had a marquee at one time to list the rewards. The oak cabinet is in nice patina, the back door is a replacement, and the machine was probably re-plated in nickel some time ago. All that said, this is a very rare Square Deal and most worthy of attention. Working and keys. Circa 1911. (Very Good - Excellent). 20,000 - 30,000





1116 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. "THE TIGER" CHECK PAY TRADE STIMULATOR.

17" x 16" x 11 - 1/2". Another rare cast-iron machine from Caille called The Tiger. Like many of the early Caille machines The Tiger has an ornate cast case with a tiger front and center. The customer played a nickel and picked a card suit or the tiger to bet, pulled the wheel and based on where the reel stopped, you got a payout in trade, and a fortune on the reel. This is a complete and all original machine, the paper reel, award cards, card suit indicators, back door, marquee, nickel finish and cash box. Like most of these check machine, the payout could be in either tokens or nickels. This machine plays great, and has keys. (Very Good). 30,000 - 50,000





1117 - 5¢ MILLS LITTLE MONTE CARLO.

12 - 1/2" x 13" x 16". Mills Novelty Company, in the earlier part of the 20th century, created two versions of this classic counter-top roulette trade stimulator. This example, the 2nd model, is the more desirable version having an elaborate cast iron case. In older nickel re-plate finish, original roulette wheel, and like other examples, a replaced marquee. Great play action allowing multiple players or up to five coins, when the nickel is deposited and the handle depressed, the ball races around the concourse finally stopping on one of the colors. Awards are paid by proprietor accordingly if a winner. Overall in very good condition, and plays smoothly. On the wish list of many collectors! With keys. (Very Good). 15,000 - 25,000



LOT - 1118



LOT - 1119



LOT - 1120

1118 - MILLS JUMBO SUCCESS NO. 6. POKER TRADE STIMULATOR

57" x 16" x 16". This is a 5¢ Mills Jumbo Success No. 6 trade stimulator circa 1900. Early floor model poker machine, featuring a beautifully restored cabinet and stand with a tastefully done marbling motif, five original reel strips and re-cast marquee. Works well and has serial No. 629 on the front tag. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1119 - 10¢ ROOVERS NAME PLATE MACHINE.

56 - 3/4" x 13" x 17". This is a Roover name plate machine for making name plates, address tags, labels and other things. This is a 10¢ machine in original condition and has what appears to be an original marquee card with aluminum labels attached. Directions for use are included in detail. Marked "Roover Bros. Inc. Brooklyn, N.Y.". It also has original instruction tag on where to obtain "correct size of tape" with machine number and tape size. Great undisturbed example and an early look. Working and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1120 - 1¢ ROSENFELD STRENGTHEN YOUR MUSCLES ARCADE MACHINE.

68 - 1/2" x 17" x 27 - 1/2". This rare Rosenfield Muscle Developer Strength Tester is in 1¢ operation. Standing on a cast-iron base, the player would press upper balls together, or he could choose to push the straight part of handles, or he could choose to pull the lower balls apart, and finally if the customer wished, he could grab the bar and lift. All these exercises could be measured on the dial. An exceptional example of a muscle development machine with no cracks, breaks or repairs apparent on this original cast-iron machine. With a replacement marquee, instruction cards, and front dial, but these do nothing to compromise the original early look of this machine with an exceptional surface patina. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 6,000 - 12,000



1121 - 25¢ CHESTER POLLARD PLAY THE DERBY GAME.

68 - 1/2" X 43" X 18 - 1/2". A very rare example of "Play the Derby" by Chester Pollard Amusement Co., with original marquee card that reads "Decided by the Supreme Court of New York as a Game of Skill" and "Patented Nov 7th 1916 and March 8th 1921". We believe this machine to be the best example of an early original Derby Game to exist. It has two replacement locks and the legs on the horses have been broken. There is nothing about this machine that distracts from the incredible early original look. The interior landscape scene is an all original with no apparent touch-up or repair, some very minor staining consistent with age and intended use. Super graphics and highly-detailed cast figures make the interior of this machine a sure hit in any coin-operated arcade collection. This one or two player machine works well and has no cracks, breaks or repairs to the original mechanism. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 10,000 - 20,000



1122 - TEST YOUR STRENGTH.

37" x 25 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". Produced by John Lighton Machine Co. in 1892, the company was said to produce eight machines from 1892 through 1893: three different model trade stimulators, three different model slot machines and two different models of strength testers. This particular lifting machine was known to be his best work and therefore was called simply "The John Lighton's Lifting Machine". Purportedly, the brass statue figure on the front of the machine is John himself, testing the machine. Below the statuette of John is a brass plate with the name of the machine in bold lettering. Above his statuette is the brightly multi-colored replacement paper dial, stating "Press Knob Before Pulling Up", "Test Your Strength" and "Can You Ring the Bell" and measuring strength from 0 to 1000 pounds. Above the dial is an impressive curved brass plate embossed with the words "The Lighton Machine Co." and "Syracuse, N. Y." with an elevated coin drop surrounded by ornate oak leaf designs. Original lifter handles extend through the brass plate and provide two ways of testing strength, pulling from the two side handles or pulling from the top single grip position. Cast-iron back door opens to reveal a very primitive type coil spring mechanism in perfect working order, no breaks, cracks or repairs. The back door reads "Caution All Persons Caught Tampering with this Machine will be Dealt with According to Law. Lighton Machine Co.". Bottom coin door reads "Patented Feb 5 1889 April 5 1889 April 5 1890". Certainly one of the rarest strength testers we have ever had the privilege to sell. The overall state of this machine in conjunction with the wonderful brass, silver and cast-iron colors make it a centerpiece in any investment-grade collection. Working and with keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 30,000 - 60,000



1123 - CAILLE "LIFT I'LL TELL YOUR STRENGTH" TESTER.

63" x 14" x 25". Exceptional finish on this wood cabinet that is embellished with ornate cast-iron details. Highly detailed marquee that reads "Lift - I'll Tell Your Strength". Bright colored original dial is tin litho with scrollwork that only adds to the overall amazing look of this rare lifter. The "Caille" stamped cast-iron base is free of cracks, breaks or repairs and remains in fantastic condition and retains an original surface patina. The instruction card is not present but replacement cards are available. Drop penny in coin slot and lift the bell, which rings at 500 points. Super early look, certainly a rare addition to your collection. Original mechanism is free of repairs. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good).
10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1124

1124 - 1¢ SLEZAK HEIGHT MEASURER.

77" x 11" x 19". This extremely rare penny arcade machine from the Slezak Co. of Chicago, Illinois is an automatic height indicator, not to be mistaken for the more common scales of the period. A patron would drop a coin, and their height would light up at the center of your eyes. Brightly colored mosaic tiles on the original porcelain base show normal wear consistent with age and intended use. The instruction sign is heavy porcelain and has very minimal chipping contained at the bottom of the machine around the mounting holes. The painted wooden case of the machine has multiple areas of scratches, dings and scuffs that do not distract from this height indicator machine. The reverse glass instruction panel in the center of the machine shows minimal wear with only non-offensive flaking in the background color. The silver foiled lettering and image of man's face are in exceptional condition. The measurement mirror at the top of the machine is in fantastic condition. Just an overall stunning example, complete and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 7,000 - 10,000



LOT - 1125



LOT - 1126



LOT - 1127



LOT - 1128

1125 - 5¢ "ACME" 3 FOR 1 NICKEL DROP BY CHARLES T MALEY CINCINNATI OH.

19 - 3/4" x 13 - 1/4" x 5 - 5/8". This is a wonderful late 19th century nickel penny drop in exceptional condition. The applied brass label states, "Drop a nickel in slot. If it goes to the right you win 15¢". Beautiful quartered oak cabinet shows little wear, original back door with key. A very early nickel drop three for one in remarkable original condition. (Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000

1126 - 1¢ HERCULES NOVELTY "MIDGET BASEBALL" GAME.

20 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4" x 9". This game is in a wood cabinet, with a cast-iron marquee and front baseball casting with a baseball diamond internal graphics and lights that designate players. Working on a dry cell battery for the lights, the spring loaded bat launches the ball into play. The upper marquee can keep track of the game. It is in original, unrestored condition and one of the best unrestored examples we have seen. A game fun to play. One key is included. (Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

1127 - 1¢ BOYCE COIN MACHINE "OVER THE TOP" COIN-BALANCE GAME.

20 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/2" x 2 - 3/8". Boyce Coin Machine Amusement produced this game in 1926. Players drop a coin into the slot and use the lever to guide the penny upward towards the highest slot. Players win their coin back if it reaches the highest slot. Excellent original condition with little signs of use. Has keys. (Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000

1128 - 5¢ BLACKHAWK ASPIRIN VENDING MACHINE.

12" x 7 - 3/4" x 6". The Blackhawk Aspirin machine is in all original condition with a great front decal and loaded with original merchandise. This machine operated with a gravity feed mechanism that dispensed a small metal pack of 4 aspirin. This example shows wear to the original paint, a 95% front decal as well as 2 other decals, and it operates correctly. Lots of collectors would like these aspirin handy packs for their machine and there is over 30 in this machine. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 258. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1129

1129 - 1¢ CAST-IRON "PENNY PAPERS" VENDOR.

11" x 6 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2". This is believed to be the oldest coin-op device made in America: a tobacco vending machine called "Penny Papers", made by the Green & Broad Co. of New York in 1839. For a penny - which were large at the time - it dispensed a small packet of tobacco. Vending machines were actually the first coin-op devices, and the fact that this machine exists today defies time. This example shows signs of oxidation and corrosion, and remarkably has a remnant of the word "tobacco" on the front and the original brass tag stating "Manufactured by Green & Broad, New York". There is a key and the machine is operative. A great piece of early vending history. (Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1130

1130 - 12 - 1/4" REGINA STYLE 17A MUSIC BOX WITH STICK GUM VENDING MECHANISM.

21" x 21" x 12". This rare Regina style 17A music box dispenses a piece of stick gum with each play. Beautiful Mahogany cabinet with turned columns and front gum vending mechanism. Serial 62809. This music box plays 12 - 1/4" discs. This example is in beautiful condition. Complete double comb player, Original back door with label, complete stick gum mechanism, and an old replaced coin door. Very few of these devices were made and even fewer exist today. Circa 1910. Plays and vends. With key and 1 disc. (Excellent). 8,000 - 12,000





1131 - 1c PENNY POSTCARD & STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

19 - 1/4" x 12" x 11 - 1/2". This is simply a magnificent example of early vending. With perched eagle on the domed roof, copper cast cherubs on all 4 corners, detailed castings and a wonderful patina, this penny postcard and stamp vending machine has it all. Pictured in the 1893 Colombian Exposition makes this a very early machine, and the condition after 130 years transcends words. This example comes with a small selection of post cards, and works as it was designed. There are only 4 of these machines known and one sits in the Smithsonian Museum in Washington DC. Working and with keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 273. (Excellent). 15,000 - 25,000



LOT - 1132

1132 - 1¢ PULVER CHOCOLAE & CHICLE MFG. CO. CHOCOLATE AND GUM VENDING MACHINE.

24" x 10 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/2". The Pulver Chemical Co. of Rochester NY was the manufacturer of this Pulver Chocolate Cocoa and Gum vending machine with a patent date of 1899. Fortunately the company changed its name to The Pulver Chocolate and Chicle Co. in 1904, a much more appetizing name for a candy and gum company. These animated clockwork vending machines could come with several different internal characters, with this particular machine having one of the rarest, Buster Brown. It is amazing that any of these machines survive today given that most were mounted outside store fronts, and this example is a stand out to most that exist today. With tin lithograph panels on the front and both sides, advertising chocolate cocoa and gum and a great graphic of two children enjoying their tasty confection. An all original untouched version with signs of use present, but with bright color and shine. Buster Brown's original clothes are a bit tattered, but complete, and the machine works. Original paper label and with key. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 158. (Excellent). 8,000 - 12,000



LOT - 1133



LOT - 1134

1133 - 10¢ U.S. STAMP VENDING CO. STAMP, ENVELOPE, AND PAPER VENDING MACHINE.

28 - 1/2" x 8" x 13". This is a very early and never seen vending machine by the U.S. Stamp Vending Co. that vended a 2¢ stamp, a sheet of writing paper, an envelope and a diary memorandum book, all for two 1¢ pieces. All oak construction with an original instruction label, and an advertisement at the top for Jell-o. The machine is in remarkable condition, showing some signs of wear and use and slight fading to the instruction label, however this machine looks great and has a wonderful finish. Not pictured in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes. With key. (Excellent). 3,000 - 6,000

1134 - 5¢ UNITED STATES STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

13" x 7 - 3/4" x 11". This is a fantastic stamp vending machine made out of plated cast-iron, unusual in that the operators had to load the machine individually and there was no feeding mechanism for a roll of stamps. A very heavy machine and in almost unused condition. Very little signs of wear or use, and a great portion of the original plating remains. Appears to be working, no keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,200 - 1,500



LOT - 1135

1135 - 5¢ GENERAL STATIONARY VENDING MACHINE.

16" x 9" x 6". This is a General Stationary vending machine made by the General Vending Service Co. in the 1930's. This machine is made of cast-iron and offered a piece of writing paper and a stamped envelope for a nickel. Their advertising read "Your one stop shopping for all your stationary needs". This example is in original paint, with excellent front labels, showing moderate signs of wear and use. It comes with an envelope on display in the window. A very unusual vending machine. With key. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 1136

1136 - 5¢ R & H STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

9 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/2". A very rare and desirable stamp vending machine made by the R & H Manufacturing Co. in 1910. A very early stamp vending machine offering two selections, this machine offered four 1¢ stamps and two 2¢ stamps for a nickel, as well as giving a coupon for 5¢. The base plate, coin entry and lid are made of cast-iron with the rest of the machine in sheet metal. The machine is in great original condition, with signs of wear and use consistent with age. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 270. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 1137



LOT - 1138



LOT - 1139



LOT - 1140

1137 - SHIPMAN SANITARY POSTAGE STAMP VENDOR.

14 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 8". This is an earlier version of a Shipman Sanitary Postage Machine, predating the 1930's. With the telltale Art Deco styling, this vending machine dispensed four 1¢ stamps for a nickel and three 3¢ stamps for a dime. Green porcelain base and sheet metal body with die-cut front panel and cast marquee. All original condition showing fading to the paper and light wear from use and age. Working with key. Shipman Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles. Not Pictured in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

1138 - 15¢ C.B. HOWARD HUMIDOR CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE.

27 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 12". This is a very discrete vending machine housed within a wooden cabinet that doubles as an end table, the front door concealing the coin entry and product chute inside. Manufactured by C.B. Howard Co. Inc., circa 1930's. Condition shows some signs of wear and use, but overall a very nice example of this end table vending machine with magazine pocket. Working and with keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 228. (Very Good - Excellent). 600 - 1,000

1139 - 1¢ O.D. JENNINGS LITTLE DUKE SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDOR.

25" x 18 - 1/2" x 12". This is an exceptional original Little Duke slot machine from O. D. Jennings, manufactured in 1933. Housed in an oak cabinet with cast aluminum front and top castings showing an Art Deco design, decorated in exceptional vibrant colors. With features including a working side gum vendor, single front jackpot, and a selective bent coin rejector and original back door and cash box. Plays and pays. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 4,000

1140 - 25¢ MILLS GOLF BALL CONSOLE PAYOUT SLOT MACHINE.

60 - 1/2" x 22" x 15". c. 1937. This is an Art Deco-inspired three reel console machine that pays out in golf balls. An older restoration in striking detail, this example is meticulous and plays well, pays out correctly, and has the original key. With correct reel strips and original cash box. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 8,000 - 12,000



1141 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. SILVER CUP COUNTER TWO WHEEL SLOT MACHINE.

20" x 15" x 13". This cast-iron counter-top machine with highly embossed exterior in great detail, retains the majority of its original plating. The five-way coin head allows the player to make a bet on colors with variable odd payouts depending upon the chosen color, as indicated on the award card. The tin lithographed wheels show little wear and the original back door has a serial number of SC54. This example has a replacement panel on the back of the coin head. Plays well and pays. Manufactured between 1905 and 1910. With keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 30,000 - 50,000



1142 - 5¢ CAILLE TOURIST CAST-IRON SLOT MACHINE.

22" x 13 - 1/2" x 15". A very unique slot machine among the single-reelers and three-reelers that exist in the gambling hobby. Without a doubt the premise is quite different, a player would choose his "country", deposit a nickel and pull the handle. Upon pulling the handle, the selection knob would recede thus not allowing a player to alter his selection. If your "winning country" came up you would have been paid out accordingly. In remarkable untouched condition, this machine also has intricate castings, original country reel, and back door. This example has a great aged look, with 110 years of oxidized patina. The award card is a possible replacement and there is no cash box. A great example of this very hard cast-iron machine to locate. Circa 1912. Includes key. (Very Good). 40,000 - 70,000



1143 - 5¢ CAILLE ARISTOCRAT ROULETTE WITH STAND.

43" x 16" x 16". This is a later 5¢ version with crank handle. When a coin or multiple coins are bet, the roulette wheel spins until the ball falls in pocket, triggering a payout if the colors match. The machine has a fabulous green and black motif which has been applied long, long ago. Minimal amounts of scrapes and scratches consistent with age, original castings without evidence of repair or cracks and a super surface patina with a very early and impressive look. Plays well and pays, comes with key and stand. (Very Good - Excellent). 20,000 - 30,000





1144 - MILLS LITTLE SCARAB.

16" x 15" x 17 - 1/4". A seldom found and much desired token payout cast iron trade stimulator manufactured by Mills Novelty in the early 1900's. The iron castings have embossed scarabs, an odd choice at first thought, but best explained by the fascination for the Art Nouveau Egyptian Revival during this time period. Similar in nature to the Mills "Little Monte Carlo", the player could choose from 1 to 5 colors with varied payouts, deposit a coin/coins and depress the handle. The ball races around the concourse, finally slowing down, and dropping into a colored slot. If the chosen color is a winner, a token is dispensed into side pocket. Both the wooden cabinet and iron castings have an aged original patina, with original Mills decals. Award paper as well as colored wheel appear to be original but machine is lacking the cash box. In fine working order with a couple of original tokens along with keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 25,000 - 40,000



LOT - 1145



LOT - 1146

1145 - 5¢ PORTLAND NOVELTY WORKS OREGON CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

10 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/4" x 8 - 3/4". An exceedingly rare and completely original trade stimulator with few known examples, manufactured around 1901 by Portland Novelty Works. Having a domed cabinet accented with original plated copper flashing and fleur-de-lis details on either side. The machine is in all original paint and patina with signs of oxidation to the plated cast components, and would be enhanced with a good cleaning. With original reel strips and award card and back door which is not locked and open Works. No key. (Very Good). 6,000 - 9,000

1146 - 1¢ JONOS D. BELL "TRY YOUR LUCK" WRIGLEY'S GUM VENDOR TRADE STIMULATOR

10 - 3/4" x 8 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2". This is a very early small countertop trade stimulator created by Jonos D. Bell in 1897 to 1899. Dropping a penny into the coin slot automatically spins the wheel and the number where the wheel stops corresponds with a value the player could win in trade. This example is in great original condition and in great working order with strong paper advertising and original front Wrigley advertising. There is no marquee. There have been original flyers for Wrigley found where this trade stimulator was given as a premium to business owners with a wholesale purchase of Wrigley products. One key is included. (Very Good). 4,000 - 5,000

1147 - 5¢ WADDEL "THE BICYCLE" TRADE STIMULATOR.

20 - 1/4" x 18" x 4 - 3/4". This charming little countertop trade stimulator is housed in a curved wooden cabinet with clear glass front and back. Players deposit their coin into the slot on the right side of the cabinet and press the lever in to spin the wheel. The numbers on the wheel determine the player's winnings. Condition is original and missing the back coin door. Working and does not include keys. Circa 1893 - 1901 by Waddel W.W. Works. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 1147

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1148



LOT - 1149

1148 - 5¢ US NOVELTY ECLIPSE TRADE STIMULATOR WITH PLAYING CARD DIAL.

18 - 7/8" x 14" x 7". Very fine example of a early coin operated gambling devise by the US Novelty of Chicago. Often refereed to as an "Eclipse", this machine has a playing card dial and award card for poker-hand payouts. In great original condition. Pushing a nickel into the slot activates the clock work mechanism which in turn spins the duel arrows on the front facade of the machine with all the various winning combinations indicated on the award card. Machine retains the original dial with a replaced award card. A good solid example of the much harder to find dial example and in working order. Has key. (Very Good). 3,000 - 4,000

1149 - MILLS PURITAN CAST-IRON TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 9". This is a small countertop trade stimulator with highly detailed cast-iron body in aged re-plate, with original marquee, replaced award card, original back door and a very unusual raised coin entry. Reel strips are original to the machine as well as the use-counter in the upper left of the machine front. A great example of the early Mills cast-iron trade stimulator and a great add to any collection. Produced by Mills Novelty Co. in 1907. With one key. (Very Good). 3,000 - 4,000



LOT - 1150

1150 - 1¢ CAIL-O-SCOPE "1904 WORLDS FAIR".

73" x 22" x 20". This is a 1¢ Cail-O-Scope card drop arcade machine with a "The World's Fair 1904" selection of stereo view cards in a nicely restored oak cabinet with replacement marquee and beautiful cast brass and iron castings, c. 1904 - 1905. Has original clockwork mechanism free of any breaks, cracks or repairs. Works well and a key is included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000

1151 - 1¢ AUTOMATIC GAMES ELECTRIC DEFENSE GUN SHOCKER ARCADE MACHINE.

12 - 1/2" x 19" x 11". A fun and unique shocker game in the style of a military cannon. After depositing 1¢, the player takes hold of both knobs, and can turn the right knob to raise and lower the cannon. This game was produced by Automatic Games Co. in 1941. Made of cast-iron, there are spots of paint loss and scuffs, however the front decal with instructions is in great shape, retaining 95%. (Very Good). 8,000 - 12,000



LOT - 1151



1152 - 5¢ CHESTER POLLAND GOLF GAME.

69 - 1/2" x 42" x 21". c. 1927. After inserting 5¢, player receives three golf balls. Left lever controls the position of the mannequin golfer and the right lever controls the swing. This particular machine has touch-up restoration, meaning certain areas of repair but not a full restoration. Original background cardboard landscape with some soiling evident. Brightly colored playing field may have had some older repaint. Stamped with serial No. 677. Works well and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 15,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1153

1153 - CUPID'S ARROW "LOVE IS BLIND" ARCADE GAME.

75 - 1/2" x 28" x 16 - 1/2". This is an exceptionally rare Exhibit Supply Co. fortune telling machine in original untouched condition. It has its original heavy cardboard face dial, original marquee with strong bright colors and beautiful surface patina, with some crazing evident which adds to the overall look of the piece. Marquee reads "Cupid's Arrow / Love is Blind / Let Cupid's Arrow Answer your Questions of Love". Ornate cast-iron base is in exceptional original condition. ESCO Cupid's Arrow Love is Blind Arcade is c. 1929. A super fortune telling addition to any investment-grade collection. Working and with key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1154

1154 - 5¢ INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE BABE RUTH.

72 - 1/2" x 10" x 17". This is a fully restored Mutoscope 5¢ console Model S with serial no. MMF42. With a very rare original reel showing Babe Ruth in a boxing exhibition. The model S viewer is in restored condition, however the reel is in great original condition with simply the best in content with Babe Ruth in boxing gloves. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 4,000 - 7,000



LOT - 1155



LOT - 1156



LOT - 1157



LOT - 1158

1155 - 1¢ FIELD MFG. BABY JACKS COIN FLIP TRADE STIMULATOR.

15 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2". This counter pocket machine features two front jackpot banks with bright paint to the front casting. After inserting a coin, the operator uses the lever below the coin entry to send the penny into the field in hopes of it entering one of the two openings, thus emptying the corresponding jackpot. Sheet metal cabinet and front casting are in excellent condition. Most of these Baby Jacks machines are nickel play, this one being 1¢ play is not seen often. Original back door. Plays well. Circa 1931. Includes one key. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1156 - 1¢ BARN-YARD GOLF.

17" x 10" x 7 - 1/2". There are a few of these Barnyard Golf counter top games around, most of them restored or recreations. Here is an original one with highly oxidized front door, original marquee and paint, some scuffing and paint loss to the wood base, and in great operating condition. No key. (Good). 1,000 - 1,500

1157 - 1¢ PEO WEE GEE PENNY DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.

14 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4" x 6 - 1/2". This penny drop was manufactured by the Peo Manufacturing Co. in 1935. Peo was a prolific countertop machine manufacturer and this game is one of the more difficult to locate. Drop the coin and turn the handle to navigate the penny to the center where the arrow points for your reward. This example is in all original paint and showing light fading and some dings to the wood base, but overall a great looking countertop skill game. Working, no key. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1158 - 1¢ MILLS NOVELTY WIZARD FORTUNE TELLER.

16 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 6". The Mills Novelty Co. made the Wizard fortune teller countertop arcade machine in 1904. This example has excellent paper labels both top and bottom, an original finish oak cabinet and with replaced back door. The indicator arm shows some oxidation, however the machine operates perfectly with a coin. A very early fortune machine by Mills and one not often seen. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,600



LOT - 1159



LOT - 1160



LOT - 1161



LOT - 1162

1159 - 1¢ PACE PLAY BALL COUNTERTOP ARCADE SKILL MACHINE.

19" x 9 - 3/4" x 7 - 1/2". Pace Mfg. and Peo Mfg. collaborated on producing this baseball themed game in 1932. Most of these counter top machines were nickel play, this one is a penny. In all original paint with original scoring marquee with numbers and player faces present. Signs of use and wear, this machine could use a good cleaning. Works but need more small ball bearings. Working and keys are included. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1160 - BALLY BABY TRADE STIMULATOR.

7 - 1/2" x 7" x 5". Bally Manufacturing manufactured this pint-sized trade stimulator during the mid-1930's. The three reels spell out how many free spins that player has won. This example has the original reel strips and paper award card, in unrestored, working condition. Includes one key. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

1161 - 5¢ MILLS VIOLANO-VIRTUOSO WALL BOX.

7 - 3/4" x 6 - 3/4" x 5 - 1/4". This is an original Violano-Virtuoso remote wall box for a later model Violano. It is in original condition with a complete interior and replaced instruction card. (Very Good - Excellent). 300 - 600

1162 - 5¢ RELIABLE STAMP MACHINE CO. STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

16" x 8 - 1/4" x 11". This is a rare and early stamp vending machine by the Reliable Stamp Machine Co. and sold by the Clipless Paper Fastener Co. of Newton, Iowa. This machine has a cast-iron base, sheet metal case with beveled glass panels on the side, two brass plates in the front offering stamps for a nickel, and very unusual handles on the arms to pull to dispense the stamps. Condition is a little rough, there is surface rust and corrosion to the front chute flaps and the bottom door has been rusted out. The internal mechanism is intact but needs to be freed up, the brass labels and tags will clean up well. All in all a rare stamp vending machine and a great project to bring back to life. No key. (Poor). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 1163



LOT - 1164

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1165



LOT - 1166

1163 - 5¢ LINK COLLAR BUTTON VENDING MACHINE.

11 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4" x 6". This is a very difficult collar button vending machine to find. Made for the "Link" button company by Hollbrook Mfg. Co. in 1907. Most of these machines vended cuff links for a quarter, however this one was made for vending collar buttons at 5¢. Original copper oxidized finish showing light areas of surface oxidation to the unfinished components that can be cleaned, and a broken back door lock. A rare vending machine in very respectable condition. No key. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,000

1164 - 1¢ NIAGARA PEPSIN GUM COMPANY VENDING MACHINE.

20" x 9" x 9". The Niagara Pepsin Gum Co. manufactured this machine in 1904. It offered the patron a selection through a rotating four column mechanism where a choice is selected by turning the column to the coin slot, when the coin is inserted a clock work mechanism delivers your gum or chocolate from that column. There are not many of these machines that have surfaced. This example is all original. The painted base and patterned glass, as well as all castings and a seldom seen original front decal. The wood base and center section are solid, the mechanism has some oxidation, but retains an aged patina. With keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 142. (Very Good - Excellent). 5,000 - 8,000

1165 - 1¢ COLUMBUS MODEL 36 GUM VENDOR.

8" x 6" x 2 - 1/4". The Columbus Model 36 is a cast-iron tab gum vending machine where the number 36 is believed to represent the number of sticks it would hold. Original paint with no defects and no repair. Some scuffing and chips to painting, but otherwise a great example. Working and with key. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 51. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000

1166 - U.S. VENDING MODEL D FULL VALUE STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

21" x 11" x 10". This is a U.S. Vending Model D full value stamp vending machine. This machine delivers full value in stamps for your coin. This model is equipped with the added feature of a light up advertising canopy that would advertise local merchants to the stamp buyer. This is a heavy stamp vending machine as the base is cast-iron, and the light up canopy is untested as the machine needs a new cord. This example is all original showing signs of wear and some oxidation and paint loss. A great example of this vending machine in all original condition. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 274. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 1167



LOT - 1168



LOT - 1169



LOT - 1170

1167 - 10¢ POSTCARD AND STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

12 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a seldom seen postcard and stamp vending machine manufactured by the Fisher Motor Company of Orillia in Ontario, Canada, patented 1926. Depositing a Canadian dime and pulling the front handle would deliver to you a stamped postcard. An interesting feature of this sheet metal machine are the framed displays on three sides where samples of the postcards were on display, currently holding valentine postcards. This example has faded original paint with some noticeable chips and paint loss. With original manufacturers label and instruction labels. Not shown in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1168 - 5¢ CAILLE CHECK-BOY COUNTER DRUM PAYOUT MACHINE.

20" x 14 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/2". This is a much harder Check-Boy to find compared to the Mills Novelty version. An interesting one wheel machine with a cylinder style payout that could either dispense tokens or nickels. Choose one color or several colors, depress the arm and the thin wheel spins about. If you are a winner, your coins are dispensed into a cup on the right side of the machine. This is a difficult machine to locate and it is in excellent condition. Retaining its original paper reel, finish to the wooden cabinet, and original plating to the iron castings. No cash box. In good working order, circa 1911 and with key. (Excellent). 6,000 - 10,000

1169 - COLUMBIAN NOVELTY CO. 3 FOR 1 "COLOMBIAN SLOT".

20 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/2". This machine is referred to as the "Colombian Slot" and was made by the Colombian Novelty Co. in 1892. An early 3 for 1 payout device with a cast base and top, wood body and a very elaborate internal mechanism. The wood case shows signs of wear primarily to the lower right corner on the front and the cast-iron mechanism has oxidation, however this payout machine works, is extremely early, and has a great look. No back door lock. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1170 - 5¢ CAILLE BROS. SUPERIOR NUDE FRONT SLOT MACHINE.

23" x 15 - 1/2" x 13". Circa 1927, made by Caille Bros. 5¢ play, a great Art Deco piece in outstanding original and un-restored condition, the outstanding detail to the nude front casting (frequently worn down by polishing) as well as the original "Superior" decal on the side and original silver fox finish on the cabinet. Also features original reel strips and the correct original, back door, and award card. Plays and pays great. Some scratches on wood cabinet. Includes key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 1171



LOT - 1172



LOT - 1173



LOT - 1174

1171 - 5¢ BURTMIER MFG. PONY TWO REEL SLOT MACHINE.

16 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2" x 13". This slot machine features an unusual two-reel design complete with a wood cabinet and an cast aluminum cast front panel in attractive bright colors. There are two nickel reserves and a single payout cup. Cash box is not present and the back door is a replacement. In mostly restored condition with original reel strips. Plays well. Manufactured by Burtmier Mfg. in 1934. Has key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,500 - 4,500

1172 - 5¢ WATLING TREASURY TWIN JACKPOT SLOT MACHINE.

23 - 1/2" x 16" x 15". Three-reel slot machine with twin jackpot banks. The bright yellow repainted front casting is highlighted with American coins and a central eagle motif. Features the original gooseneck slide, back door, cash box, and excellent tin reel strips showing some oxidation. Made by Watling Manufacturing Co. from 1934 - 1937. One key is provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000

1173 - 1¢ C & F MANUFACTURING CO. THE BABY GRAND SLOT MACHINE.

12" x 11 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4". This slot machine was manufactured between 1931 and 1933 by C & F Manufacturing Co. with a very colorful exterior geometric design. Its colors of green, red and yellow have slightly faded over time, however the machine has a great aged look. This all original Baby Grand features original paint, award card, back door with instructional paper and the 1¢ operation is much less common. The piece of glass over the witness window is missing. A great example for those collectors that value originality. Working and with keys. (Excellent). 1,200 - 2,500

1174 - LOHEIDE MFG. CO. WIZARD CLOCK.

12 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". This counter top trade stimulator is disguised as a mantle clock. Made between 1905 and 1913. Patrons would deposit a nickel and the clock will chime and the number of chimes will tell you how many merchandise tokens the patron will receive. This example is in great original condition with minimal wear to the clock case with a great clock face working internal mechanism. There is no lock in the back door and no tokens. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 1175



LOT - 1176



LOT - 1177



LOT - 1178

1175 - 5¢ "CORK TIP" CIGARETTE TRADE STIMULATOR.

18" x 20" x 6". J. H. Stock Co. made this machine in 1934, and was operated by the Carldick Co. of Manitowoc Wis. It is made of cast-iron and affords the player seven lucky chances to bet a nickel in the hope of winning trade in cigarettes. A very unique trade stimulator given its size and weight and impressive in its operation. This example has a new copper oxide finish, original wheel label showing signs of use and some staining, original front cigarette advertising strip and back cash drawer. Works smoothly and has keys. (Restored). 3,000 - 5,000

1176 - 1¢ MILLS "THE BELL BOY" TRADE STIMULATOR.

20 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/4" x 10 - 3/4". The largest manufacturer of slot machines attempted to use their popularity with these gum vendors, even using the word "Bell" in the name and copying the payout format, although players only received gum and fortunes in this 1931 machine. It didn't work very well, and consequently these machines are rare. Has original reel strips, awards card, marquee and is a great original example of this very collectible trade stimulator. Working and with keys. (Excellent). 2,000 - 3,000

1177 - MULTI-COIN MONARCH MFG. PEE-WEE ROULETTE TRADE STIMULATOR

10 - 1/2" x 10" x 7 - 1/2". Produced by Monarch Mfg. & Sales Co. in 1928. Player presses the plunger to spin the roulette wheel. The unusual feature with this trade stimulator is that multi-coin play. This machine accepts 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢ play with corresponding payouts in trade noted on the original award card. Payout was determined by the color on the wheel and ranged from 10¢ up to \$15. In original, unrestored condition. Plays smoothly and has a key. (Excellent). 1,500 - 2,500

1178 - 1¢ A.J. FISHER & CO. LEGAL COIN FLIP TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/4" x 7 - 3/8". An exquisite example of this coin flip machine from 1908. The player flips their coin inside, aiming to get the coin into the slot that pays the most. Pressing the plunger at the top of the machine releases the coins into the cash box. Rewards range from a stick of gum to 10¢ in merchandise. The condition is restored, with newer nickel plating, however the pin-field is original as well as the front advertising and the divided cash box. A very rare pocket coin-drop in excellent condition. Circa 1908. With key. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1179



LOT - 1180



LOT - 1181



LOT - 1182



LOT - 1183

1179 - 5¢ CHARLES FEY & SONS MIDGET DICE MACHINE.

9" x 10" x 8". Textured cast aluminum cabinet with the image of a 1920's "flapper" on either side and clear glass dome on top over six dice. Player deposits nickel and presses the plunger to shake the dice. The combined total on the dice determines the payout, from 10¢ to \$7.50. All original condition including the award card, however the felt to the dice well has come loose and is preventing smooth operation. Circa 1920's. One key is provided. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1180 - 1¢ BAKER NOVELTY PICK A PACK TRADE STIMULATOR.

11 - 1/2" x 11" x 8". This small trade stimulator has three dice that bear logos of various cigarette companies. If the player matched three of a kind, they would win a pack of cigarettes. There are three buttons for the player to push to "hold" dice and roll again to obtain the desired match. Circa 1939 by Baker Novelty Co. Condition shows signs of use and wear, however this is a very good original example of a great cigarette trade stimulator. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

1181 - 1¢ GARDEN CITY "TURF" COUNTERTOP TRADE STIMULATOR.

12 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/4". Garden City Manufacturing made this very different trade stimulator in 1936. 1¢ operation spins four reels, match the first two and the second two gives your racing position and mutual results. This example is all original, retaining most of the original paint and a near perfect original instruction label. With original reel strips as well and a replaced front lock. Working and with keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1182 - 5¢ GRISWOLD SINGLE WHEEL TRADE STIMULATOR.

14" x 15" x 5 - 1/2". This is a self pay Griswold trade stimulator in original finish and impeccable wheel with replaced front instruction label. By depositing a nickel, the customer would spin the wheel, and depending on the outcome would receive any prizes in cigars. With original Griswold decal on the front, replaced back door, working and with keys. A great example of this early trade stimulator. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1183 - HONOR BOX SNUFF OR TOBACCO DISPENSER.

7 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/8" x 4 - 5/8". The honor box was first used in English taverns around 1700. Upon insertion of an English half penny, the customer would push the plunger and the lid would open. The customer was then on his or her honor to only take a certain amount of product and close the lid. Some of these early vendors made their way to America with the colonists. There are different versions and usually made of brass. This example is original and compete in wonderful condition given the age. With key. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 279. (Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000



1184 - AMAZING ART DECO 12' PHARMACEUTICAL BACK BAR.

100" x 144 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". This is a phenomenal quartersawn oak 12' pharmaceutical back bar in absolutely stunning condition. The bar comes with a marble top, all of its original hardware as well as lighted Art Deco stained glass panels in the design of Frank Lloyd Wright. It is with the original three matching cut glass lampshades as well as glass shelves for the two lighted showcases to the left and the right. It comes with the mirrors. This is a great back bar in that it is under 8' high and would fit in most homes. A great piece of early pharmaceutical fixtures and comes with an original photograph of the piece on location. (Very Good). 15,000 - 30,000





LOT - 1185



LOT - 1186

1185 - FANTASTIC QUARTERSAWN OAK POST OFFICE FRONT.

This is a beautiful quartersawn oak post office front from the late 19th or early 20th century. This piece would have surrounded the opening and work area inside of an old post office. It is raised panel quartersawn oak with egg and dart detail, with original signs stating "General Deliver", "Postmaster" and "Money Orders". A fantastic decorative piece and would look wonderful surrounding a selection of coin-operated stamp machines. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1186 - HEADQUARTERS POST CARD AGENCY FLANGE SIGN SPINNER.

13 - 3/4" x 17". This is an exceptional flange-spinner advertising the Post Card Headquarters Agency, marked for the H.D. Beach Co. of Coshocton OH, and dated 1907. Side A is complete with little signs of use, light surface scratches and lightly faded. Side B is much brighter, with light surface scratches. The spinner mechanism shows light oxidation. This is a great sign with very rare subject matter. (8.0 - 8.5). 2,000 - 4,000

1187 - INDIANAPOLIS BREWING COMPANY SIGN.

38" x 25 - 1/2". This is a beautiful Indianapolis Brewing Company self framed tin sign in bright color and great detail. Marked for the Beech Co. of Coshocton, Ohio. There are some light rubs and faint surface scratches primarily to the lower left corner, but nothing that distracts from the beautiful imagery and the bright color. The sign may have been clear coated at one time. A beautiful tin sign for the Indianapolis Brewing Co. (8.5). 3,000 - 5,000



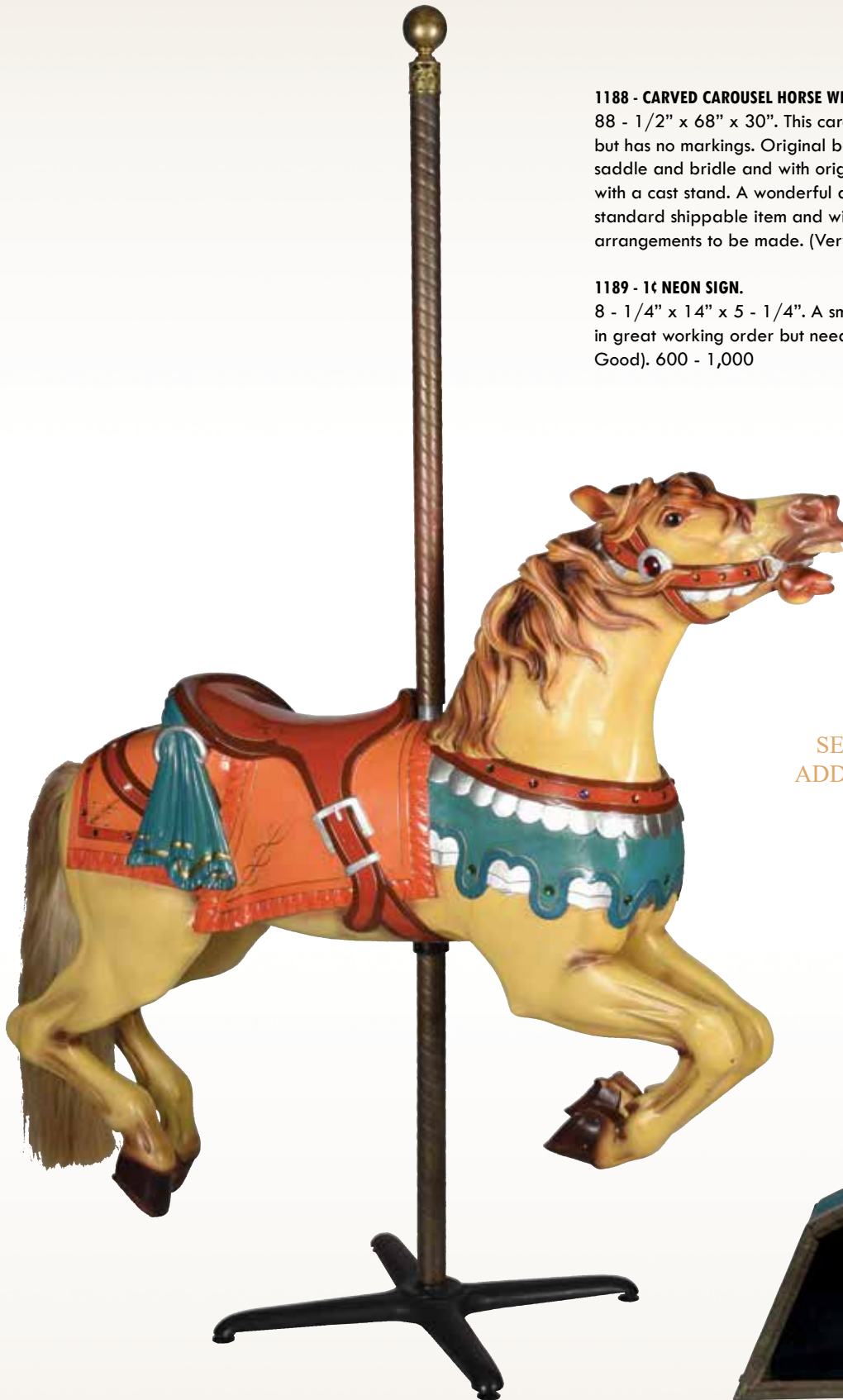
LOT - 1187

1188 - CARVED CAROUSEL HORSE WITH STAND.

88 - 1/2" x 68" x 30". This carousel horse has the look of a Parker, but has no markings. Original body paint with older repaint of saddle and bridle and with original tail. A horse detailed in motion with a cast stand. A wonderful addition to any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 5,000 - 15,000

1189 - 1¢ NEON SIGN.

8 - 1/4" x 14" x 5 - 1/4". A small countertop neon sign that lights up, in great working order but needing a new cord. Vintage 1930. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 1188

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1189



LOT - 1190



LOT - 1191



LOT - 1192



LOT - 1193



LOT - 1194

1190 - NORTHWESTERN TWO COLUMN STAMP VENDOR.

9 - 1/2" x 6" x 6". This is a Northwestern Model A "profit sharing" stamp vending machine from 1913. Cast-iron base and glass front and back, this is a two column vending machine that operated on a nickel. This example has label remnants one is a front label depicting a young women at the counter with a machine and the back label is an instruction label. Condition shows signs of wear and use with paint loss and some minor oxidation. With key. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

1191 - KENNEY MFG. STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

9 - 3/8" x 5 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2". This is a sheet metal vending machine made by the J. H. Kenney Co. of Chicago, circa 1940. All original condition with original marquee in great condition and working coin slide that accepts a nickel or a penny. Very little signs of use or wear and probably never put on location. Working and with keys. (Excellent). 500 - 1,000

1192 - 5¢ SCHERMACK SANITARY POSTAGE STATION STAMP VENDOR.

7 - 3/4" x 2 - 1/4" x 6 - 1/4". This is a Schermack sanitary postage station with a single column mechanism that vended four 1¢ stamps for a nickel. A very small machine made of cast-iron that Schermack would make up in clusters or sell individually depending on what the customer wanted. This example is in very good condition and shows moderate signs of wear. No key. (Very Good). 300 - 500

1193 - 5¢ SCHERMACK SANITARY POSTAGE STATION STAMP VENDING MACHINE.

7 - 3/4" x 2 - 1/4" x 6 - 1/4". This is a Schermack sanitary postage station with a single column mechanism that vended four 1¢ stamps for a nickel. A very small machine made of cast-iron that Schermack would make up in clusters or sell individually depending on what the customer wanted. This example is in very good condition and shows moderate signs of wear. With key. (Very Good). 300 - 500

1194 - SCHERMACK DOUBLE/SINGLE STAMP VENDOR WITH WOOD BASE.

14" x 14 - 1/2" x 9". This is a Schermack double/single stamp vending machine with a wood base. The machine is in as-found condition and will require some attention in order to work properly. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 1195



LOT - 1196



LOT - 1197



LOT - 1198

1195 - NORTHWESTERN STANDARD DOUBLE STAMP VENDING MACHINE.
10 - 3/4" x 9 - 3/4" x 7". This is a Northwestern Standard double stamp vending machine in as-found condition. The machine will require some attention to become operable. (Fair - Good). 200 - 300

1196 - AN EARLY STAMP VENDING MACHINE OF UNKNOWN MANUFACTURE.
12 - 1/4" x 9" x 8 - 3/4". This is an early stamp vending machine of unknown manufacture. It is in incomplete condition and would be considered a project machine for the purchaser. (Fair - Good). 100 - 200

1197 - POSTAGE STAMP VENDING MACHINE IN PAINTED WOOD OF UNKNOWN MANUFACTURE.

14 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4" x 7 - 1/2". This is a painted wood postage stamp machine of unknown manufacture. This machine would be considered a project by the purchaser. (Fair - Good). 100 - 200

1198 - UNKNOWN MECHANISM FOR A VENDING MACHINE.

21 - 1/4" x 10" x 11". This is an elaborate mechanism for an unknown vending machine, considered to be a part to the purchaser. (Fair). 100 - 200



LOT - 1199



LOT - 1200



LOT - 1201



LOT - 1202

1199 - BUSHNELL STAMP MACHINE.

20" x 12 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2". This is an early Bushnell stamp machine. This is considered a project machine and for parts or restoration. (Fair). 100 - 200

1200 - LOT OF 3: CIGAR STAND BUTLERS.

Largest: 34" x 10" x 7 - 1/2". This is a lot of three cigar stand butlers often used by coin-op collectors to hold coins around their machines. This lot consists of a bell hop in cast-iron, a butler in cast-iron, and a butler in wood. All three show signs of use and wear and oxidation to the metal components. The cast butler has been repainted. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1201 - LOT OF ASSORTED COIN-OPERATED MACHINE LOCKS.

Each: 2" x 2 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of approximately 15 original coin-operated machine locks, including a set of Columbus barrel locks and many cabinet locks with keys. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200

1202 - LARGE LOT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE LOCKS AND LOCKS PARTS.

Each: 2" x 2 - 1/2" x 1". This is a large lot of original coin-operated machine locks and lock parts, consisting of several cabinet locks, several padlocks and parts for cam locks. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200



LOT - 1203



LOT - 1204



LOT - 1205



LOT - 1206



LOT - 1207

1203 - LOT OF 3: UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE HANDLES.

Each: 7" x 7" x 1". This is a lot of three upright slot machine handles which appear to be of original vintage. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200

1204 - LOT OF CAST AND RECAST SLOT MACHINE PARTS.

Largest: 10" x 6 - 3/4" x 2 - 1/4". This is a lot of six upright slot machine parts consisting of two cast owl heads as well as other front door and side plates. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200

1205 - EARLY CAST-IRON MILLS PHONOGRAPH REMOTE COIN ENTRY.

6 - 3/4" x 5 - 1/2" x 3". This is an early cast-iron Mills phonograph remote coin entry, possibly for a Mills Violano, in original old gold paint and appears to have all of its interior components. There is no key to the front of the coin box. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200

1206 - ASSORTMENT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE REPLACEMENT MARQUEES.

Each: 6" x 13 - 1/2" x 1". This is an assortment of coin-operated machine replacement marquees, some original and some recast and in various conditions. (Good - Very Good). 100 - 200

1207 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS SLOT MACHINE AND VENDING PARTS.

Largest: 3" x 4 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2". This is a small lot of slot machine and vending machine parts, consisting of a lock, a Mills cashbox, a cast eagle and several upright slot machine handle parts. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1208 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS COIN-OPERATED MACHINE ACCESSORIES.

Largest: 2 - 1/4" x 2 - 3/4" x 6". This is a lot of coin-operated machine accessories, consisting of several black and white cards for a card vending machine, four cylinders for a hexaphone and five Styrofoam balls used in a countertop arcade machine. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100



LOT - 1208



LOT - 1209

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1210



LOT - 1211



LOT - 1212

1209 - LOT OF 4: RECAST UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE LEGS.

Each: 5 - 1/2" x 5" x 5". This is a lot of four recast upright slot machine legs in overall good to very good condition. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1210 - LARGE LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS COIN-OPERATED MACHINE ACCESSORIES.

Largest: 4" x 4" x 1 - 1/2". This is a large lot of coin-operated machine accessories consisting of original collar buttons for collar button machines, original boxed matches for match vending machines, some original advertising wooden nickels, a couple of boxes of old playing cards used to replace cards in poker machines as well as some reproduction mints to a front vendor and other assorted goodies. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1211 - LOT OF ASSORTED COIN-OPERATED MACHINE ACCESSORIES.

Largest: 7 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a lot of coin-operated machine accessories consisting of several re-cast marquees, some replacement marquees for coin machines as well as castings for Mutoscopes and other assorted goodies. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1212 - LOT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE LOCKS.

Each: 2" x 2 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot original coin-operated machine locks consisting of several cam locks in various sizes as well as five original padlocks. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100



LOT - 1213



LOT - 1214



LOT - 1215



LOT - 1216

1213 - LOT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE ACCESSORIES.
2 - 3/4" x 5 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/4". This is a lot of coin-operated machine accessories consisting of some original collar buttons for collar button machines, two original holders for cigar lids for cigar boxes and several other assorted parts. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1214 - LOT OF SEVERAL CABINET LOCKS.
Each: 2" x 2 - 1/2" x 1". This is a large lot of approximately 15 cabinet locks, some with keys. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100

1215 - LOT OF ORIGINAL OLD TAB GUM.
Each: 1" x 1" x 1/2". This is a lot of original old tab gum featuring a complete box of Beech-Nut peppermint as well as an accumulation of spearmint and fancy fruit gum sticks. (Very Good). 50 - 100



LOT - 1217

1216 - LARGE LOT OF LOOSE CHANGE MAGAZINES.
Each: 10 - 7/8" x 8 - 1/8". This is a large lot of Loose Change magazines. Various conditions. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 800

1217 - LARGE LOT OF MECHANICAL MUSIC AND CAOUSEL MAGAZINES.
Each: 10 - 7/8" x 8 - 1/8". This is a large lot of mechanical music and carousel music magazines. Various condition. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 800



LOT - 1218



LOT - 1219



LOT - 1220



LOT - 1221

1218 - LARGE LOT OF THE COIN SLOT MAGAZINES.

Each: 10 - 7/8" x 8 - 1/8". This is a large lot of The Coin Slot magazines including the earlier editions of the single focus reference guides. Various condition. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

1219 - LARGE LOT OF COPIED AND REPRINT MANUALS AND CATALOGS FOR COIN-OP.

Largest: 9" x 11". This is a large lot of reprinted catalogs and copied originals for the coin-op collector. Lot includes Mills reprint catalogs, Caille reprint catalogs and others. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400

1220 - LARGE LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Largest: 11" x 8 - 1/2". This is a large lot of miscellaneous reference books for the coin-op collector. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400

1221 - ASSORTMENT OF ORIGINAL SIGNS FOR COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

Largest: 2 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2". This is a small lot of original signs for coin-operated machines, including for Vest Pocket Basketball as well as Pulver gum machines. (Good - Very Good). 50 - 100



LOT - 1222

1222 - ASSORTMENT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE TOKENS AND TRADE CHECKS.

Pages: 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4". This is an assortment of approximately 50 coin-operated machine tokens, including examples from Bull Durham Novelties, Cale, Burnham Gum, Checkboy, Good For Trade and Charles Fey. (Very Good - Excellent). 50 - 100

1223 - AN ASSORTMENT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE TOKENS AND TRADE CHECKS.

Pages: 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4".

This is an assortment of approximately 42 coin-operated machine tokens, including examples from Mills, Keenie, Midwest Novelty, Skill Award, dollar tokens from the Monaco Casino, copies of Original Slug's and lastly Roxbury Bar Nebraska Specialty. (Very Good - Excellent). 50 - 100



LOT - 1223

1224 - AN ASSORTMENT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE TOKENS AND TRADE CHECKS.

Pages: 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4".

This is an assortment of approximately 50 machine tokens, including examples of OK Vendor, Mills Golden Official, Charles Fey, Bradford Novelty, Watling Fruit Gum, Silver King, Southern Confection, Royal Novelty, Today Vendor, Buckley and Bantam. (Very Good - Excellent). 50 - 100



LOT - 1224

1225 - AN ASSORTMENT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE TOKENS AND TRADE CHECKS.

Pages: 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4".

This is an assortment of approximately 36 assorted coin-operated machine tokens, including examples from 1870 Bagatelle, Mill's Vending, Natural Promo, Charles Fey, D. N. Schall, Victory Bell, Sam Hart Company, National Cash Register and Watling Fruit Gum. (Very Good - Excellent). 50 - 100



LOT - 1225

1226 - ASSORTED COIN-OPERATED MACHINE TOKENS AND TRADE CHECKS.

Pages: 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4". This is an assortment of coin-operated machine tokens including examples from American Eagle, Columbia Gold Award, Rock-Ola, Western Free Play, Keenie's Refreshments, Buckley Jackpot and Bantam. There are approximately 60 tokens and trade checks in total. (Very Good - Excellent). 50 - 100



LOT - 1226

THIS ENDS THE GETLAN COLLECTION ITEMS



LOT - 1227



LOT - 1228



LOT - 1229

1227 - 5¢ MILLS OPERATORS BELL "THE SPEARMINT" SLOT MACHINE.

24 - 1/2" x 16" x 15". A Mills Novelty Co. slot machine, also known as the "Spearmint", manufactured in 1920 and in all original untouched condition. The cast-iron front displays a lovely embossed case with no color highlights. It retains the original Mills reel strips and cash box, award cards and back door. There is some moderate wear throughout with light oxidation and is in need of a good cleaning. Plays and pays, one key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1228 - 10¢ JENNINGS NEVADA CLUB "BONUS CLUB" SLOT MACHINE.

28" x 18" x 18". This slot machine of O. D. Jennings was manufactured in 1958. Featuring Nevada Club advertising, award card, and light up marquee. Restored correctly with nickel plated castings. The front features green plastic panels flanked on each side of the single jackpot reserve and payout cup. The reel strips appear to be new. In working condition, the machine also lights up. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,500 - 3,500

1229 - 5¢ A.C. NOVELTY MULTIBELL SEVEN-WAY SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 18" x 16". 5¢ A.C. Novelty Co. Multi-Bell seven-way three-reel club bell slot machine. An older restoration and a scarce slot machine in working order. "Invented & Mfd. by the Pioneers of the Industry", Alex Caille, restored, c.1936. Works, plays and pays, with key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 4,000 - 6,000



1230 - 5¢ CHARLES FEY DUO COUNTER TWO WHEEL SLOT.

19" x 14 - 3/4" x 13". This machine has a super early look and is in original, untouched condition. Charles Fey created this double wheel color match machine, circa 1921. Two versions were produced, and this is definitely the more desirable one due to the Fey logo and Indian insignia on the lower section of this great countertop machine. Great machine to play, if colors match, you win. The odds payout are explained on the award card above. It is overall a good, clean original machine with original cash box and wood finish. Marked "Charles Fey" on the handle. Plays and pays, has key. (Very Good). 12,000 - 20,000



1231 - 1¢/5¢ CAILLE'S QUINTETTE WITH STAND.

Larger: 38 - 1/2" x 23 - 3/4" x 12". This beautiful and exceedingly rare multi-way poker reel upright machine features a rich quartered oak cabinet with nickel plated castings and the original faux marble stand. Players have the option of playing either pennies or nickels in any of the five coin slots. Each of the five sets of reels spin independently of each other and operate smoothly. Each reel has their original and near perfect strips with the Caille logo appearing on the Ace of Spades, a feature that has always identified with Caille card machines. In excellent working condition. Circa 1901. One key is provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 25,000 - 40,000



Play Nickels or Pennies			
REWARDS IN U.S. COINS			
Nickel Play calls for Rewards Shown on all Reels			
Penny Play calls for Rewards on Corresponding Number only			
COINS			
Two Pair	1	Full Hand	5
Three of a Kind	1	Four of a Kind	10
Straight	2	Straight Flush	10
Flush	3	Royal Flush	25



LOT - 1232



LOT - 1233

1232 - MILLS THE DEWEY.

66" x 30" x 22". c. 1899 - 1930. A beautiful quartersawn oak cabinet in 5¢ operation with all plated hardware intact, an older restoration and in great working condition. It retains its original mechanism and original wheel. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.5). 7,000 - 12,000

1233 - 5¢ CAILLE BANKER CARD MACHINE.

17" x 13" x 8 - 1/4". The Banker is a five-reel card game manufactured by Caille Bros. in 1906. The dark oak cabinet has wear consistent with its age. Includes rare swivel base. The original reels have darkened over time and the replacement marquee above notes that the pay out would have been made in checks. Works well. One key is included. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 1234



LOT - 1235



LOT - 1236

1234 - 5¢ MILLS FUTURITY SLOT MACHINE.

28" x 17" x 16". This unrestored, original three-reel slot machine features a bright orange and blue front casting and silver details. Produced by Mills Novelty in 1936. With working dial and original reel strips, award card, back door, and the futurity feature is operative. Minor wear and signs of use. Includes one key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000

1235 - 5¢ WATLING TREASURY SLOT MACHINE AND STAND.

Larger: 34 - 1/4" x 19 - 1/4" x 19 - 1/4". This is a very nicely restored Watling Treasury with a contemporary stand. With a new painted casting, replaced bonnet, locking cash box, replaced reel strips and award card. A very good looking slot machine, currently jammed in mid-operation. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000

1236 - 25¢ O. D. JENNINGS SUN CHIEF SLOT MACHINE.

27" x 16" x 18". Manufactured by the O. D. Jennings Company in 1949. This machine is fully restored with refinished case, new reel strips, and coin box with original back door. Plays and plays very well. Includes keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

1237 - 25¢ BANDIT SLOT MACHINE.

72" x 26" x 23 - 1/4". These popular re-creation fiberglass figure machines are designed to resemble the Frank Polk machines. The arm holding gun serves as the slot machine handle. Works well and in excellent condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0). 1,500 - 3,500



LOT - 1237



LOT - 1238



LOT - 1239



LOT - 1240

1238 - 25¢ MILLS EXTRAORDINARY CONSOLE SLOT MACHINE.

60" T. c. 1930's. Rare 25¢ Mills in original condition and good working order. Replacement wooden back door, multiple scuffs and scratches on the original paint. Original stickers and serial numbers attached inside. Metal back door is original, but the lock has been changed. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

1239 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. SILENT GOLDEN ROMAN HEAD SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 15. This tabletop escalator bell machine is in very nice original untouched condition. With original reel strips, award card, back door, cash box with partial label and a couple Gold Award tokens. Plays and pays. Includes Mills key. Circa 1932. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1240 - 5¢ O.D. JENNINGS CENTURY VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". An all original Jennings Century Vendor with original paint, reel strips, award cards, back door with instructions and cash box. This example has two jackpot banks, a "Prosperity" gold award, and mint vendor. This three reel slot machine has a busy and bold front casting. The cabinet shows signs of wear and use with scuffs and finish loss. Mint vendor is operative, plays and pays. Circa 1934 from O.D. Jennings. Includes three keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1241



LOT - 1242



LOT - 1243

1241 - CHARLES FEY MULTI-COIN ON THE LEVEL DICE MACHINE.

12 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/2". This is a Charles Fey multi-coin cast-iron dice machine with all original plating, original award card, original coin entry, original marquee and original back door. It is missing the front glass that looks into the witness window but the top dome is in excellent condition. . The machine retains approximately 50% of its original plating and is a fantastic candidate for a restoration. The machine is currently not operating correctly. (Good). 3,000 - 5,000

1242 - 5¢ PURITAN MFG. MAYFLOWER TRADE STIMULATOR.

11 - 3/4" x 11" x 6 - 3/4". Very rare small cast-iron trade stimulator with five reels, upper marquee, and windowed coin bank. Any winning hands are paid out in cigars according to the marquee. A unique feature of this machine is the register of sales to the left of the card reels, which reads "10,103". This machine was made by Puritan in 1906. The original finish is dull and worn and the machine plays but the reels do not lock in position. An unrestored example. Keys are included. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 7,000

1243 - 5¢ W. H. CLUNE CARD MACHINE TRADE STIMULATOR.

16" x 11 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/4". A cast iron all original card machine manufactured by Caille mounted on a swivel base. Typical "flapping cards" encased in a fancy floral decorated ornate iron cabinet with large lettering on the lower casting, reading "W. H. Clune Los Angeles, California". In fine working order with last coin played indicator. Circa 1900, with key. (Very Good). 5,000 - 7,000



LOT - 1244

1244 - MILLS SUPERIOR 5¢ CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

23 - 1/4" x 21 - 1/2" x 14". This is considered to be the most genius mechanical table top trade stimulator made by The Mills Novelty Company circa 1904. It is not only a 5 reel poker machine, but unlike any other machine of its kind, it will cut and print out a paper fortune with the poker hand imprinted so the customer can bring it to the bartender to get his reward in cigars. It is housed in an over sized oak cabinet with heavy decorated cast iron trim in order to contain the rugged mechanism made more like a slot machine than any other trade stimulator mechanism. The reels stop one at a time like a slot machine with a loud thud to let the other patrons know that a player is playing. This example reflects an older conservation with original castings and great original reel strips. It is topped with a replaced award card and possibly a replaced marquee, but very professionally done. The larger side handle activates the 5 reels and the smaller handle cranks out the paper fortune, and slices it off from the paper roll inside, a truly remarkable mechanical marvel of the era. The cabinet has been nicely conserved and the reels show some wear. This is an exceptional example of this very hard to find machine, comes with an extra roll of fortunes, and is one of 4 or 5 known to exist. You can read the description of this great machine from the original MILLS NOVELTY catalog-(a copy is included) Working and with keys. (Very Good). 8,000 - 12,000



1245 - 5¢ WATLING BIG SIX TRADE STIMULATOR.

21" x 18 - 1/2" x 16 - 3/4". This machine appears to be in fantastic condition with great surface patina all around and no damage to castings. The exterior wooden case is a possible older restoration. It plays well and has the original award cards, reel strips and cash box. There is a small amount of damage to the marquee card, but it does not distract. Included is a rare 5¢ original finish gum side vendor. All locks are period locks. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0). 25,000 - 40,000



LOT - 1246



LOT - 1247



LOT - 1248



LOT - 1249



LOT - 1250

1246 - CHAS FEY AND CO RELIANCE IMPROVED CARD MACHINE TRADE STIMULATOR.

13 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/8". An early trade stimulator, manufactured by Reliance Novelty Co. in 1896 to 1908 with a Chas Fey original award card. Nickel re-plated cast-iron, with an embossed floral design, cast-iron marquee, and retaining almost all the original plating. There are 5 cards, winners obtaining a certain hand similar to poker can receive 1 to 100 cigars. In very nice condition and working well. With keys. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1247 - 5¢ MILLS LITTLE GEM TRADE STIMULATOR.

12" x 10 - 1/4" x 8 - 3/4". Small counter top trade stimulator with five reels and hinged marquee. Each of the reels bears suits of playing cards and appear to be original to the device. Winning reel combinations earn the player cigars or drinks. This is an original machine with nickel replating and new award cards. It was manufactured by Mills Novelty in 1907. Includes keys. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

1248 - 1¢ AMERICAN AUTOMATIC DICE POPPER CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

14 - 1/2" x 9" x 9". American Automatic Machine Co. produced this machine in 1893. The paper label is in amazing condition. This machine is in very good condition with little signs of wear or use and is the best example of this dice machine we have seen. Works perfectly and comes with one key. (Excellent). 2,500 - 5,000

1249 - 5¢ MAINE NOVELTY CO. CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

19" x 14" x 6 - 1/2". This is a Maine Novelty Co. Eclipse 5¢ cigar trade stimulator. Two arrows spin, which determines the payout in cigars or gum. The wood cabinet has good surface patina. The paper dial is in good, brightly colored condition. Plays well. (Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

1250 - 1¢ O. D. JENNINGS THE FAVORITE COIN DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.

20" x 15" x 13". Nice unrestored original coin drop game with horse racing themed aluminum casting. The front panel features three jockeys and their horses, one colored in gold, one in black and the other in red. Drop a penny and make it into one of the numbered slots, receiving anything from 0 to 25 points. Interior globe looks very good with no noticeable cracks or chips. It is in untouched original condition. The original back door is off the machine and has swelled with age and may need trimming to fit. No back door lock. Front door has keys. Circa 1926 - 1928. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1251



LOT - 1252



LOT - 1253



LOT - 1254



LOT - 1255



LOT - 1256

1251 - 5¢ WATLING GOLD SEAL FRONT VENDING TRADE STIMULATOR.

21 - 1/2" x 16" x 15". This front vendor gooseneck bell slot machine is also referred to as the Baby Gold Seal Award Twin Jackpot Vender or Gold Seal. Features a mint vendor in operating condition on each side of the twin jackpot, replaced back door, and new award card. Circa 1930. Plays and pays great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

1252 - MULTI-COIN MILLS BELL BOY TRADE STIMULATOR.

18 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/4". This charming trade stimulator with gum vendor was produced by the Mills Novelty Co. during the early 1930's. It features the namesake image of two bell boys on either side of the cast metal facade. This device displays wear and requires maintenance to be fully operational. The machine is missing the back coin door and the hopper for the gum vendor. Reels work. Numbered reel strips and paper fortune award card are original. With keys. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1253 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ GROETCHEN TOOL POK-O-REEL AND SUPERIOR CONFECTIONS TRADE STIMULATORS.

Larger: 10 - 1/2" x 12" x 9". This is a lot of two great trade stimulators. The first is a Groetchen Tool Pok-A-Reel with an aluminum cast body, detailed with black and red. Features include a gumball dispenser, the original reel strips and original award card. Manufactured by Groetchen Tool Mfg. Co. in 1933 to 1934. The second is a trade stimulator made of cast aluminum with an Art Deco motif, as it was manufactured by the Superior Confection Co. in the 1930's. The award card and the reels appear original to the machine and it has a working "You Cheated Me" shutter. There is moderate wear throughout, possibly with added paint, with a beautiful award card and working gum dispenser. With keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 800 - 1,500

1254 - 5¢ O.D. JENNINGS DUCHESS STAR BRAND SLOT MACHINE.

21 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2". This slot machine was manufactured by O. D. Jennings in 1933 and is in original, unrestored condition showing an older coat of white paint. Complete with a single jackpot reserve, two side vendor columns each filled with packaged mints and retains the original fortune reel strips. "Star Brand" is read at the top of the machine in raised lettering. Retaining the original back door, cash box, and bearing an unusual embossed distributor marking on both sides of the cabinet. Plays and pays. Moderate wear throughout with evidence of crazing on the glass of the reserve and cracked glass which displays the coin mechanism. Mint vendor knob is not present and the front vendor columns do not have keys. With two keys including the original Yale back door lock and key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 800 - 1,500

1255 - 1¢ O. D. JENNINGS THE TARGET COIN DROP ARCADE GAME.

18 - 1/2" x 13" x 8". A one or two player coin drop countertop arcade game, manufactured by O. D. Jennings in 1926. It is cast aluminum, featuring graphic front and side castings in original patina. Interior graphics and play field show little wear. A very nice original example. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

1256 - PULVER TAB GUM VENDING MACHINE IN RED PORCELAIN.

20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a Pulver tab gum vending machine in red porcelain with a cop and robber mechanism. The mechanism is in original paint, without the column weight and the cop and robber have repainted, which has been done very well. The condition of the porcelain is very good, with a small area of repair at the lower right-hand corner. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1257



LOT - 1258



LOT - 1259



LOT - 1260

1257 - TALL CASE PULVER TOO-CHOOS VENDING MACHINE WITH ORIGINAL YELLOW KID FIGURE.

20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a tall case Pulver Too-Choos vending machine with an original Yellow Kid figure and original inside paper labeling. The porcelain panels show some areas of repair primarily to the outside edges and the lower edges of the front panel, and small areas of repair along the back edge of the left side panel. The Yellow Kid is original with original clothes and some areas of paint loss to his head. The 2-column mechanism is in original paint, is faded and shows oxidation. The case has not been repainted and shows areas of oxidation and paint loss throughout, but it has a great aged and antique look for a 120 year old vending machine. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

1258 - FULLY RESTORED U SELECT-IT AUTOMATIC CANDY BAR VENDING MACHINE.

73" x 12" x 12 - 1/2". This is a beautiful restoration of a U Select-It automatic vendor by the Coan Manufacturing Company out of Madison, Wisconsin. This is a 10¢ candy bar machine mounted on its original sheet metal base, fully restored with new paint and beautiful identification graphics. An absolutely stunning restoration of this very early 10¢ candy bar machine. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

1259 - CHAMPION MANUFACTURING AUTOSALES CORPORATION CHICLETS VENDING MACHINE.

32 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/4" x 10". This is a wooden L-shaped vending machine made and distributed for the Autosales Corporation by Champion Manufacturing with applied porcelain panels to a wooden machine. There are original porcelain panels labeled "Chiclets" and "Dentyne Gum", with a panel in the middle advertising \$100 in cash given each month from products in this machine. The mechanism is complete and operative with plenty of age and patina to the brass components. The wood case is in original finish with an applied L-shaped bracket to the top of the rear door. The porcelain panels show some chipping to the exterior edges of both side panels, primarily the right side. There is a small chip over the "C" in "Chiclets" and chips around the lock at the top of the front door. (Good - Very Good). 3,500 - 5,000

1260 - BUTTER-KIST POPCORN VENDOR.

72" x 26" x 21 - 1/4". Meticulously restored and in working order, this nice size Butter-Kist popcorn vendor was produced by Holcomb & Hoke from the 1910's to the 1930's. Featuring a hot peanut vendor adds to the rarity and value. Advertised as a "Marvelous money making opportunity" of its era, it is a wonderful addition to any collection and has a great early look. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 1261



LOT - 1262



LOT - 1263



LOT - 1264



LOT - 1265

1261 - 1¢ CAST IRON ADVANCE MACHINE CO. GUM BALL VENDING MACHINE.
16 - 1/2" x 8" x 8". This is an early Advance cast-iron gumball machine with an original rare "smoke stack" globe. All original paint showing wear and use and with a replaced decal. A hard machine to find with this globe. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 10. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1262 - 5¢ BUTTER-KIST TOASTED PEANUT VENDOR.
24" x 28 - 1/4" x 18 - 1/2". This completely original condition peanut machine is a rare countertop model by Holcomb & Hoke. A super piece in working order. It has a front bottom glass marquee that reads "Butter-Kist Toasted Peanuts" which is cracked, but a replacement piece is included. (Restored). 1,000 - 3,000

1263 - 1¢ ADVANCE MACHINE CO. CLIMAX 10 PEANUT VENDOR.
20" x 9" x 10". This is a cast-iron advance 'Climax 10" peanut machine in new paint. The tray is original to the machine, no chute flap, working slug rejector and with keys. The decal is a contemporary replacement. An iconic peanut machine sought after by collectors and impressive in any collection. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 9. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

1264 - 5¢ MANSFIELD'S AUTOMATIC CLERK PACKAGE GUM MACHINE.
16" x 7" x 7 - 3/4". This is the iconic Mansfield packaged gum machine with clockwork mechanism with all four side glass panels, the original mechanism, the original bells and original feet. The Mansfield has original celluloid coin entry labels and a replaced top sign. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1265 - PULVER TAB GUM VENDING MACHINE WITH A WOODY WOODPECKER FIGURE.
20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a Pulver tab gum vending machine in yellow crinkle paint finish with a Woody Woodpecker plastic figure. The machine shows some fading to the yellow paint and a little bit of surface dirt, but no areas of repair or inpainting noticed. The mechanism is in original green paint with a red plastic Woody Woodpecker figure in very good condition. There are no weights to the gum columns. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 1266



LOT - 1267



LOT - 1268



LOT - 1269

1266 - 15¢ CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE.

64 - 1/2" x 21" x 11 - 1/2". A wonderful Art-Deco cigarette vending machine from the 1930's. All original paint, nice clean front mirror, complete and working. Has some original early packs included as well. Some signs of wear and use consistent with age. Comes with the original stand. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1267 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ MATCH VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 14" x 11" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two match vending machines. The first is a Northwestern match vending machine in new red paint and with a Columbus decal. Signs of moderate use and wear. The second is a Samuel Cupples match vending machine with great decals and original paint. Both machine work and have keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1268 - 1¢ RED PORCELAIN PULVER GUM MACHINE WITH TIN YELLOW KID FIGURE.

21" x 9" x 5". This is a red porcelain Pulver gum machine with a tin yellow kid figure. It is in full operating condition, including some replacement gum. It shows chipping to the upper left-hand corner as well as the lower right-hand corner and a dime size chip at the coin entry. The machine is in all original condition, including the paint of the mechanism as well as the paint to the tin yellow kid figure. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1269 - LOT OF 3: 1¢ AND 10¢ CANDY VENDING MACHINES.

Largest: 16" x 7" x 7". This is a lot of three vending machines, including a Columbus Model A in repaint with replaced globe, as well as Northwestern and Ford gum machines in original condition with original decals. All are working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 800



LOT - 1270



LOT - 1271



LOT - 1272



LOT - 1273



LOT - 1274

1270 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ NORTHWESTERN MODELS 31 AND 33 VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 15 - 1/2" x 8" x 8". This is a lot of two Northwestern vending machines. One is a Model 31 in green porcelain, showing minor wear with only light chips at the bottom edge and a cracked globe. The second is a Model 33 gumball in red porcelain with original globe and decal. Both work and have keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 900

1271 - LOT OF 2: A PAIR OF RYDE SPECIALTY 1¢ GUM VENDORS.

Each: 22 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/4". This is a lot of two Ryde Specialty Works of Rochester NY single column gum vendors. All original paint and with one complete Ryde decal on one machine and a partial on the other. One flaking mirror and one good mirror. Both machines have keys. Reference page 135 in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

1272 - WOODEN ZENO CHEWING GUM MACHINE.

16 - 1/2" x 10 - 3/8" x 8 - 3/4". This is a wooden Zeno Chewing Gum machine with a complete interior, including original direction label on the inside back door. It has a new advertising sign to the front as well as replaced copper components to the front of the machine and an added "Zeno's" decal. With wall mounting hardware and some sticks of Zeno gum. The machine has been re-lacquered at some point, however the machine is complete and operative. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

1273 - 1¢ SMILIN' SAM VENDOR.

13 - 1/2" x 11" x 12". This is a reproduction Smilin' Sam peanut vendor in black paint. These reproductions have been made several times over the years and this is one of the better quality ones. In working order. With keys. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

1274 - 5¢ CHICAGO COIN BASKETBALL CHAMP.

76" x 47" x 25". c. late 1940's. This is the popular Chicago Coins Basketball Champ game in original condition with no restoration visible. It has the original colorful graphic back board in good condition with no visible issues beyond normal edge wear, the cabinet has multiple areas of scratches, dings, scuffs and paint loss throughout. Aluminum figures show paint loss throughout and playing board has multiple areas of splitting and lifting. The original back glass has some flaking and fading, but is all intact and with no cracks. Lights up and plays, but needs adjustments to work 100% properly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 1275

1275 - 5¢ BALLY UNDERSEA RAIDER SUBMARINE ARCADE GAME.

84" x 28" x 40". c. 1946. This machine is one of the first Post WWII arcade machines. It has all original paint and super graphics allows the player 25 torpedoes to launch at enemy ships, with a rotating periscope to track the enemy and a corresponding button to push to launch torpedoes. Lights flash and bell rings with each successful hit. The back glass has some flaking evident throughout, but really is minimal and overshadowed by the bright, multicolored scenes. The wooden cabinet is in original untouched condition with multiple areas of chipping, and some scuffs and dings. Powers up, but is currently not working and needs adjustment. This original patina finish will enhance any vintage arcade collection. With Keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 3,500 - 6,500



LOT - 1276

1276 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY MUMMY.

91 - 1/2" x 35" x 19". This is a fascinating fortune teller, originals manufactured between 1937 - 1941. This is a very high-quality John Papa recreation machine with super colors and a fantastic look and overall in near mint condition. Ask the Mummy a question by setting the dial on the front of the machine, insert penny, and look through the mirror for the Mummy's response. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 2,500 - 4,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1277



LOT - 1278

1277 - 1¢ ELECTRIC TREATMENT.

23" x 22" x 12". This is a c. 1908 Mills Novelty Co. Electric Treatment with a wood cabinet in original condition and copper plated front castings. By holding the two handles, an electric shock is administered to cure the customer of ailments. Some areas of wear consistent with age and use and one slight repair on inside of cash box. Includes keys and works perfectly. (8.5 - 8.7). 4,000 - 8,000

1278 - ENGLISH ARCADE MAGIC HAND.

46 - 1/2" x 33" x 33". This is an exceptionally rare Magic Hand, marked "A. H. Soffle, Antwerp". It is in original condition with all original castings and parts to the machine and some newer wiring. The early hand-painted Hand would spin and stop on a numbered cup. If the number matched with the number the customer picked with the dial, the customer would win the contents of the cup. A great early example of an ultra rare arcade game ready for restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 7,000





1279 - 10¢ MILLS PANORAM SOUNDIES MUSICAL MOVIE MACHINE.

82" x 36" x 31". Mills Novelty produced these wonderful machines from 1939 - 1940. Patrons drop in a dime and a film begins to play. Up to 20 dimes can be deposited at once for continuous play. This device features a professional restoration inside and out and works very well. When a "soundie" is not being played, the screen illuminates with vibrant colors that shift from purple to green to red. An absolutely wonderful piece from a bygone era! Keys are included. Museum quality restoration by John Papa. Comes with an extra reel of reproduced great material that cost \$1500 to produce. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000



LOT - 1280



LOT - 1281



LOT - 1282

1280 - 5¢ GENCO FORTUNE TELLER AND HOROSCOPE.

80" x 23 - 1/4" x 22". This is a 5¢ Genco Horoscope fortune teller. Grandma comes to life to read your fortune or zodiac sign. Speak into the vibraphone and ask Grandma yes or no questions or turn the knob to the zodiac sign of your choice. There is some minimal wear on the cabinet as well as some flaking on the back glass. The interior is original and very clean, with a great overall look and only some very slight wear marks on Grandma's dress. The plastic top piece is in exceptional condition overall, with only one small area of repair on the very top right-hand corner not visible from the front view. Good original machine with original finish and graphics, working well. This original patina finish will enhance any vintage arcade collection. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,500 - 8,000

1281 - MYSTIC SWAMI MUTOSCOPE.

76 - 1/2" x 23" x 26". The Mystic Swami was produced in 1954 by International Mutoscope Co., similar to the earlier version named "Zelda", but for the first time with a male Fortune Teller. The male version was not a hit and the Mystic Swami's rarity made it a most sought after machine for collectors who appreciated the rarity stoic look. There are 11 known machines in existence today. This example has an excellent colorful original interior, original glass on three sides that read "Mystic Swami" and original working mechanism. The Swami's eyes light up and hands move over the lit crystal ball, then delivers your fortune card below. Coin mechanism needs adjustment to work 100% properly, but machine plays well. Repainted cabinet in exact original 1954 colors. there were Snake Charmer graphics on the original that if applied would make this example complete. The graphics are available. Has keys and comes with extra fortune cards. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 10,000 - 12,000

1282 - 10¢ PEPPY THE DANCING CLOWN.

72 - 1/2" x 26 - 1/4" x 24". Manufactured by Williams Manufacturing Co. out of Chicago, Illinois in the 1950's, this 10¢ operation machine shows a brightly colored marionette of a clown. When money is inserted, music plays from the top of the machine. Four buttons on the front enable player to make "Peppy" dance as player sees fit. Bright, crisp, multi-colored interior circus background is in near mint condition as is Peppy and his clothing. The wooden cabinet shows normal wear throughout including scuffs, scratches and dings. The original interior houses an original mechanism with all original instruction cards inside. Great fun for kids, they love playing with Peppy the Clown! - Keys: No This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 3,500



LOT - 1283



LOT - 1284



LOT - 1285

1283 - 1¢ COUNTERTOP MUTOSCOPE WITH RISQUE DEVILS HEAT REEL.

39" x 8 - 1/2" x 5". This is a restored countertop Mutoscope (no stand) with a very risque reel named "Devils Heat" - at least risque for the era. It is in restored condition with marquee card advertising the reel. Works and has keys. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

1284 - 2¢ INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE REEL CO. AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISER.

65 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/4" x 32". 2¢ International Mutoscope Reel Co. Magic Finger automatic merchandiser circa 1935. There are only a handful go these known, and this example with original coin slide and decal is a good original example that plays well. Has the original brass magic finger insert at the end of the prize arm. Position the arm, insert coins, and the arm moves the prizes forward into the delivery chute. After each play the mirrored section rotates to "reshuffle" the prizes. Possible older red re-paint to the top section and there is a small piece of molding missing on the corner that could easily be replaced. The inside play area lights up as well. A rare opportunity to add a great piece of early arcade to your collection. Keys included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

1285 - 1¢ A. B. T. BIG GAME HUNTER SHOOTING GAME.

18 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4" x 28". This is an early version in an all oak case of the A. B. T. Big Game Hunter shooting game. The game has original components, an all original finish to the oak case and with the original gun in operative condition. The marquee is a replacement and it and the casting above the glass have new inpainting, however the rest of the gun game is in all original patina. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 1286



LOT - 1287



LOT - 1288

1286 - 25¢ TAITO ICE COLD BEER.

71 - 1/2" x 25" x 23 - 1/2". Released by Taito in 1983, the object of the game is to use two joysticks to manipulate the ball into the lit hole. The next hole is then lit, becoming progressively more difficult as the player succeeds. An all original machine in good working condition and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 2,000

1287 - AUTOMATIC ASTROLOGER.

33 - 1/4" x 22 - 1/4" x 5 - 1/4". A penny fortune teller in an older restoration with multiple fortune cards included. It has an original interior and has multiple scuffs and scratches consistent with use. Lock and key are included, but needs adjustment. There are also three foreign coins included. (7.5). 800 - 2,000

1288 - 1¢ PACE MFG. WHIZ BALL COUNTERTOP GAME.

17" x 9 - 1/4" x 7 - 3/4". This is an original Pace Whiz Ball countertop game of skill with original paint and finish, original instruction label and marquee. The marquee appears to have had paint added at some point in its existence. Working and with keys. (Very Good). 700 - 1,200



LOT - 1289



LOT - 1290

1289 - 5¢ HOME BILLIARDETTA TABLE.

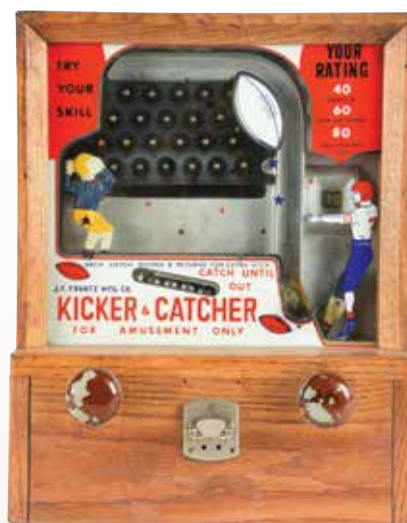
34 - 1/2" x 44" x 26". Home billiards table in 5¢ operation including four sticks. Serial no. B3210. It is in excellent restored condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0 - 9.3). 1,200 - 3,500

1290 - EXHIBIT SUPPLY ROTARY MERCHANDISER.

48" x 30" x 34". 25¢ Exhibit Supply Company rotary merchandiser. Circa 1930's. This is a prize vending machine where the field rotates and when the player pushes the button as the arm nears the intended prize, it pushes the prize towards the center chute. Unlike many examples where the cabinet has been modified for an electromechanical coin drop, this example retains the original coin chute. Playfield has all original parts, lights up, and the cabinet shows moderate wear consistent with its age. Works well and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 800 - 1,500

1291 - 5¢ J.F. FRANTZ KICKER AND CATCHER.

17 - 5/8" x 14" x 10 - 3/4". This fun game is the J.F. Frantz Mfg. Co. version of the popular football themed countertop pin field arcade game. Kicking spring is still lively and plays great. Graphics are on the reverse glass and still nice with some signs of wear. The cabinet is also in original condition with typical marring commensurate with age and some signs of wear. Circa 1957. With keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 1291



LOT - 1292



LOT - 1293



1292 - 25¢ TEST YOUR LOVE.

80" x 24" x 20". This is a brightly lit contemporary love tester in good overall condition and working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 500 - 1,500

1293 - 5¢ PACES RACES HORSE RACE CONSOLE MACHINE.

38" x 45" x 20". This Paces Races is a stunning example of this floor model horse race themed slot machine. Produced from 1934 - 1937 by the Pace Manufacturing Co. Player bets on one of the horses by depositing their coin in the respective slot and pushes a lever to watch the horses race. Original black toned cabinetry, with contrast detailing and nickel horse and rider emblem on either side. A great operating machine and just fun to play. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 12,000 - 18,000



LOT - 1294



LOT - 1295



LOT - 1296

1294 - 5¢ THE ILLINOIS SPINNER GAMBLING.

21" x 18" x 9 - 1/2". This is a 5¢ D. N. Schall & Co. The Illinois, housed in an original wood cabinet showing very minimal wear and with its original award card, showing some staining consistent with age and use. There is some staining on the paper wheel and some minimal cracking around the screws that fasten the wheel. It still shows bright colors with multiple cities and countries listed. Beautiful brass lion heads add to this great early look - an overall super machine. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1295 - OAK LIGHT-UP GOLDEN NUGGET SLOT MACHINE STAND.

34" x 17 - 1/4" x 17 - 1/4". This is a contemporary light-up slot machine stand constructed of oak with nickel plated brass legs and hardware. This particular model has a light-up panel in the front advertising the "Golden Nugget" and the back has a switch to turn it on, as well as a GFI plug for other electrical things that could be put on the stand. The stand shows very little signs of wear and is operative. (Excellent). 800 - 1,200

1296 - CAST-IRON SLOT STAND.

27 - 1/2" x 20" x 20". This is an early cast-iron stand with no visible breaks, cracks or repairs. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1297 - REGINA STYLE 34 AUTOMATIC DISC-CHANGING ORCHESTRAL CORONA.

67" x 40" x 25". This is a majestic Regina style 34 coin operated 27" music box called the Orchestral Corona due to the piano style sounding board on the back. this version is in walnut, has the original gallery top, and has never been restored. Mechanically, both motors have good springs and operate correctly. The selector carriage moves with each selection but can not be manually moved to select a disc out of sequence. The the selector will load the disc, however it will drop it immediately before it can get started. As noted this music box is coin operated and comes with 15 discs, some with oxidation and needing to be cleaned. The machine has the original crank, original glass, and is a great candidate for a restoration. With front door key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 10,000 - 18,000



LOT - 1297



1298 - SEEBURG STYLE KT "MIDGET ORCHESTRATION" PLAYER PIANO.
 62 - 1/2" x 45" x 21 - 3/4".
 This Seeburg KT is simply an excellent original example that plays beautifully. From the exquisite quartered oak cabinet to the over-sized mandolin strikes, this KT, serial No. 54881, has all the bells and whistles sought after by those collectors that crave originality. The art glass is exceptional, the expression is crisp and distinct, and aside from very slight signs of wear and age to the oak case, a stunning example to view and even more so to hear. Working perfectly on a nickel and comes with a selection of 15 rolls for your listening pleasure. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent).
 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1299

1299 - LANGDORFF ORCHESTRAL STYLE DRUM 6 BELLS WOOD BLOCK ORGAN.

Box: 30" x 16 - 1/2" x 13". Made by the Langdorff firm. This rare orchestral music box is accompanied by 6 tuned, engraved bells struck by bees, a bass snare drum, wood block and 15 note reed organ. The 12 songs are listed on the original tune label, and the trademark (harp) can be found atop the governor assembly. The case is of rosewood with instrument inlay and marquetry to the lid and case front. This piece has been restored to museum quality with a wonderful tone and arrangements. From the collection of Rita Ford Music Boxes. (Restored). 7,000 - 9,000



LOT - 1300

1300 - 50¢ J.P. SEEBURG PIANO CO. STYLE KT MUSIC BOX.

51" x 26" x 65 - 1/4". A magnificent automatic orchestrion manufactured by J.P. Seeburg, circa 1925. Housed in a beautiful oak cabinet with three stained glass panels and a colorful eagle front. Two areas of glass have a crack. While the bottom cabinet hides the inner mechanics and rolls, the leaded glass displays the tambourine, triangle, xylophone, etc.. Only plays Type G rolls. The right side has a coin slide for two quarters. With a soft-loud switch for the piano and an on-off switch for the tambourine and xylophone. The sound board is in exquisite condition. Includes an additional roll. Includes key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,000 - 12,000



LOT - 1301

1301 - DUCCOMIN-GIROD KEYWIND MUSIC BOX WITH INLAID TOP.

Box: 17 - 3/4" x 6 - 1/2" x 5". This early key-wind music box was made circa 1840's by the renowned Duccomin-Girod firm of Geneva, Switzerland. The 8 airs are listed on the original tune label. This bears all the usual characteristics from the period including the slender case, "Dragon's breath" interior and unusual inlay and marquetry to the case lid. The sound is beautiful with a very bell-like tone to the treble and deep yet mellow bass. Restored to museum quality. From the collection of Rita Ford Music Boxes. (Restored). 1,250 - 1,750



LOT - 1302



LOT - 1303



LOT - 1304

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1305



LOT - 1306

1302 - ULDMANN MUSIC BOX WITH DISKS.

38 - 1/4" x 27 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". This is a polyphone in nice original condition with various areas of wear, scuffs and scratches. It has a replacement coin box, plays and works, but will require some adjustment. Some coins and seven playing discs are included. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1303 - 5¢ COIN-OPERATED DISC PHONOGRAPH.

10" x 21" x 18 - 1/2". This is an all oak 5¢ operated disc phonograph that plays 15 - 1/4" discs. There is no maker name noted on the box, but most likely a Regina player. Comes complete with a crank and a coin box, with a very nice graphic on the inside lid of the American Homestead Summer. The oak has been cleaned but not refinished. The machine plays, but does not stop until it is unwound and will need a little bit of adjustment in order to work correctly. Comes with 5 discs. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

1304 - EUROPEAN THREE-DIMENSIONAL MUSICAL AUTOMATON.

20" x 21" x 9 - 1/2". This is a European three-dimensional musical automaton showing a windmill, a flower mill as well as an arriving sailboat in the water area. The music box works, the windmill rotates, the gristmill rotates and the boat rocks back and forth. It has the original glass dome as well as the original painted scene in the back, and the piece is overall in very good working condition. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,500 - 2,500

1305 - A FOLK-ARTISH AUTOMATON FEATURING AN ARTIST.

19" x 13" x 11 - 1/4". This is a very folk-artish automaton featuring an artist painting at their easel. This was obviously handmade and is in working order. It has a wooden base and the artist figure is composition with articulated arms. It shows some areas of damage and wear. A very unusual automaton. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1306 - GRANDMOTHER AUTOMATON.

30" x 16" x 16". A unique and scarce window display piece of an elderly woman grinding coffee with a coffee grinder in her lap. It is in working order with original clothing, wig, and surface patina. A great country store piece or for the window motion collector. (8.0 - 8.3). 1,500 - 2,500

1307 - ADVERTISING AUTOMATION OF A YOUNG GIRL'S FACE WITH MOVING EYES.

12" x 10 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". This is a trade stimulator widow display of a young girl's head with moving eyes and articulating arms. The clothing for the girl's arms is missing, however her eyes do move when wound, the hair is attached to the top and it is in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5).

800 - 1,200

1308 - AUTOMATON FIGURE OF WOMAN STRIKING BELL.

34" x 10" x 9". This is a composition mannequin automaton of a period-dressed woman striking a bell. Currently not operating on its own but when manually moving the yellow the woman will strike the bell. Will operate if attached to a player piano. (Good). 500 - 1,500

1309 - HUMPTY DUMPTY AUTOMATON.

72" x 34" x 30". This is a Humpty Dumpty automated amusement park figure (c. 1940's) with colorful paint, a working voice box and running motor, which needs adjustment to work properly. Humpty rocks back and forth and is laughing when in operation. Paint loss is evident throughout. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.0). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 1307



LOT - 1308



LOT - 1309



LOT - 1310



LOT - 1311



LOT - 1312



LOT - 1313

1310 - CHEVY BEL AIR TAIL FIN SOFA.

71 - 1/4" x 32 - 1/2" x 35". This is a fully restored rear car crop of a Chevy Bel Air done as a sofa. It is in restored condition with good leather and tufting to the cushions as well as light-up taillights. A really great rec room or soda fountain piece for the collector. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 2,000 - 3,000

1311 - TIN ADVERTISING SIGN FOR AUTO RADIO SERVICE.

30" x 18". This is a single-sided tin advertising sign advertising auto radio service by the radio technicians for Haller's Hardware and Electric Co., depicting several radio tubes. The tin sign shows significant signs of wear throughout the lower right-hand corner, however the colors are bright. There are some slight bends and folds to the tin in the lower right-hand corner. The sign would be improved with a good cleaning. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 800

1312 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING THERMOMETERS.

27" x 8 - 1/4" x 1". This is a lot of two advertising thermometers. The first is for Federated Car Care, depicting a dad with his young boy with moderate paint loss, rubs and scratches throughout the thermometer and slight fading to the main graphics. The second is a thermometer advertising Chiquita brand bananas, retaining its original thermometer showing light areas of wear, one small bend to the outside edge in the upper left-hand corner. Great graphic of the Chiquita Banana. (6.5 - 8.0). 300 - 600

1313 - EARLY MICHAEL PRICE OAK GAMING WHEEL.

16" x 16" x 4". This is a fantastic early Michael Price oak gaming wheel signed on both pieces. Lazy Susan style with playing card stenciling around the edges. A very early piece of Michael Price gambling in excellent condition. Slight wear to the outside stenciling, but original and intact. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 1314



LOT - 1315



LOT - 1316



LOT - 1317

1314 - DIE-CUT ADVERTISING PIECE FOR NEW ERA MANUFACTURING OF METAL ALLOYS.

Frame: 21" x 15 - 1/2" x 1". This die-cut advertisement for New Era Manufacturing depicts a locomotive built out of flowers. It is complete with a small area of repair to the upper right-hand part of the smokestack, but no other areas of paper loss noted. There is an area of rub right over the label to the left-hand side. (8.0 - 8.5). 200 - 300

1315 - ORIGINAL PARK PAINT MIGHTY MOUSE CAROUSEL FIGURE FROM A CHILDREN'S CAROUSEL.

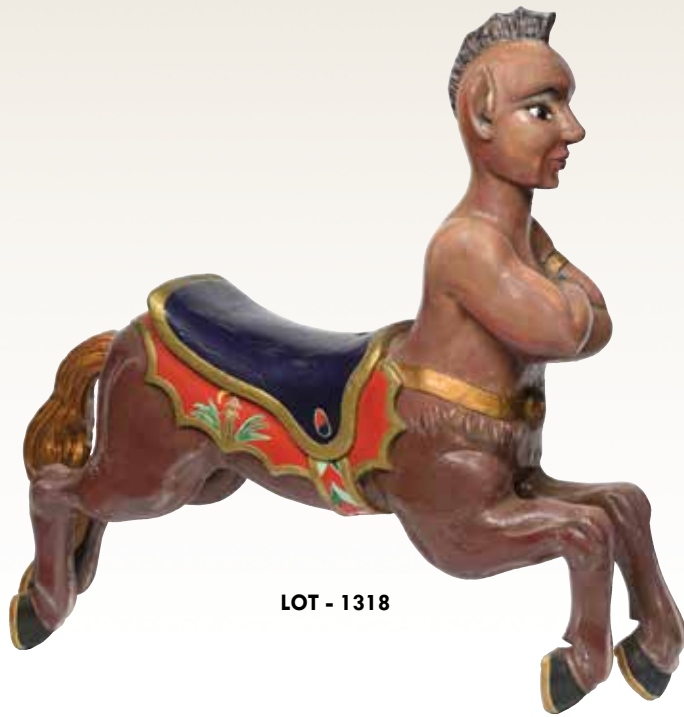
33" x 13" x 6". This diminutive carving of Mighty Mouse is from a children's carousel and is in park paint. Age and wear constant with a wood carving of this era. This piece was featured on the cover of issue #8 of "Carousel Art", published in January 1980. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

1316 - BAYOL STANDING HORSE CAROUSEL FIGURE.

49" x 49" x 11". This is a Bayol carved standing horse that has been stripped and sanded and ready for new paint or frankly, it looks wonderful the way it is with great detail to the carving. A great detailed horse and a beautiful representation of a Bayol carving. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 8,000

1317 - PARKER LEAPING BROWN HORSE CAROUSEL FIGURE IN FACTORY PAINT.

69" x 29" x 11". A beautiful large leaping Parker horse in original factory paint. Most likely this horse and lot 1314 were "spares" that were produced as replacements when horses on the ride were removed for re-paint. This horse saw little to no use, has the original jewels, and is a phenomenal survivor. Normal signs of wear and age associated with carousel animals of this vintage. This horse has a great presence with energy and motion in the carving. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 1318

1318 - CHILDREN'S CENTAUR CAROUSEL FIGURE.

44" x 38" x 10". This is a Centaur carousel figure from a children's carousel, featured in the January 1980 edition of "Carousel Art". Great detail and color in an unusual children's carving. Wear and condition commensurate with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 1319

1319 - 1¢ CAILLE WASHINGTON SCALE.

69 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 26 - 3/4". Rich mahogany cabinet with ornate nickel plated castings, upper marquee, and original tile platform. The colorful dial bears the portrait of George Washington and is bordered with weight measurements in pounds. The castings are original with a nice tin litho dial but the lower back door and marquee are replacements. In working order. Circa 1905. Keys are included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1320

1320 - 1¢ HONEST WEIGHT SCALE.

73 - 1/2" x 22" x 28 - 1/2". c. 1915. Manufactured by the Watling Scale Co. out of Chicago, Illinois, this scale is in its original finish and with its original glass front and all script intact with minimal flaking evident. It reads "Watch Your Weight", "Guard Your Health" and the aluminum marquee reads "Honest Weight No Springs". There are multiple scratches, dings and scuffs consistent with age. It is in working order, but will require some adjustments. It is missing locks and keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 1,000 - 2,500



LOT - 1321

1321 - MILLS HORSESHOE DOUBLE SLOT.

32" x 18" x 36". This is a Mills Horseshoe Double Slot high top, rarely found in such good condition. It is on its original base and it is in good working condition. The player deposits 5¢ in each machine. When arm is pulled, both reels spin. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 2,000 - 4,000

1322 - 5¢ WATLING ROL-A-TOP BIRD OF PARADISE SLOT MACHINE.

15"D. x 16"W. x 25"T. Unlike the 1936 version of the machine, this later model Bird of Paradise does not have a gum vendor column at each side of the dual jackpot. It does, however, still feature the same exquisite tropical design of a bird flying in foliage and an abundance of fruits. This machine has bright gold plated castings with original denomination badge, and replaced reel strips, cash box, and back door. There is a nickel that has come loose in the escalator and will need to be removed for the machine to operate correctly. Circa 1938. Keys provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,500 - 5,000

1323 - 5¢ CAILLE JOCKEY SLOT MACHINE.

17" x 17 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/2". c. 1905. Older restoration on this Callie Bros. Jockey, definitely more scarce than the more common Mills Jockey. The machine allows up to three players with winnings "In Trade Only". A super look throughout with minimal wear. It has its marquee and award card as well as its original reel strips and front castings. Its back door and wooden cash box are replacements. Works well and pays. Overall very good restored condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 3,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1322



LOT - 1323



1324 - WATLING BIG 6 UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.
64 - 1/2" x 28" x 18 - 1/2". This Watling Big 6 two-bit slot has been restored with new front glass and with the original gambling wheel. It has all iron castings and an expertly re-finished cabinet retaining the original Watling decal. Plays and pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 10,000 - 20,000



1325 - CAILLE SILVER CUP SLOT MACHINE.

20" x 14 - 1/4" x 13". This is a cast-iron countertop machine in original unmolested condition. The five-way coin head allows for the player to bet on a color with payout depending on the chosen color, as indicated on the original award card. It has its original tin litho wheels and a Yale lock on the original back door. A super look to this original counter top piece and a great addition to any coin-operated machine collection. Serial No. 5C53, back door stamped "5C54". Has keys and works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 20,000 - 30,000



LOT - 1326



LOT - 1327



LOT - 1328

1326 - LOT OF 2: CONGRESS SWIRL TOP APOTHECARY JARS.

Each: 6 - 3/4" x 1 - 3/4". Smallest size made, both with ground stoppers. (Near Mint). 600 - 900

1327 - 10¢ WATLING ROL-A-TOP CHECKER BOARD SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 17" x 16". This Watling slot machine has a restored front casting, original finish cabinet with original reel strips, award card, back door with new lock. Plays and pays perfectly. Key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1328 - 50¢ JENNINGS PROSPECTOR CONSOLE SLOT MACHINE.

61" x 22" x 18". A restored and beautiful Jennings Prospector console slot in rare 50¢ denomination. This three-reel machine is housed in a wood console cabinet with a nice chrome finish, recreation "Golden Nugget" award card, reel strips, and a small nugget next to the coin entry. An interesting device as the Golden Nugget never had any Prospectors made for their establishment. Two keys are included. Age of Golden Nugget additions is unknown, Jennings Prospector circa 1948. Plays and pays, with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

1329 - 5¢ BALLY RELIANCE COUNTER DICE SLOT MACHINE.

16" x 17 - 1/2" x 12". A good solid example in very nice original patina. Good smooth play action, a clean mechanism, original marquee, and normal payout ranges from two to eight. Rear door has its original paper instructions attached. Wonderful machines to play and this is a good solid example! Circa 1935. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 6,000 - 10,000



LOT - 1329



1330 - 5¢ AND 25¢ CAILLE BROTHERS ECLIPSE & BIG 6 TWIN UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE.

72" x 50" x 20". An absolutely beautiful restoration of this Caille Brothers Eclipse and Big 6 twin play slot machine. Early circa 1905. With copper oxide cabinet trim accented by nickel plated coin heads, as per the original. Quartered oak case, vintage locks, and case number 532. Plays and pays perfectly. A stunning example and worthy of any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 75,000 - 125,000



1331 - 5¢/25¢/50¢ MILLS DEWEY & CHICAGO TRIPLE SLOT MACHINE.

69" x 76" x 21". Triple upright slot machines like this Mills Novelty Company Dewey/Chicago combination do not become available very often, and it has been years since one has been available at auction. With less than eight examples of a triple slot known to exist today, this magnificent Mills Dewey and Chicago Triple slot machine with music is a treasure to behold. In absolutely stunning restored condition and working perfectly, it would be the center piece to any gambling or coin-op collection. Beautiful hardwood oak cabinet and copper oxidized castings this prime example of gambling history is ready for a new home. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 150,000 - 250,000



LOT - 1332

1332 - 25¢ GOLDEN NUGGET SLOT MACHINE.

74" x 23" x 23". This is a fiberglass figural slot machine depicting a bearded cowboy holding a pistol, which serves as the slot machine handle. Popular in any game room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,500 - 3,500

1333 - 10¢ MILLS NOVELTY LION HEAD SLOT MACHINE.

25" x 16" x 15". This is another untouched original from the same collection. This three reel gooseneck bell machine is also referred to as the "Silent Gooseneck". It is in unrestored original condition showing moderate wear to the paint of the front casting, award card and wood cabinet. 10¢ denomination. Reel strips and back door with instruction label are original. The glass in front of the jackpot and in front of the reel strips needs replacing, as they have etched with age. Includes key. Currently on free play. Pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1334 - 25¢ WATLING ROL-A-TOP SLOT MACHINE.

Larger: 31 - 1/2" x 18" x 18". This is a twin jackpot Watling slot machine in restored condition and comes with a contemporary base. Stamped "3380". Keys are included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0). 1,500 - 3,500

1335 - 25¢ MILLS EAGLE SLOT MACHINE.

Larger: 31 - 1/2" x 18" x 18". This Mills slot machine is in restored condition with bright colors, new reel strips and award card. It is on a contemporary base and comes with a cash box. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0). 1,500 - 3,500



LOT - 1333



LOT - 1334



LOT - 1335



LOT - 1336



LOT - 1337



LOT - 1338



LOT - 1339

1336 - 25¢ WATLING ROL-A-TOP SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 3/4" x 16" x 16". c. 1938. This is a hard to find cherry front Rol-A-Top machine in restored condition and rare 25¢ denomination. It is complete with twin jackpot reserves, keys included and in nice working condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 4,000 - 7,000

1337 - CIGARETTE SLOT MACHINE.

60" x 22" x 18 - 1/2". c. 1939. A patron could either gamble 5¢ on the chance of winning a pack of cigarettes or pay retail in this multi-functional machine. In order to win, the reels must match any combination on the award card. There were six brands of cigarettes available. It is in overall original condition with some areas of scuffs and scratches. Currently working, but a great candidate for restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 4,000

1338 - 5¢ O. D. JENNINGS TODAY VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2" x 15". A nice example of this Jennings front vendor slot machine. The rotary strip and "To-day" advertisement are original to this machine with four different channels for mint confection variety. Manufactured by O. D. Jennings from 1926 through 1929. A nice original machine showing moderate wear throughout, retaining the original back doors, cash box and strips. The rotary award card is complete and working while the vendor is jammed. One key is provided to the top door only. Plays and pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1339 - 5¢ BURTMIER PONY SIDE VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.

17" x 12" x 13". This bright and colorful two reel slot machine features two jackpot banks and a side ball gum vendor. An original machine in untouched condition with original reel strips and award card. Shows moderate signs of wear, and needs a good cleaning. Produced in the 1930's by Burtmier Manufacturing Co. This machine works nicely and has two keys. (Good - Very Good). 2,500 - 3,500



LOT - 1340

1340 - 1¢ L. E. COWPER CRACKERJACK COIN DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.

25" x 18" x 12 - 1/2". An original example of this early coin drop jackpot gambling machine. Housed in a wood cabinet with light elegant carvings and an aged original gold glitter pin field. A game of chance, the objective is to place the penny in the plunger and press, the penny will gently fall through the pins and hopefully land in one of the four coin slots. If you are lucky to have it fall into one of the jackpots, the machine will automatically drop the jackpot contents. This machine shows signs of wear and use but has a great look for an all original machine. Made between 1898 and 1911. One key is included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 4,000

1341 - 5¢ O.A. WILLIAMS "THE OLIVER" COUNTER WHEEL SLOT MACHINE.

20" x 16 - 3/4" x 12". The Oliver is an oak constructed trade stimulator with decorative brass hardware and a nice inlaid border along the front edge. This machine features a six-way coin head, allowing the patron to play up to six coins. Award card advises not to play money in the machine, but rather to collect checks from the cashier. Plays well using U.S. nickels. Has a very nice tin lithographed wheel with original paper, cash box, and back door with paper instruction. The front glass is original but has been restored. Circa 1906. Includes keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

1342 - 5¢ MILLS PEERLESS CARD MACHINE CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

13 - 1/2" x 11 - 3/8" x 9 - 5/8". The Mills Novelty Peerless is a cast-iron counter top drop card cigar trade stimulator with award card marquee & beautiful copper flash finish. The Award card is aged, the marquee is original, the back door is a replacement and there is a slight crack in the base plate not noticeable when sitting. Works great and is a very rare example of early cast-iron gambling to locate. With keys. Circa 1904. (Good - Very Good). 8,000 - 12,000



LOT - 1341



LOT - 1342



1343 - RARE 25¢ CAILLE BUSY BEE TRADE STIMULATOR.

15" x 10" x 8 - 1/4". This exceedingly rare 25¢ trade stimulator is mounted on the original swivel base. This Caille Busy Bee is in original nickel finish, retains the original color wheel and is very rare in that it is a 25¢ operation. With a wheel of five colors, generally the busy bee would have five coin slots accepting a nickel to bet the color. This one has three coin slots and pays three cigars for white, two cigars for yellow, and one cigar for green. The award card says the other two colors - red and black - are blank. A huge risk in 1900 for a 25¢ bet and a 3 in 5 chance to win anything. The lithographed wheel is an excellent original. Plays great. Includes key. Circa 1899. (Very Good). 25,000 - 50,000



LOT - 1344



LOT - 1345



LOT - 1346



LOT - 1347



LOT - 1348

1344 - SUN MANUFACTURING BICYCLE TRADE STIMULATOR.

13 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2" x 6". This is a Sun Manufacturing bicycle trade stimulator in original condition, showing some refinishing to the cabinet and with aged reproduction paper and new locking back cash drawer. The machine operates well and is a great example of this bicycle trade stimulator from Sun Manufacturing. (Very Good - Excellent). 6,000 - 8,000

1345 - 5¢ D.N. SCHALL & CO. NATIONAL SINGLE WHEEL SLOT MACHINE.

21" x 16 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4". Beautiful wood cabinet with copper flashed castings and original STAR central wheel. For a nickel the player can spin the wheel and have their fortune told. If the wheel spins and stops on a non-fortune selection, the player's coin is returned. If the wheel stops on the horseshoe or the eagle, the player wins merchandise checks. Color wheel is an original and all castings, paper, and finish are original to the machine. Award cards are faded. Plays well, missing the side door to the mechanism. Circa 1898 by D.N. Scall & Co. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

1346 - 5¢ D.N. SCHALL IMPROVED HORSESHOE GAMING WHEEL SLOT MACHINE.

20 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4". Housed in a lightly colored wood cabinet, there are a mixture of original cast-iron and cast-brass pieces consistent with the originality of the machine. It has dual payout cups and an original paper dial, brightly colored and showing very little wear. A great piece of gambling history c. 1896 by D. N. Schall. Works well and with key. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000

1347 - 1¢ JENNINGS LITTLE DUKE WITH SIDE VENDOR.

25" x 18 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This is a great O. D. Jennings Little Duke single reel slot machine with original side vendor in restored condition with new paint, reel strip and award card. With original back door, cash box and working side vendor. A great operating single jackpot Little Duke. Plays, pays and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 3,000

1348 - 10¢ MILLS NOVELTY CASTLE FRONT SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDER

26" x 20" x 16". An older restoration with replaced reel strips, a single jackpot and in good working order. The machine retains its original cash box and back door. The side vendor works correctly and the machine plays and pays correctly. Circa 1937. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 1349



LOT - 1350



LOT - 1351



LOT - 1352



LOT - 1353

1349 - 1¢ D. ROBBINS CO. GEM CONFECTION VENDING TRADE STIMULATOR

17 - 3/4" x 13" x 8". This original counter top trade stimulator offers a ball of gum and a chance for merchandise rewards with each penny inserted. Interior shows age and some paper loss to the original instruction decals. Main graphic image of pin field shows minor age and has great color and detail. Includes pad locks without keys. Circa 1930 (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1350 - 1¢ FIELD'S FIVE JACKS COIN DROP COUNTER POCKET TRADE STIMULATOR.

19" x 16" x 10". Counter pocket machine of Fields Mfg. Co., manufactured from 1930 to 1931. It has an oak cabinet with an oak pin field backboard and a front casting with red and green details. There are five pockets for five chances to win one of the five jackpots. This is an all original machine with original decals and marquee. Signs of age and use with scuffs and age cracks to the oak base. No keys. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1351 - 1¢ KELLEY MFG. CO. "THE KELLEY" TRADE STIMULATOR.

16 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2" x 9". The Kelley was manufactured in 1903 and has a nice oak cabinet and a cast-iron nameplate surrounding the viewing window. The cast-iron name plate has a piece missing. The other castings are all original as is the paper award card and very unusual hand written original reel strips. Wear and signs of use to the cabinet and castings with some oxidation. The top has two small holes from the missing marquee. Working, without keys. (Good). 800 - 1,200

1352 - NEW LAID EGGS FROM THE FARM.

25 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/2" x 11 - 3/4". This c. 1940's machine appears to have older restoration and is with its original mechanism and figures. The mechanism does work, but will require adjustments to play properly. It has multiple chips, dings and scuffs, is missing the side panel that covers the mechanism as well as the front label with instructions for play. (6.5). 500 - 1,000

1353 - 5¢ VENDEX PENCIL VENDING MACHINE.

20 - 1/2" x 18" x 15 - 1/2". This interesting machine allows the user to select up to 18 letters to be printed on a pencil. It was manufactured around 1925 by Vendex Inc. The silver and green cabinet displays age and use related wear. Labels are faded and the machine is untested. Includes key. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 251. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000



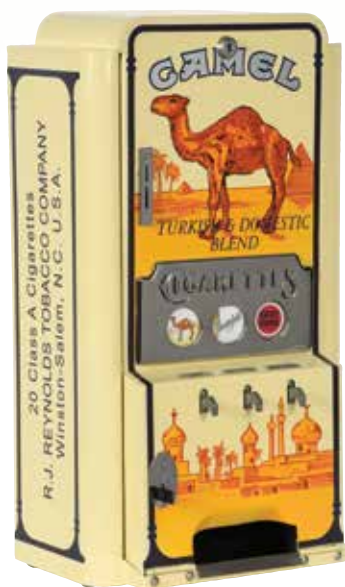
LOT - 1354



LOT - 1355



LOT - 1356



LOT - 1357



LOT - 1358



LOT - 1359

1354 - 1¢ ZENO PORCELAIN GUM VENDOR.

17" x 7" x 6". This is a yellow porcelain Zeno gum machine with a clockwork mechanism. The internal components are complete and the yellow porcelain shows moderate chipping, primarily around the delivery opening and top edge. The machine appears to be operative and comes with keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 161. (Good). 600 - 1,200

1355 - 1¢ PULVER YELLOW KID GUM VENDING MACHINE.

21" x 9 - 1/2" x 5". This is a red Pulver "Yellow Kid" tab gum vending machine with a tin Yellow Kid figure. Some moderate chipping to the upper and lower right corners with light scratches and signs of wear throughout. The machine is working, has a small supply of old non-Pulver gum, and with key. (Good). 800 - 1,200

1356 - 1¢ WOODEN ZENO STICK GUM VENDING MACHINE.

16 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2" x 9". This is an all original oak clockwork Zeno Chewing Gum machine with original Zeno tin front sign, all original castings, a complete Zeno coin entry with all original mechanism, back door with all original instruction label and marked for the J. N. Johnson Company out of Los Angeles, California. A really nice all original Zeno stick gum machine and a great addition to any coin-operated machine collection. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

1357 - 5¢ AND 10¢ CAMEL VENDOR.

25" x 14" x 11 - 1/2". This is beautifully restored in a Camel Cigarette motif, with 5 and 10¢ coin slots selling Camel, Chesterfield and Lucky Strike cigarettes. A rare find in working order, with interior mechanism intact. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

1358 - 1¢ SILVER KING CORP SHOOT TO CHEW GUN GAME.

18" x 25" x 10 - 1/2". This is countertop pistol arcade game that is also a gumball vendor, manufactured by Silver King Novelty Co. in the 1940's. The housing is mostly silver with red details throughout and a die-cut buffalo marquee. If the coin shot from the pistol is made in the target, the coin returns to the left while gum is dispensed to right. There is some wear to the machine but mostly visible on the target. Top plastic is clear and without breaks, retains a complete instructions applied label. Working and key is provided. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1359 - 1¢ PULVER GUM VENDOR WITH TIN YELLOW KID FIGURE.

21" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". Red porcelain Pulver gum machine with a tin Yellow Kid figure in working order. There are several small touch-ups to the bottom corners of the porcelain, otherwise the case is in great shape with good shine. Yellow kid figure is in great condition and original paint. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 160. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1360



LOT - 1361



LOT - 1362

1360 - 1¢ PULVER GUM VENDOR.

20 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2". Red porcelain Pulver gum machine with a tin Yellow Kid figure in working order. There are several small touch-ups to the porcelain, otherwise the case is in good shape with good shine. Yellow kid figure is in great condition and original paint. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 160. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1361 - 1¢ AMERICAN VENDING MACHINE CO. D-LISH-US GUM MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 6" x 4". Very rare cast iron single column tab gum vending machine from the American Vending Machine Co. c. 1902. This machine sold D-Lish-Us gum and has a porcelain sign on the front advertising it. Very faint original green paint, original vending mechanism and cast back door. A very early vending machine and extremely rare. See elsewhere in the auction for another machine advertising Kis-Me gum. Has keys. Pictured in "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 15. (Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000

1362 - FLEER'S CHEWING GUM WOODEN VENDING MACHINE.

15 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/4" x 3 - 3/4". This is a Fleeer's chewing gum vending machine with wood case, painted panel front and complete interior. The case shows areas of wear and separation at the joints in the upper top, however it is in original finish with a great aged look. The metal castings to the right are in original aged patina. The front panel of the machine has had touch-up and repaint to many areas, however it has been very tastefully done and the machine has an absolutely great colorful look. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1363



LOT - 1364



LOT - 1365



LOT - 1366

1363 - PULVER TAB GUM MACHINE IN LIGHT GREEN PORCELAIN.

20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a Pulver tab gum vending machine in rare light green porcelain with a stop and go figure. The machine operates smoothly and the green porcelain shows several areas of touch-up, as well as having been clear coated, primarily at the keyhole and at the words "Pulver" at the top of the machine. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

1364 - HOT BUTTER-KIST POPCORN VENDOR.

64 - 1/2" x 24" x 20". This Butter-Kist popcorn vendor by Holcomb & Hoke has been professionally restored and is in working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,500

1365 - A.M. COMPANY SCOOPY VENDOR GUM MACHINE.

19 - 1/2" x 10" x 8 - 1/2". This is a very difficult gum machine to find, manufactured by the A. M. Company, called the "Scoopy". Upon depositing a coin, the baker in the window will turn and scoop a gumball out of the oven and deposit it in the basket to be retrieved by the buyer. A very desirable machine, which appears to be in an older repaint, quite possibly done 40 or 50 years ago. The character shows an African-American baker which is not likely to be original to the machine. The interior play field of yellow has also been repainted. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1366 - NATIONAL AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE COMPANY SWEET CHOCOLATE VENDING MACHINE.

17 - 1/4" x 2 - 3/8" x 3 - 1/2". This is a single-column vending machine by the National Automatic Vending Machine Company to vend sweet chocolate tabs. The machine appears unused and is in near mint condition. The stenciling is in immaculate color with no areas of fading or noticeable loss of paint or scratches. (Very Good - Excellent). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 1367

1367 - STONER UNIVENDER 15¢ CANDY BAR VENDING MACHINE.

66" x 30" x 15". Stoner "Univender" Art Deco candy bar machine is original as-found condition. Some minor dents in the sheet metal, front glass is excellent, has all the knobs and is operative. A great prospect for a restoration and the game room or man-cave. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

1368 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ COLUMBUS MODEL M AND 5¢ JAY WALTON BLOUNT VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 14 - 1/4" x 9" x 9". This is a lot of 2 vending machines. The first is a Columbus model M cast-iron peanut machine with original slug rejector and original AMACO locks. Original octagon globe with added decal. Nice porcelain with cork gaskets. The second is a Jay Walter Blount peanut machine in original patina with all original decals and globe. Both working and with keys. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, pages 24 and 44. (Very Good - Excellent). 800 - 1,500

1369 - LOT OF 2: COLUMBUS 1¢ MODEL A AND 5¢ MODEL 34 VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 15 - 1/2" x 9" x 9". This is a lot of 2 Columbus Vending Co. vending machines. The first is a Columbus Model A in a white and green repaint, contemporary decal, a replacement globe, with original AMACO locks, no keys. The second is a Columbus Model 35 gum ball machine with original globe, original barrel locks, no keys. The porcelain on the 34 is in very good condition with some light chipping on the edges and painted top lid. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes pages 47 and 49. (Good - Very Good). 700 - 1,000



LOT - 1368



LOT - 1369



LOT - 1370

1370 - CHILD SIZE MUTOSCOPE DROP CARD MACHINE.

52 - 1/2" x 10" x 16". This is a child size Mutoscope drop card machine made by the Mutoscope Company. The machine has been restored and is on its original stand, with an original marquee and a marquee card for "A Domestic Uproar" with 1¢ operation. It is in very good condition and plays very well. There are some signs of scuffs and some scratches to the paint. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 1371

1371 - 5¢ BALLY BIG INNING.

72" x 33" x 54". This is a single player Pitch & Bat arcade game manufactured by Bally Co., c. late 1940's to early 1950's. 5¢ allows four minutes of play or three strikes, whichever happens first. Play controls bat by press of lever on the front of the machine. The playing field and backdrops are in good condition with some flaking of graphics on the glass part of the playing field, also two small spots of lifting on the top back glass, but very minimal. The wooden cabinet retains original paint but has multiple areas of wear including scuffs, scratches and paint loss, as well as some more notable damage on the back of the machine in the lower section. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 1372

1372 - UNITED 5TH INNING SHUFFLE ALLEY BASEBALL.

63" x 26" x 96". c. 1955. This Rare four player baseball game has 3D baseball players and functions like a cross between shuffle alley and a skee-ball game, known to collectors as a "skee-alley game". The puck is returned to players on a long canvas conveyor belt. There are five innings and players get three shots per inning. A super fun game to play. Overall condition is good and consistent with age and intended use. The back glass is bright and crisp with a wonderful scene of pretty women playing bat and pitch, virtually free of flaking and lifting. The baseball figures are original and in wonderful condition. The wooden cabinet has good strong color and graphics with minimal scuff and dings. - Keys: No This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 1373



LOT - 1374

1373 - 5¢ NATIONAL K.O. BOXER.

72" x 44" x 24". c. 1928. This is a 5¢ two player National K.O. Fighter in original unrestored condition with original stippled wood grain finish on the metal cabinet. Players would deposit a nickel in the pistol, which has two triggers to maneuver the boxer's arms, using it to attempt to strike the pin on the boxer's chin to effectively knock the other player out and win the round. The machine has all original parts and shows good original surface patina. There are multiple areas of scuffs and scratches throughout and some staining to the top of the machine, which might be removed with a professional cleaning. The original marquee card has some non-offensive water staining along the bottom edge. Great patina throughout. This original patina finish will enhance any vintage arcade collection. Serial no. 3448. - Keys: No This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 8,000 - 10,000

1374 - 5¢-25¢ SEEBURG COON HUNT GUN GAME.

81" x 39" x 22 - 1/2". This exhilarating arcade machine offers 20 shots for every nickel or a total of 6 games for every quarter. Using the gun provided, players shoot at the coons as they run from one side of the tree to the next, anticipating where they're going to appear next. Depending on how many shots were made, the players' results can either be- marksman, sharpshooter or expert. This game comes in a two part unit with a target cabinet and separate shooting component. The interior is clean, original and compete with landscape. With every shot made, the moon behind the trees illuminates. Circa 1954. In original, working condition with age and use related to age. With keys. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 4,500 - 8,000

1375 - 1¢ AHRENS "ELECTRIC PALMISTRY" PALM READER FORTUNE MACHINE.

60" x 30" x 24". This is an English fortune teller machine from Charles Ahrens and dates to 1922. Ahrens made two versions of this machine, one with a slant top to keep patrons from putting their beer bottles on it, and this one with a flat top, believed to be an earlier version. This cool arcade machine has a great instruction graphics behind glass up top, two cast angel head adornments, and palm casting where the patron placed their hand to have their palm read. This machine is complete and unrestored. Operates on an English penny. (Good - Very Good). 3,500 - 6,500



LOT - 1375



LOT - 1376



LOT - 1377



LOT - 1378

1376 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. ELECTRIC ENERGIZER "SPEAR THE DRAGON" ARCADE MACHINE.

81" x 24" x 20". This energizer is housed in a dark stained wood cabinet with richly detailed castings. Players grasp onto the two metal knobs to feel the electric current. The electric current starts out gently and increases in strength as the knight figure approaches the dragon. Exhibit Supply Co. produced this game from 1926-1929. This is one of two authentic recreation machines made by John Papa. With one key. (Restored). 7,500 - 10,000

1377 - MUTOSCOPE ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANE.

66 - 1/2" x 24" x 24". c. 1932. Manufactured by International Mutoscope Reel Co. out of New York and marked with "US Pat Pending #1888050" and "Serial #RL58". This exterior wooden cabinet is in good original condition with some very minor scratches, scuff and dings, as well as very minimal lifting of the veneer on the bottom panels. All exterior and interior castings and parts are in exceptional condition with no cracks, breaks or repairs. The original interior mechanism has no repairs and is original to the machine. Two castings of the Empire State Building add to the wonderful Art Deco look. This machine is a great game room edition, working well and in very good original condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,500 - 6,500

1378 - GENCO 2 PLAYER BASKETBALL.

71 - 3/4" x 27" x 41". c. 1955. This is an exceptionally nice one or two player 5¢ machine in original condition. The graphics are bright and crisp on the wooden case, which shows very minimal wear throughout. Most of the wear is on the front door, but does not take away from the impressive look of this machine. Bright, crisp colors on original cardboard backdrop depicting player and audience, with a possible older repaint on figures. The back glass is in excellent condition. Works well, but ball escalator may need some minor adjustment. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 6,500 - 8,500



LOT - 1379



LOT - 1380



LOT - 1381

1379 - 5¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. NOVELTY MERCHANTMAN STREAMLINE ARCADE DIGGER.

67 - 1/2" x 22" x 21". Original tin embossed interior instruction card reads "1933 Exhibit Supply Company Chicago" and "Machine for Amusement & Exhibition Only". Also has instructions and indicators for "Rear", "Center" and "Front" positioning of the original crane, which is without cracks or repair. The crane is mounted on original aluminum casting that resembles a steamship and displays the words "Novelty Merchantman". Truly a classic 1930's digger/claw machine. The wooden cabinet has minimal wear throughout, with some lifting of veneer on the bottom panels only and does not distract from the overall look. It has a period replacement coin mechanism and the machine works well, with only minor adjustment needed to perform at 100%. Some soiling and possible early clear coating on the original cardboard backdrop and some minor separation of veneer on the interior ceiling panel, which is not distracting. Missing two locks on the front access door. It is in overall great condition. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,500 - 5,500

1380 - ZELDA MUTOSCOPE.

76 - 1/2" x 23" x 26". Produced by International Mutoscope in 1955, this is a nicely restored machine with original interior and original mechanism. A super addition to any arcade. Plays well, has keys and comes with extra fortune cards included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 7,000 - 10,000

1381 - 1¢ TRY YOUR GRIP.

60 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/4". c. 1904. This machine is mounted on a cast-iron pedestal, has a colorful restoration and is with the original paper dial showing the average grip test with various professions and trades. There is minor soiling evident as well as some very minor chips and scuffs. The marquee is a reproduction. Includes keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 1382

1382 - 25¢ MODEL 600 "SANDY" HORSE RIDE ON.

43" x 59" x 28". This ride on is in a very well-done professional restoration, with a tooled leather saddle and clean, bright, multi-colored paint. It works well and is in 25¢ operation. The label reads "United Tool & Engineering Co.". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0 - 9.3). 1,500 - 3,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1383

1383 - 25¢ SAM THE CLOWN COIN-OP SEE SAW KIDDIE RIDE.

48" x 64" x 28". 1954 Paul W. Higgins MFG Tuscon, AZ. Early kiddie ride "Sam The Clown" coin op seesaw amusement. Tiny patrons and/or their parents can enjoy a timed ride on this seesaw while enjoying the company of the happy figural clown. There is significant wear, showing loss of color with oxidation throughout the metal features. A great restoration candidate! - Keys: No This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 2,500 - 3,500



LOT - 1384

1384 - 5¢ BALLY PINBALL MACHINE "THE PENNANT".

44" x 41" x 19". Mechanical pinball game created by Bally in 1933. The Pennant is a baseball themed pinball game. The black cabinet exhibits moderate wear, however the playing field is in nice condition. Complete with steel balls and operating. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

1385 - CONEY ISLAND ROCKET RIDE.

27" x 72" x 22". From the famous Coney Island Amusement park, Steeple Chase Park, this kiddie ride would have held two riders, and it retains the original toy guns. The rocket would have been suspended from chains and traveled in a circle with other rockets. Signs of wear and use, with small dents and paint loss noticed, but complete and making a great restoration project. What a great ride to fix up and hang in the back yard for the grandkids! This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

1386 - 25¢ SHAKE WITH UNCLE SAM PERSONALITY TESTER.

16"W x 22"L x 74"T. This is a recreation Uncle Sam personality tester. Nice early look and in working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 2,000



LOT - 1385



LOT - 1386



LOT - 1387



LOT - 1388



LOT - 1389



LOT - 1390



LOT - 1391

1387 - COIN-OPERATED TAKE A SHOCK.

12" x 9" x 7". This is a perfectly restored countertop "Electricity is Life" machine in bright, rich deep red color. Beautifully plated grips and lion face coin mechanism. A super cool machine, claiming "Electricity Cures Many Ills". Includes battery, but needs a new one for full effect. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

1388 - 5¢ DAVIS COIN DROP.

19" x 12 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". c. 1896. This is a 5¢ Nickel Mine by Davis Novelty Co. from Elmira, New York. It has great original surface patina with all original castings and tags. Plays well and with a fabulous early look. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

1389 - 5¢ CAILLE BEN HUR COUNTER WHEEL.

20" x 16" x 11 - 1/2". A nice example of the Caille Ben Hur single wheel slot machine in oak cabinet. Nice patina to the castings, original coin head missing the marquee. Repair to the back door, plays and pays. With keys. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

1390 - RESTORED WELLS FARGO COMBINATION SAFE.

17" x 11 - 1/2" x 16". A very desirable size combination safe restored in Wells Fargo motif. Some signs of use, paint rubs and a few scratches, no interior compartments. Complete with combination. (Restored). 400 - 600

1391 - WELLS FARGO CAST-IRON STRONGBOX.

7 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 8 - 3/4". This is an original cast-iron strongbox in complete condition that has been re-lettered for Wells Fargo. (Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 1392



LOT - 1393

1392 - LOT OF 4: WOODEN PHONOGRAPH OR SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Largest: 37" x 18" x 17 - 3/4". This is a lot of four wooden phonograph or slot machine stands. The first is of oak construction with a single oak door, with a drawer and shelves inside and in original finish. The second is phonograph stand with shelves inside, most likely a sheet music stand with veneered door and oak top. It shows moderate wear and some lifting to the veneer of the back panel. The third stand is of oak construction with a single lockable door with no key and in original finish. The fourth is of oak construction with a single front door, showing a rack inside for flat records and a place to store needles. All four stands show moderate signs of wear, but are all with original patina and would do well to be refinished. (Good). 800 - 1,200

1393 - LOT OF 4: 3 OAK STANDS AND 1 BUTLER SMOKING STAND.

Largest: 40" x 18 - 1/4" x 16". This is a lot of three oak stands, most likely phonograph or sheet music stands, and one butler smoking stand. The first one is taller with inside shelves and made out of quartersawn oak, showing light signs of wear. The second is of oak construction with a single front door and one shelf inside, showing moderate signs of wear. The third is an oak sheet music stand in original finish and showing moderate signs of wear. The fourth item is an original butler smoking stand in original paint, showing some scuff marks and some areas of moderate wear to the paint and some oxidation to the brass components. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 1394

1394 - WURLITZER MULTI-SELECTOR PHONOGRAPH.

58 - 1/2" x 33 - 1/2" x 24". c. 1945 - 1947. This is a Model 1080, also known as the "Mae West Model" due to its "curvy" design. Serial No. 1946349. Beautiful mahogany cabinet. Only 7600 of this model were produced and were for the "fancier" establishments. It is in good working condition and is a great original condition machine, a super rare addition to any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 7,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1395

1395 - REGINA STYLE 20 11" SINGLE COMB DISC MUSIC BOX.

14" x 13" x 9". 11" Regina disc music box, style No. 20. Made in Rahway, New Jersey, this disc music box is a single-comb model playing 11" discs. Contained in a mahogany case. 16 discs included. Museum quality restoration with a beautiful sound. From the collection of Rita Ford Music Boxes. (Restored). 900 - 1,200



1396 - SEEBURG STYLE "E"-SPECIAL" PLAYER PIANO.

58 - 1/4" x 60 - 1/2" x 33". The Seeburg style E-special was introduced in the 1920's and produced in small quantities. The cabinet style "keyboard-less" pianos were more popular during this era, thus there are not many E-special pianos around today, and certainly not in this condition. This instrument, serial No. 162237, is in original condition, the beautiful quartered oak case has the original finish, the instruments have been in that case since its manufacturer, and the sound is just superb. The art glass is original and intact, the instrument operated perfectly on a coin, and the piano comes with 17 rolls to keep you entertained for hours. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 1397

1397 - WURLITZER COIN-OPERATED JUKEBOX.

57" x 32" x 27". This is a Multi-Selector by the Rudolf Wurlitzer Co. Model 1100, 5 - 10 - 25¢ version. This 1940's Art Deco design is one of the first models with the larger plastic dome for easy viewing of working mechanism. 24 selection playing 78 RPM records. All the plastics, veneer and plating appear to be in original condition. As the jukebox plays, multi-colored lights rotate within the pilasters, creating a fantastic light show. Lots of chrome inside to reflect lights for even more brightness and color. It lights and powers up, but some adjustments will be needed to play properly. Lock is with machine, but needs a new key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 5,000

1398 - LECOULTRE FRERES KEYWIND MUSIC BOX.

Box: 20 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 5". This music box was made circa 1850's in Geneva, Switzerland by the renowned makers of music boxes, clocks and watches, "Le coultre Freres". This is a fine example of a key-wind music box from the earlier period in the 19th century. Features of music boxes of this era include very narrow cases, often less elaborate inlays, a "Dragon's breath" finish on the case inside, and the controls and port for a winding key on the left side of the case, hidden by a hinged flap. This beautiful piece, signed by Lecoutre, has been lovingly restored and is contained in a rosewood case with an amazing tone and arrangements. Eight airs. From the collection of Rita Ford Music Boxes. (Restored). 850 - 1,200



LOT - 1398



LOT - 1399



LOT - 1400

1399 - LOT OF 2: REMOTE JUKEBOX SPEAKERS.

Larger: 16 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 7". This is a lot of two remote jukebox speakers. The first is a remote speaker from the Solotone Corporation out of Los Angeles, California, in original paint with some areas of oxidation to the chrome plated coin entries and a small area of bend to the right-hand plastic corner. It has original grille cloth and original plating to the front screen. The second piece is a Shyvers Multiphone Selector Box and Remote Speaker. It is in excellent condition with the original selector card, original screens to the speakers, original multi-faceted glass buttons to the front as well as in original plating. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 2,500

1400 - 10¢/25¢ SEEBURG WALLBOX.

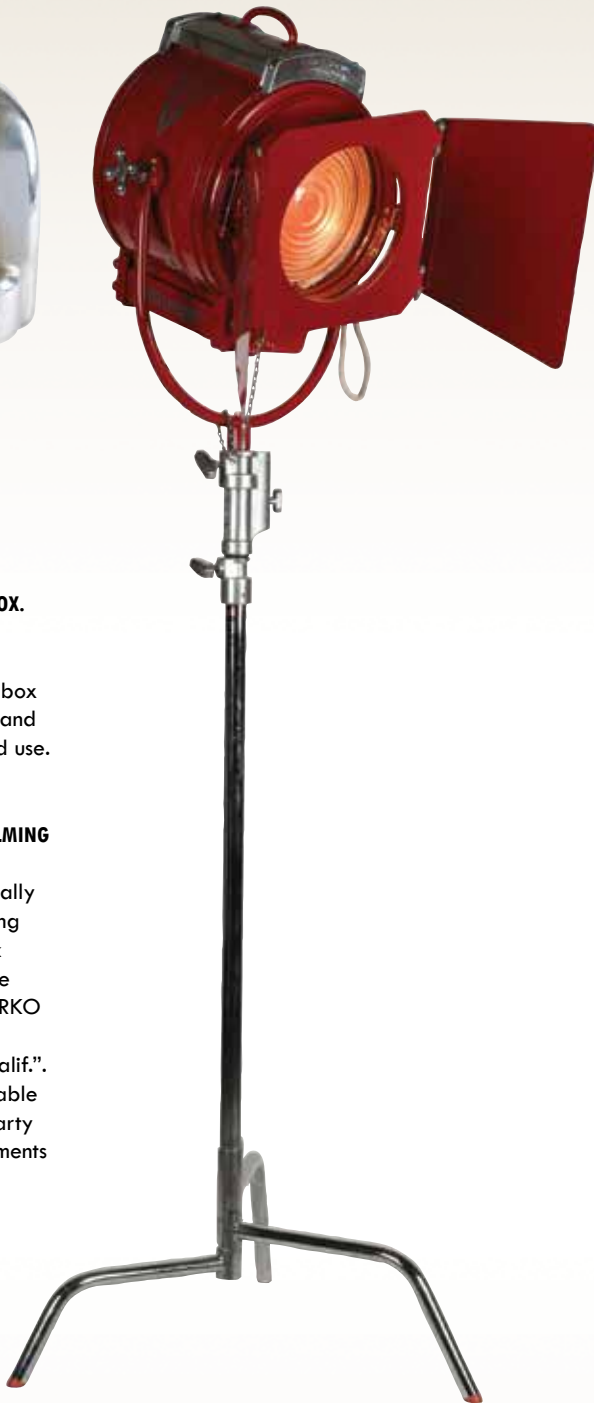
13" x 13" x 6". Original Seeburg wall box in great condition with all the original buttons. No key. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 1401

1401 - 10¢/25¢ SEEBURG WALL-O-MATIC 100 SELECTOR BOX.
12 - 3/4" x 13" x 6". This is a nice original Seeburg Wall-O-Matic 100 selector box in original nickel. Complete and showing moderate wear and use. (Good). 200 - 400

1402 - RKO RADIO PICTURES FILMING SPOTLIGHT.
77" x 33" x 33". Professionally restored and in good working order, there is one rub mark on the right-hand side by the mounting bracket. Done in "RKO Radio" motif. Marked "J. G. McAlister, Inc. Hollywood, Calif.". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 1402



LOT - 1403



LOT - 1404



LOT - 1405

1403 - PAILLARD SMALL 12 TUNE 2-PER TURN FAUX ROSEWOOD CASE.

Box: 16" x 8" x 5 - 1/2". This antique music box was made circa 1890 in Geneva, Switzerland by the Paillard firm. The musical movement features an unusual tune format for a music box of this size. It is known as a "2 per turn", as the cylinder plays 2 melodies per revolution, totaling 12 songs. The songs are listed on the original tune label located on the inside of the lid. The tone is surprisingly quite "big" and clear for a smaller music box. It has been completely restored with no previous broken teeth or tooth repairs necessary. The case is of the "faux rosewood" type with a transfer in the lid center. The condition of the case is beautiful. From the collection of Rita Ford Music Boxes. (Restored). 700 - 900

1404 - LOT OF 2: MUSIC BOXES.

Larger: 11" T. x 6 - 1/2" D. This is a lot of two music boxes. The first is a feathered bird in cage wind-up music box by the Reuge Music Box Company in very good original condition, showing no areas of wear or use and is operative. The second is a very heavy music box also marked for Reuge in St. Croix. It is a three-tune music box playing three Beethoven tunes, with serpent corners and glass cover. (Excellent). 600 - 1,200

1405 - INLAID MUSIC BOX WITH DRUM, BELLS, & CASTANETS.

11" x 26 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/4". This is a very nice inlaid french music box with 12 tune cylinder, bells, drums and castanets. Has tune card and plays very nicely. A great conversation piece for the sitting room. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 1406

1406 - SILVER GERMAN SINGING BIRD BOX.

1 - 1/2" x 4" x 2 - 3/4". Absolutely marvelous silver German Bird Box with no repairs, cracks or issues. It has heavy ornate scrollwork, with images of flying birds on the front and back of box. Wind from the bottom of the box and move the figure of the bird on the front of the box to the "on" position, lid pops open and a fascinating little bird with silver beak pops up and sings. When finished, lid automatically closes. A great early piece with a great sound. Stamped "800" in two different places. Has wind-up key. (Excellent). 2,000 - 4,000



1407 - BEAUTIFUL CARVED WOODEN PRANCING CAROUSEL HORSE.

78" x 58" x 15". This is a wonderful carving of a prancing horse, most likely a middle row stander. Beautiful older restoration with great detail and rope display pole. A wonderful piece of folk art. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 1407

1408 - HERSCHELL SPILLMAN CARVED CAROUSEL FROG.

39" x 72" x 21". c. 1915. Unusual and rare Herschell/Spillman carousel frog. Beautifully and Professionally restored. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 10,000 - 15,000



LOT - 1408



LOT - 1409



LOT - 1410



LOT - 1411

1409 - C.W. PARKER CARVED CAROUSEL HORSE WITH FISH ON SADDLE.

58" x 40" x 10". This is an older restoration of a Parker carousel horse with an added fish on the saddle. With raised head and arched front legs, this horse has the look of leaping a fence. A beautiful carving and an early horse showing some signs of wear consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 4,000 - 8,000

1410 - CAROUSEL FIGURE HEAD.

38" x 14" x 12". This is a carved period figure head from a carousel or carousel gateway. Fine woodcarving and a great size for the collector. Wear and condition is typical of age and use. Needing new park paint and a little TLC or with a wonderful look left as is. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,500 - 3,000

1411 - LOT OF 2: 10¢ SPRAY-A-WAY COLOGNE VENDER AND 5¢ VIBRATORY SCALE.

Larger: 11 - 1/2" x 55 - 1/2" x 18". This is a lot of two coin-operated machines for the bathroom. First is a 10¢ cologne vending machine. Original paint and applied decals and instruction sheets in excellent condition. The second is a Vibratory Foot Massager machine. Great graphics circa 1950, original paint and graphics in very good condition showing light wear and paint rubs. Both machines are operative and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 1412

1412 - LOT OF 2: THE COMPUTING SCALE CO. AND TOLEDO SCALES.

Larger: 33" x 19" x 20". Here are two counter top country store and hardware scales. The first is a computing scale company grocery scale, with an older restoration. Complete and operative, but not accurate. The second is a Toledo hardware scale, original paint with some chipping, oxidation, and paint loss. Operative, but not accurate. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



SOLD \$98,400



SOLD \$79,300



SOLD \$115,900



SOLD \$264,000

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

COIN-OP & ADVERTISING

*Inviting Consignments for Our
Spring 2021 Auction*



SOLD \$40,000



SOLD \$80,000



SOLD \$87,200



SOLD \$213,500

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

OCTOBER 30, 2020

Friday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 2,001 - 2,558

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, October 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Shaye Krispine
Caleb Enck
Dan Morphy

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Tom Tolworthy
Coin-Op Consultant

Don Grimmer
Coin-Op & Advertising
Consultant



LOT - 2001



LOT - 2002



LOT - 2003

2001 - 5¢ MILLS CONFECTION VENDER SLOT MACHINE WITH SKILL STOPS.

26 - 1/2" x 16" x 16". A fun machine with a unique look, this confection vendor slot machine from Mills Novelty Co. sports a jackpot and three reels with stops. With each nickel played, the player receives a pack of mints and hopefully a payout. Has a replaced awards card with original reel strips and skill stops. In working condition, this machine plays and vends. Circa 1933. Includes two keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,800 - 3,000

2002 - 5¢ STAND UP SLOT MACHINE.

53" x 21" x 19". This is a 1930's console slot machine housed in a two-tone Art Deco style cabinet in restored condition with jackpot and spring-loaded payout drawer. Very minor surface wear and light scratches but with original reel strips. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

2003 - 5¢ CHIEF SLOT MACHINE.

27 - 1/2" x 16" x 16 - 1/2". A nicely restored example with original back door, new reel strips, new reward card and plays well. Front casting shows the hunting scene. Great color and detail, a real nice example of this Jennings's slot. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

2004 - 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF CLUB CONSOLE SLOT MACHINE.

51 - 1/2" x 21" x 18". Made and distributed by O.D. Jennings & Co. in 1937. Wood cabinet with cast coin entry marquee and the signature Chief head emblem. Shows wear consistent with age and use. With original award, reel strips and cash box. In working condition. Keys are present. In nice original condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000



LOT - 2004



2005 - 25¢ MILLS "TWO BITS" DEWEY JACKPOT UPRIGHT SLOT MACHINE. 65 - 1/2" x 28" x 20". This floor model slot machine is housed in a dark wood cabinet with a multitude of original cast-iron features showing the original patina and finish to the cabinet. The front glass is an older replacement with lustrous lettering and the colorful tin lithographed wheel at the center is in excellent condition. Minor signs of wear but in very nice working condition. This Jackpot version has an exceptional look and curb appeal, simply a great looking upright slot. Mills made these machines beginning in 1899 and this more detailed cabinet demonstrates that this is an early example made around the turn of the century. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 12,000 - 24,000



2006 - 5¢ O. D. JENNINGS VICTORIA SILENT PEACOCK SLOT MACHINE.

25" x 16" x 15". The front casting of this original Jennings Peacock slot machine is beautifully embossed with bright designs of peacocks and symmetrical shapes and comes with a mint vendor. In original condition retaining vibrant colors - red, green, blue, yellow and gold. The jackpot reserves are filled with nickels and the vendors are filled with Jennings packaged mints. With original reel strips, cast box, and back door. Vendor is operative. Currently accepting coins and mechanism is engaging, but reels do not spin. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 3,000 - 5,000

2007 - 5¢ WATLING COIN FRONT ROL-A-TOP SLOT MACHINE.

27" x 18" x 17". This three-reel slot machine is yellow in color and features an upturned cornucopia spilling golden coins over the top and front of the machine. With twin jackpot banks proudly displayed front and center, complete and working. This machine has replaced reel strips, and award card, original Watling 5¢, original back door and replaced locks. Produced by Watling from 1935-1938. One key is provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 3,000 - 5,000

2008 - 25¢ TIC-TAC-TOE SLOT MACHINE.

61" x 22" x 18". Jennings Club Chief Tic-Tac-Toe slot machine. It features a light up display, a front panel with chrome finish and yellow/green plastic columns and an original floor console. Known to be a very generous machine, "Pays 18" with two different tic-tac-toe payouts. Reel strips are original, all original plastics and award card. The original console shows some minor scratches and abrasions, but it is complete and in good finish. Runs smooth and with very little signs of wear or use. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2006



LOT - 2007



LOT - 2008



LOT - 2009



LOT - 2010



LOT - 2011



LOT - 2012



LOT - 2013



LOT - 2014

2009 - \$1 JENNINGS SUN CHIEF SLOT MACHINE WITH RED LIGHT-UP PANELS.
28" x 17" x 18". This is an untouched original Jennings sun chief in \$1 denomination. With all original reels strips, award card, light up red panels, back door with instruction sheet and cash box. Plays and pays, a great original slot for those that desire originality. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

2010 - 25¢ MILLS BLACK BEAUTY RESTORED SLOT MACHINE.
24" x 18" x 16 - 3/4". Three-reel slot fully restored in beautiful black with gold accents. The oak case has been refinished with new award card and reel strips. Works well, plays and pays. Possibly an English conversion to quarter operation. Circa the late 1940's. Includes one key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500

2011 - 5¢ O.D. JENNINGS CHIEF SLOT MACHINE.
27 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". This is a restored O.D. Jennings Chief slot machine. Refinished cabinet, new award card with original reel strips, back door and jack pot. Currently returning coins and most likely has a coin jammed in the mechanism. Untested. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,500 - 3,000

2012 - 50¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY SLOT MACHINE.
25" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". This is a restored Mills Black Cherry slot machine. Replaced award card, reel strips, cash box with original back door. Rare denomination at 50¢. Currently jammed in mid-operation. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

2013 - 25¢ MILLS POINSETTIA SLOT MACHINE.
25" x 17" x 15 - 1/2". This beautifully restored jackpot bell slot machine features bright chrome plated aluminum front castings with detailed poinsettia designs and restored wooden cabinet and base. Plays well and includes one key. Circa 1928 - 1930. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 2,400

2014 - 25¢ WATLING BLUE SEAL JACKPOT VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.
23-1/2"T. x 16-1/2"W. x 15-1/2"D. Restored two column mint vendor with two jackpot banks. The dark wood cabinet shows some wear but is in overall great condition. Has replaced tin reel strips with replacement awards card and back door. Plays and pays. Circa 1929 by Watling Manufacturing Co. Includes one key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 2,500



LOT - 2015



LOT - 2016



LOT - 2017



LOT - 2018



LOT - 2019

2015 - 5¢ O.D. JENNINGS STANDARD CHIEF SLOT MACHINE.

28" x 16" x 16 - 1/2". A very nice restoration of the O. D. Jennings Standard Chief slot machine. With new award card, reel strips, and back door. A great playing slot! No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 2,500

2016 - 10¢ O.D. JENNING'S DUCHESS VENDER SLOT MACHINE.

22 - 1/2" x 15" x 15". This is an older restoration of an O.D. Jennings Duchess Star Brand vender slot machine, with repainted front casting, refinished cabinet, replaced reel strips, new back door, replaced cash box and rolled mints. Working smoothly and paying correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

2017 - 5¢ CAILLE LITTLE WONDER COIN FLIP CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

11 - 1/8" x 15" x 8 - 1/2". Caille Bros. Co. manufactured this coin flip game in 1902. An excellent original machine with original oak finish and castings with original plating. Comes with a Madam Butterfly graphic in the pin field which is a very rare feature. Reads "Provides 1 or more cigars for every nickel played". A very difficult Caille machine to find. One key is included. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

2018 - 5¢ PAUPA AND HOCHRIEM FIVE-WAY POKER TRADE STIMULATOR.

20" x 21" x 10". A very early (patent date of 1897) machine that is unusually large in size, this cash or token pay one-wheeler was manufactured by Paupa & Hochriem. A somewhat simplistic mechanism with a complex various runway payout system, when you select a winner, the appropriate nickel or token is dispensed and a bell rings. These color wheels are generally quite fragile but this wheel has been backed with metal and in very good condition. The cherry cabinet is in very fine original finish with nickel trim showing signs of use and some stress cracks. Plays well, a great example of this trade stimulator. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

2019 - 1¢ MILLS JOCKEY TRADE STIMULATOR.

20-1/2" T. This is a oak-cased 1¢ Mills Jockey trade stimulator in restored condition. There is a replaced side cash drawer as well as a replaced back door, replaced marquee and an aged award card. There are new playing card reel strips, however the machine retains a beautiful oak patina and works perfectly. A great and desirable trade stimulator in very nice working condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 2,500 - 5,000



LOT - 2020



LOT - 2021



LOT - 2022

2020 - 1¢ MILLS JOCKEY POKER HAND TRADE STIMULATOR.

21" x 16 - 1/2" x 12". This is a very nice Mills Jockey trade stimulator in as-found untouched condition. All original patina shows moderate signs of wear, with light oxidation to castings and light wear to the original finish of the oak case. With original back door with no lock. Plays, but is a bit sluggish and most likely needs cleaning and lube. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

2021 - 5¢ CAILLE BEN HUR COUNTER WHEEL.

21 - 1/2" x 16" x 11". Countertop slot machine with a central wheel and five coin slots. Manufactured around 1908 by Caille Brothers. Great original wood case with all original castings, an original beautiful multi-color wheel, original surface patina. There is a recast marquee that reads "Play Nickels". A super addition to any coin-op collection in very good original condition. Plays well and pays. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000

2022 - 5¢ COWPER POKER TRADE STIMULATOR.

20" x 12 - 1/2" x 11". c. 1905 - 1916. A great cigar trade stimulator in 5¢ operation. The first pull gets you your hand and you pick the cards to keep, the second pull gives you your draw. The machine is nickel plated and in fully restored condition. Plays well. (Restored). 7,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2023



LOT - 2024



LOT - 2025

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2026



LOT - 2027



LOT - 2028

2023 - 5¢ CAILLE PURITAN CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR WITH REVOLVING BASE.
11 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a cast iron trade stimulator from L.E. Cowper Manufacturing called "The Puritan" Circa 1906. Original rotating base, original marquee advertising La Corona cigars, unrestored and retaining some original plating. In working order with original award card and keys. (Very Good - Excellent). 2,500 - 3,500

2024 - 25¢ JENNINGS GOLF BALL TRADE STIMULATOR.
24 - 1/4" x 17 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". c. 1937. A unique and scarce O. D. Jennings slot machine that vends golf balls. It has a good original surface patina that shows wear throughout consistent with age and use. There is a nice Art Deco design on the top surface, original reel strips, original award card and original cash box. The lock, golf ball receiver and back doors are replacements. A rare find. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.0). 3,500 - 6,000

2025 - 5¢ O. D. JENNINGS ROCKAWAY COIN DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.
23" x 15" x 11 - 1/2". Coin drop game with five jackpot banks and playing field with an emblem depicting children on a see-saw. All original condition with aged patina and a great look. With paper instructions on the original back door and original cash box. In working order. Includes keys. Circa 1931. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

2026 - 5¢ MILLS OPERATORS BELL SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDOR.
24" x 20" x 15". This Mills operators bell has a very ornate front casting in restored finish with replaced award card. Retaining original reel strips, back door and working side vendor. Showing some scuffs and signs of use to the cabinet, in working condition, plays and pays. Has a selection of life Savers in the vending mechanism. No keys. Circa 1924. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 2,500

2027 - 5¢ COIN DROP GAME OF SKILL TRADE STIMULATOR.
17" x 15" x 11 - 1/2". An early coin drop trade stimulator circa 1900. Oak construction with glass covered pin-field where the patron plays to win more than the single cigar for their nickel. Nicely restored and in working order with keys. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

2028 - LOT OF 3: 1¢ COUNTERTOP GAMBLING MACHINES.
Largest: 8 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This is a lot of three countertop trade stimulators and vest pocket slot machine. The first is a Grotchen Tool "Imp" trade stimulator, a countertop three-reel cigarette trade stimulator with gumball vendor. Circa 1940. The second is a Daval "Rex" three-reel cigarette trade stimulator in original condition. The third is a Mills Vest Pocket slot machine in original condition. All three machines show signs of use and wear with some oxidation present. All three work with a coin and have keys. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2029



LOT - 2030



LOT - 2031



LOT - 2032



LOT - 2033



LOT - 2034



LOT - 2035

2029 - 1¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. 21 VENDOR TRADE STIMULATOR.

13 - 1/2" x 14" x 11". Some clever engineering went into this design by Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co. This machine simulates a blackjack hand on five reels, but the last three are shuttered. Tabs on the face let you decide which reel to "hit" on. Has the original paper reel strips and award card with tax stamp. Circa 1934. One key is included. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2030 - LOT OF 2: 5¢ GROETCHEN LIBERTY AND DAVAL AMERICAN EAGLE TRADE STIMULATORS.

Each: 10 - 1/2" x 9" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two countertop trade stimulators. The first is a Groetchen Tool Co. Liberty trade stimulator with the boxing applique. Original paint, reel strips and with keys, showing signs of wear and use, some paint loss, but a nice original example. The second is a Daval American Eagle trade stimulator without a gum vendor. In original paint, reel strips and award card, working and with keys. There are signs of use and wear with some paint loss and scuffs, however a nice original example. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2031 - 1¢ NORTHWESTERN MATCH VENDING MACHINE.

13 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4". This is a 1¢ Northwestern match vending machine in restored condition. The case has been bead blasted and lacquered with the relief pieces being adorned in gold leaf and with the "Matches" and "1¢" paint being added. This particular vendor comes with a cigar cutter and match dispenser in the front, and the match vending machine is complete including a small eagle lock on the back. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2032 - 1¢ PULVER GUM MACHINE IN ORANGE PORCELAIN.

20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a Pulver tab gum machine with stop and go cop figure in rarer orange porcelain. It shows great shine and color with several areas of repair to the porcelain, primarily at the two lower corners. The machine is operative and works smoothly. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500

2033 - NATIONAL CHEWING GUM SINGLE COLUMN VENDING MACHINE.

17 - 1/4" x 2 - 3/8" x 2 - 1/4". This is a beautiful demure single-column tab gum vending machine for National chewing gum by the National Automatic Vending Machine Company out of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. It is in original green paint with all original stenciling and original hardware. It shows some areas of wear, primarily to the bottom of the machine as well as some areas of light paint loss to the right side and to the left side. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2034 - 1¢ PULVER VENDOR WITH TIN CLOWN FIGURE.

20 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2". Red porcelain Pulver gum machine with a tin Clown figure in working order. There are several small touch-ups to the bottom corners of the porcelain with some paint overspray. The tin clown figure is in great condition and original paint. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 160. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2035 - PULVER TAB GUM MACHINE IN BLUE PORCELAIN.

20 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". This is a Pulver tab gum vending machine with a tin Yellow Kid figure in original paint. The blue porcelain shows great color and shine with several small areas of repair primarily noted at the corners. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 2036



LOT - 2037



LOT - 2038



LOT - 2039

2036 - RAILWAY AUTO SALES COMPANY TUTTI-FRUTTI VENDING MACHINE.

29 - 1/8" x 11 - 1/8" x 5 - 1/4". This is a wooden vending machine with porcelain panels made by the Railway Auto Sales Company out of Brooklyn, New York. It has a front porcelain panel as well as two side porcelain panels advertising Adam's Pepsin Tutti-Frutti Gum. This particular machine is labeled both for chocolate and for blood orange chewing gum. The machine shows wood loss to the upper left-hand corner as well as the lower left-hand corner, areas of wear with scuffs and scratches throughout, however the machine has a great aged look to the wood. The porcelain panels show some light chipping around the grommet holes and the right side panel shows one half dollar size chip where the identification for the Railway Auto Sales Company is noted. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

2037 - 1¢ COLUMBUS MODEL A WITH TRAY AND SLUG REJECTOR.

16 - 1/4" x 9" x 9". This is an all original Columbus Model A with tray in original finish, with an original slug rejector and original Columbus barrel locks. It has an original Columbus globe with an 80% original decal marked for the Columbus model A. Most of the original paint is gone from the exposed metal parts, however the machine has a great look, and for those who want originality, this is a good one. (Good). 800 - 1,200

2038 - LOT OF 2: 10¢ ZENO COLLAR BUTTON MACHINE AND 1¢ NORTHWESTERN 33 PEANUT VENDORS.

Larger: 16" x 8" x 8". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is a Zeno collar button vending machine, complete with signs of wear but without marquee. The second is a yellow porcelain Northwestern 33 peanut machine in good porcelain, with no meaningful chips and a replaced globe and decals. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

2039 - ART DECO CANDY BAR MACHINE.

72" x 30" This appears to be an older restoration of this Art Deco candy bar machine with eight-position mechanism. Great mirror, front glass, all original knobs, but it would be greatly enhanced with new color paint and a little body work. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 2040



LOT - 2041



LOT - 2042



LOT - 2043

2040 - YELLOW PORCELAIN ZENO CHEWING GUM VENDING MACHINE.

17" x 7 - 1/4" x 5 - 3/4". This is a yellow porcelain Zeno chewing gum vending machine with original working mechanism, back door and very good original porcelain. One dime size chip to the lower right-hand corner, several small areas of pitting around the lock, otherwise great color and shine to the yellow porcelain. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2041 - 15¢ ROWE CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE.

32 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2" x 13". A multi-coin operated machine manufactured by the Rowe Vending Machine Co. and produced in the 1920's. There are three columns once filled with packs of cigarettes by brands such as Lucky Strike, Chesterfields, Old Golds and Camels. Some old product is included. The column at the right vends matches for only one penny. Insert coins then push the knob forward to receive cigarette package. It has a cast aluminum Art Deco body that has been polished, with signs of use and wear consistent with age. With keys. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 229. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2042 - 5¢ AD-LEE E-Z GUMBALL VENDING MACHINE.

22 - 1/4" x 10" x 10". This is a circa 1908 Ad-Lee EZ gumball machine. This machine has been repainted, has a reproduction marquee and holder, original AMCO locks. The machine works well and has a replaced front decal. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 5. (Good). 800 - 1,500

2043 - DROBISCH STAR ADVERTISER CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

19 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2". This is an original Drobisch Star Advertiser cigar trade stimulator with a replaced play field paper. Circa 1897. The cabinet is in excellent original finish, with original coin entry. These machines were made with changeable front label advertising and this one advertises the Industrial Cigar Company, Jobbers of fine cigars, Janesville, Wisconsin. Original back door with replacement mirror. This example has a great early look. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2044



LOT - 2045

2044 - 1¢ LIGHTER FLUID DISPENSER.

19" x 8" x 8". This is a 1¢ lighter fluid dispenser, generally referred to as a "Fill up". It is in its original paint with original polished details, original filler cap and original handle. (Very Good). 600 - 900

2045 - 5¢ FEMS SANITARY NAPKIN VENDING MACHINE.

32 - 1/4" x 7" x 3 - 1/4". Painted machine used in ladies rooms for vending sanitary napkins. Circa 1927. Machine is in original condition. The paint is in good condition with some scratches and scuffs and one area of paint loss to the left side. There is some oxidation to the cast pieces. Works and has keys. Reference: "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill and Peggy Enes, page 278. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2046



LOT - 2047

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2048



LOT - 2049

2046 - 1¢ "THREE SOME" VENDOR.

20 - 1/2" x 12" x 9". This is an Andrews Manufacturing Co. 1¢ vendor, meticulously restored and in working order. Includes keys. (Restored). 400 - 800

2047 - NEW OLD STOCK 25¢ CIGAR VENDING MACHINE.

25" x 8" x 6". This is a premium cigar vending machine for 25¢. It is new old stock, never used and in its original paint and original graphics. (Near Mint). 300 - 500

2048 - NORTHWESTERN MODEL 33 PEANUT MACHINE.

15" x 8" x 8". This is a Northwestern Model 33 peanut machine with original black porcelain base and original white porcelain top. The machine has a new globe with a replaced decal and is currently jammed. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 500

2049 - 1¢ JENNINGS "THE FAVORITE" COIN DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.

20" x 16" x 13 - 1/2". Nice, unrestored original coin drop game with horse racing themed aluminum casting. With original painted accents, original instruction label, and an interior glass globe in good condition. Working well and has keys. A very nice example of this horse race themed trade stimulator, circa 1926-1928. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 2050



LOT - 2051



LOT - 2052

2050 - NEW YORK MUTOSCOPE.

54" x 22" x 19". This is an older restoration of a Mutoscope in working order. Brightly colored and highly detailed, the customer would drop a penny and turn the crank picture by picture. The reel turns inside showing a movie. A great addition to any collection. Sine repair work to door and has a contemporary light added to illuminate the marquee. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 2,000 - 5,000

2051 - 5¢ HOOT GIBSON MUTOSCOPE WITH STAND.

43 - 1/2" x 16" x 18". This is a cast-iron Mutoscope that is complete and in need of a restoration. It has a restored top piece with replaced bottom stand in primer. It has a Hoot Gibson reel and marquee. There is a repair to the cover of the clam-shell, but is working and with key. (Good). 2,500 - 4,000

2052 - EXHIBIT SUPPLY SILVER BULLETS TWIN PISTOL ARCADE GAME.

67 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/2" x 31". Exhibit Supply Co. manufactured this machine in 1949. This is the more scarce two player version rarely seen. It has very nicely done new paint on the wooden cabinet, original back glass and has bright and crisp colors. The mirrored back glass has a non-offensive hairline separation in paint in the upper left-hand corner. Has original coin mechanism, original pistols with no cracks, breaks or repairs. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 2053

2053 - VERY EARLY CAST-IRON WRIST STRENGTH TESTER.

17" x 9" x 9". This is a very early wrist strength tester, labeled "Try Your Hand / Hand Strength Testing Machine", with a 40% partial label and pinstriping on original green paint. The upper part of the machine shows numerals where as you test your strength, the needle moves to the correct indication. This is an extremely early wrist strength tester machine in as-found condition and a very nice original. (Good). 4,000 - 8,000

2054 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY HERCULES.

86" x 19" x 20". 1¢ gives you the opportunity to grip the handle, which in turn raises the ball as high as your grip allows. The bell chimes and ball lowers back to resting position. An older restoration gives the machine a great surface patina. Internal parts and castings are original to the machine and it works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 4,000 - 7,500

2055 - INDIAN SCOUT RIDE.

62 - 1/2" x 28" x 70". c. 1961. Manufactured by All Tech Industries, this is no basic vintage horse ride. All Tech Corporation added a great arcade shooting game. The gun is installed on the horse and the object of the game is politically incorrect. The machine has an original cast-iron base covered in diamond plating and is in good condition consistent with age and use. The original leather saddle and stirrups are adorned with diamond-style silver studs. The fiberglass horse is in what appears to be original condition and the airbrushed paint has normal wear consistent with age and use. A great example of a hard to find arcade machine and a great addition to any collection. - Keys: No This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 7,500 - 10,000



LOT - 2054



LOT - 2055



2056 - RARE YALE WONDER CLOCK.

84 - 1/4" x 39" x 13 - 1/4". This is an extraordinary opportunity to purchase a "fresh to the market" coin-operated machine that not only appeals to music box collectors or collectors of gambling machines, but to anyone who wants to own the best of the best! Only a handful of this type of machine survived over the years and there are several different versions. This example was manufactured in the first part of the 20th century in Burlington, Vermont by Charles Yale, serial No. 124, patent date April 10th, 1900. Contained within an oak case is a 15 - 1/2" Regina disc player as well as the gambling aspect, a spinning arrow that would stop at various locations on the reverse painted glass with numbers from 000 to 999. Originally designed to navigate around the gambling laws, the player was supposedly purchasing a tune from the Regina player and the gambling aspect was thrown in as a bonus. Another intriguing addition is the revolving display in the front of the machine, used for advertising purposes with which local merchants would advertise their business. This example is fresh out of an estate and in need of restoration. The front glass has considerable paint loss, there are parts missing, however the Regina music box plays and the oak case is in good order. A rare machine and worthy of restoration and placement in any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 10,000 - 20,000





2057 - BALLY ROCKET RIDE.

53" x 84" x 38". This is a wonderful example of a Bally Spaceship Rocket Ride in very good condition. The rider places a dime in slot, then enters the rockets using the steps and pushes the button on the dash to start the ride. The speed of the ride is determined by pulling the joystick back to go faster and forward to slow down. Rockets are fired by pushing the button on top of the joystick, which illuminates and flashes the rocket guns on the front of the ship and also makes a gunshot sound. Taillights, headlights and rear lights flash and illuminate when the machine is started. A center fan gently blows. This rocket ride is in impressive condition with some crazing evident, consistent with age, but it only adds to the outstanding surface patina. The machine was given an conserved restoration to keep the patina while making it 100% functional and flight worthy. A joy to watch this machine in operation. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 20,000 - 30,000





LOT - 2058

2058 - CHICAGO COIN CHAMP BASKETBALL.

76" x 24 - 3/4" x 50". This basketball themed game made from 1947 - 1949 by Chicago Coin Machine Co. seems to be one of the most addictive early machines to play. 5¢ awards you 15 balls. The defensive player moves from side-to-side attempting to block the player's shots. The machine is in original condition with normal wear and scuffs throughout and with a small area of veneer missing on the front door at top corners, which is not offensive. Graphics are good and colors are strong considering the age and intended use, the original back glass has slight signs of wear throughout but still retains a nice original look. The playing field is good with one area of lifting down the center of the field, but it does not affect the performance of the game and could easily be repaired. Works well and with keys provided. This original patina finish will enhance any vintage arcade collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 5,500 - 7,500



LOT - 2059

2059 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY ASTROLOGY FORTUNE TELLER.

72 - 1/4" x 24" x 15". C. 1928. A very unique 12-coin slide fortune teller, each coin slide representing a different month of the year, dispensing a corresponding reading for the month. Sitting above the coin slides is the original back box with the Astrologer sitting by his telescope and his cat, overseeing the city landscape. Above the back box sits the incredibly rare original marquee which makes this penny arcade a center piece. This beautiful wooden cabinet shows some scuffing and wear that is certainly consistent with age and the nature of use. Outstanding overall condition with hundreds of extra fortune cards included, along with all keys. This original with its patina and rarity will enhance any vintage arcade collection. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 5,500 - 8,000



LOT - 2060

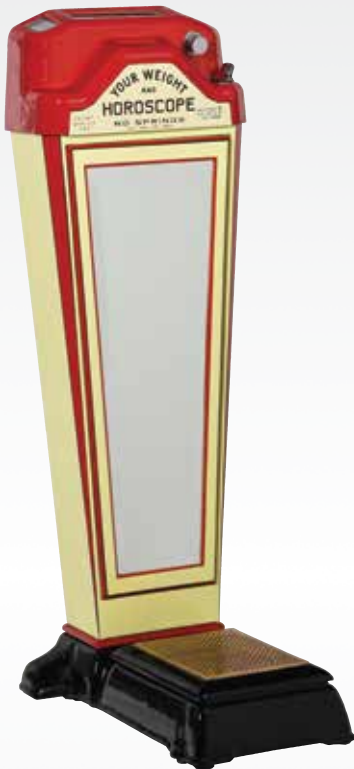


LOT - 2061

2060 - 10¢ CHICAGO COIN BIG LEAGUE BULLSEYE BASEBALL CIRCA 1955
73 - 3/4" x 26" x 73". C.1955. This Chicago Coins Bullseye Big League game is in 10¢ operation and original condition. There is some flaking to back glass and normal wear on the play field, but still retains its good overall original look. Multiple areas of scuffs, scratches, dings, paint loss and fading. A great arcade piece in original condition. Will need servicing as it was put in climate controlled storage 40 years ago. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 3,000 - 4,000

2061 - MUTOSCOPE UPRIGHT DRIVEMOBILE.
80" x 32 - 1/2" x 32". This is a single player Drive-Mobile game by the International Mutoscope Reel Co, c. 1941. Try to keep the car on the road from New York to Los Angeles. It appears to have had an older repaint at some point, the back glass is in good original condition, all castings are free of cracks, breaks or repairs. The interior graphics show normal wear consistent with originality and with age. The original mechanism is free of damage or repair. This machine is a great candidate for restoration or wonderful as is. Key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 5,000 - 7,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2062



LOT - 2063



LOT - 2064

2062 - FULLY RESTORED WATLING HOROSCOPE PENNY SCALE.

50" x 20" x 24". This is a beautifully restored Art Deco Watling horoscope scale in beautiful red, yellow and black Art Deco colors. The beveled mirror to the front panel is in beautiful condition, as well as the gloss and shine of all the painted and graphic-applied areas. It has a brass platform and beautifully nickel plated coin entry. The scale is in beautiful condition, ready for any rec room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 1,800

2063 - 1¢ WONDERFUL MUTOSCOPE.

73 - 1 1/2" x 17" x 22". This is a beautifully restored Mutoscope with spare Peep Show reel and marquee card. It has an original brass tag stamped "L. T. G.". It is in good working condition with very minor scuffs and scratches that do not distract from this brightly colored Mutoscope. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 3,000

2064 - 5¢ ROTARY MERCHANDISER.

44" x 30 - 1 1/2 x 33". c. 1930's. This is a rotating platform by Exhibit Supply Co. from Chicago, Illinois. Housed in a wooden cabinet, there are some minor scratches and scuffs on what appears to be an original condition machine in great working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2065

2065 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ RINGO GRIP TEST AND 1¢ ADVANCE ELECTRICITY COUNTER MACHINES.

Larger: 15" x 12" x 14". This is a lot of two countertop games. One is a Ringo Mfg. Reel Gripper in nice original condition, with a near mint dial and front label. Working and with keys. The second is an Advance Electricity arcade machine with red over-paint, new marquee card, and original mechanism. It appears to be complete but is untested and with key. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2066



LOT - 2067



LOT - 2068



LOT - 2069

2066 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ BAKER NOVELTY CO. BOMB-HIT AND 1¢ QUALITY INDOOR STRIKER.

Larger: 19 - 1/4" x 10" x 11 - 1/2". This is a lot of two countertop skill games. The first is a Baker Novelty "Bomb Hit" coin drop game with a great front graphic play field and in red paint. Signs of use and wear, paint most likely not original, but the machine has a great look. The second is a Pacific Amusement Indoor Striker. The hammer tone finish appears to be of recent vintage, the inside play field is in nice condition, some paint loss and wear, but a nice example of the counter game. Both with keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2067 - 1¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. PIKES PEAK TRADE STIMULATOR.

14" x 14" x 14". This trade stimulator - also serving as a gumball machine - has original paint with crisp interior. Offering five balls for one penny, the incentive is to "Try To Climb To The Top". Use the knob to lift the balls from one level to the next, gold balls also double in points. Manufactured by Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co. in 1941. Keys completed. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2068 - TABLETOP HORSE RACE THEMED GAMBLING WHEEL.

36" x 20 - 1/2" x 11". This is a tabletop horse race themed gambling wheel. It has a glass front with reverse glass painted horses, complete with the original odds wheel on top, which is missing its cap. The wheel is lightly marked in the center casting for H. C. Evans Company in Chicago. The odds wheel shows areas of paint loss, scuffs and some scratches. The wheel itself shows areas of wear to the paint on the wheel, however the reverse painted horses are in very good condition with some slight areas of lifting and some fading, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance. This tabletop gambling wheel has a great look. (Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000

2069 - FANTASTIC FULL SIZE PERIOD ROULETTE TABLE.

30" x 44" x 92". This is a fantastic full size roulette table with carrying case for the wheel. This appears to be a traveling table as it is easy to dismantle and move. Most likely an Evans table, but unmarked. There is wear to the table and original felt top, but there is age also with this table and it presents very well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 2070



LOT - 2071



LOT - 2072



LOT - 2073



LOT - 2074



LOT - 2075

2070 - COIN LOT OF 2,000 BUFFALO NICKELS.

Box: 10" x 10" x 6 - 1/2". Mostly dateless, condition varies. (Poor - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2071 - COIN LOT OF 2,000 BUFFALO NICKELS.

Box: 10" x 10" x 6 - 1/2". Mostly dateless, condition varies. (Poor - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2072 - COIN LOT OF 2,000 BUFFALO NICKELS.

Box: 10" x 10" x 6 - 1/2". Mostly dateless, condition varies. (Poor - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2073 - LOT OF 1000: 5¢ BUFFALO NICKELS.

Bag: 6" x 6". Most with full dates. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2074 - COIN LOT OF 1,250 V NICKELS.

Box: 8 - 1/2" x 6" x 4 - 1/4". Average Circulation. (Good - Very Good). 750 - 1,500

2075 - COIN LOT OF 1,250 V NICKELS.

Box: 8 - 1/2" x 6" x 4 - 1/4". Average Circulation. (Good - Very Good). 750 - 1,500



LOT - 2076

2076 - 1¢ BUY U.S. BONDS WAR GAME.

15" x 10 - 1/4" x 19 - 1/4". This is a highly desirable counter game depicting a Japanese Army soldier and advertising for war bonds. 1¢ operation, upon inserting money, a ball comes out and balances down through the front play field, where the player would attempt to catch the ball in the soldier's mouth. It is in need of repair, the front coin mechanism is missing, however it retains a replacement plywood back door and a complete internal mechanism, and with a coin mechanism could be made to working. It is in as-found condition and shows areas of paint loss and considerable areas of wear, with light scratches and surface scrapes. (Fair - Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2077

2077 - LOT OF 2: SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Each: 34" x 19 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2". This is a lot of two contemporary slot machine stands constructed of oak, with nickel plated brass hardware. The first one is a single door with a lockable drawer and owl emblem on the front. The second is a single door with a lockable drawer and a cast brass eagle on the front. Both are in very good to excellent condition with very little signs of wear, primarily to the top where the slot machine sat. (Very Good - Excellent). 700 - 1,100



LOT - 2078

2078 - LOT OF 2: OAK SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Each: 34" x 19 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2". This is a lot of two contemporary slot machine stands constructed of oak, with nickel plated legs, handles and front appliques. The first stand has a single door with an Indian applique on front. The second one has a single door with a lockable drawer, also with an Indian applique on front. Both stands are in very good to excellent condition, showing just minor scuffs on the top and very little signs of wear. (Very Good - Excellent). 700 - 1,100



LOT - 2079

2079 - LOT OF 2: SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Each: 34" x 20" x 20". This is a lot of two contemporary slot machine stands constructed of oak, with nickel plated brass hinges, legs and front appliques. The first one has a single door in the front with a lockable drawer. The second has an owl emblem on the front but otherwise is the same as the first with the single front door and lockable drawer. There are some areas of wear to the tops where the slot machines had sat, however they are well constructed and in good solid shape with little signs of overall wear. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2080

2080 - LOT OF 2: SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Each: 34" x 20" x 20". This is a lot of two contemporary slot machine stands, constructed of oak with brass legs, hinges handles. The first one has a single door with an Indian emblem on the front. The second has a single door and a drawer with an owl on the front. Both are in very good condition, showing very little signs of wear, with some surface scratches and scuffs. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000



2081 - AMC CO. STATION MUSIC BOX WITH DOLLS AND ASIAN FIGURES.

50" x 33 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/4". This AMC Company Station Box includes automatons, drum, castanets, mandarins playing on bells with dancing dolls in front of 14 - 3/4" music box cylinder. Has good tone quality. Minor issues with coin-op mechanism but is in great playing condition. Also contains a "Safety Stop" mechanism. Great quartered oak case with great presence with the original stand. A beautiful piece of early mechanical music. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 10,000 - 20,000





LOT - 2082

2082 - SEEBURG STYLE "L" NICKELODEON.

53 - 3/4" x 37 - 3/4" x 23". The Seeburg Style "L" was known as the Cabinet Piano when it was first introduced by The Seeburg Piano Co. This is an earlier version in mahogany, most were quartered oak and has the two single full length doors. This "L" had an earlier reconditioning of the mechanical components and plays very nicely now, but it does not appear to have had a full restoration. The case shows signs of wear, the art glass is in great shape and it come with the front key and one roll. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2083

2083 - GOLBRANSEN DICKENSON CO.

ORCHESTRATION PLAYER PIANO.

55 - 3/4" x 62" x 28". In 1904, Axel G. Gulbransen started his company with partners in Chicago, Illinois. Moving to Deerfield only a few years later, the production of their player pianos began early as one of the only manufacturers to offer a regular-sized upright player piano and focused on player piano actions only for nearly a decade. For their line of player pianos, the company used the name "Gulbransen & Dickenson Co.," which was incorporated in 1906. This example called the "Orchestrola" is in a mahogany cabinet with seven instruments including piano, drums, triangle, castanets, wood block, cymbals, and tambourine. The instrument is in playing condition, needing a tuneup. Condition of the cabinet shows signs of wear and use, but overall the piano has a great look and of a size to fit in most homes. Comes with eleven rolls. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 2084

2084 - 5¢ ROTH AND ENGELHARDT PEERLESS PIANO STYLE 44.

64" x 31" x 24 - 1/2". This is a Peerless piano, coin-operated with a beautiful golden oak grain and a very nicely done professional restoration. The Style 44 was a 44 note piano and Peerless's most popular. This particular "Roth Englehart" is one of the very earliest "coin in slot" nickelodeon pianos in excellent restored condition with correct labeling and beautiful quartered oak case. Rare and hard to find in this very very respectable condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 8,000 - 15,000



LOT - 2085

2085 - ROSENFELD 696 PHONO/HEADPHONES.

45 - 1/2" x 25" x 16 - 3/4". Housed in a great original cabinet similar to an Edison Eclipse, this coin-operated machine utilizes a Columbia "AZ" two-minute cylinder phonograph. It has an electric motor for winding springs and operated a "chain driven" carriage return mechanism. It is amazing to watch play through glass and is in original finish, with original wooden marquee with replacement card. Has key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 8,000 - 12,000



LOT - 2086



LOT - 2087

2086 - SYMPHONIAN 27" COIN OPERATED MUSIC BOX WITH DISKS.

71 - 1/2" x 31 - 1/2" x 24". This is fresh out of a local estate: a Symphonian 27" coin operated disc music box in quartered oak cabinet and with bells. The Oak cabinet is in original finish and shows its age, however it would benefit from a good wood cleaner. There is no gallery for the top. The Symphonian plays and operated both on a coin and with a free play key, provided. The motor is smooth and operates well, but the machine should be serviced for maximum operation. There are two broken teeth of the comb missing, and the bell attachment either needs attention or the disc we have been playing does not operate the bells. A great opportunity to acquire an American Symphonian in very respectable condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000

2087 - SYMPHONIAN MODEL 10S MUSICAL SAVINGS BANK .

17 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/2" x 7 - 3/4". Beautiful Symphonian musical savings bank in near mint condition. Excerpt from a 1898 Symphonian catalog: "The construction of this instrument is made in such a way as to set the movement into action and start the music by dropping a coin of any weight or size into the slot on the top of the case. The saving of any coins will reward the child by hearing a piece of music after the insertion of a coin. With a solid case in walnut with brass decoration playing 7 11/16" discs with a 41 teeth comb." The condition is excellent, with original marquee, coin slot and crank (Excellent). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 2088



LOT - 2089



LOT - 2090



LOT - 2091

2088 - 1¢ MUSICAL COIN OPERATED MUSIC BOX.

13 - 1/4" x 26 - 1/4" x 14 - 1/2". Coin-operated music box that has been seen in many versions. This one carries an original label for the Fairmount Music box Company in Hyde Park, New York. This music box has an eight-tune cylinder comb housed in an American-made quartered oak cabinet. To operate, simply deposit a penny into the slot and crank the handle on the side of the cabinet. Once the cylinder is sufficiently wound the melody will begin to play. Works nicely. Keys are included. Circa late 1800 to early 1900s. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

2089 - VICTOR TALKING MACHINE TYPE MS.

Larger: 10 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 22". Victor Talking Manufacturing Co., type "MS #694". Beautiful untouched quartersawn oak cabinet, with original manufacturer's tag and instruction tag. Extremely difficult phonograph to find in untouched condition. It is missing a crank and comes with original ridged arm tin and brass horn. Not currently working. (Good - Very Good). 1,200 - 2,500

2090 - BEAUTIFUL CARVED REUGE MUSIC BOX WITH EXTRA DISCS.

9" x 24" x 8 - 1/4". This is a beautiful carved Reuge music box with approximately 50 additional discs. In almost perfect condition showing little wear and use with a great tone. Plays perfectly. (Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000

2091 - LOT OF 2: OAK PHONOGRAPHS WITH CYLINDERS.

Larger: 13 - 1/4" x 12 - 1/2" x 16". This is a lot of two oak cased phonographs. The first is an Edison Standard Home model with oak cover, a new horn, and the reproducer is present. There is a light crack in the oak case and the phonograph is currently not operating correctly. The second is a Edison Amberola, a very nice oak case in original finish, quiet sounding motor, no crank is present. Two very project-worthy phonographs in original condition. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2092 - WOODEN CAROUSEL HORSE WITH STAND.

50"L x 12"W x 55-1/2"T. Manufactured by Herschell-Spillman, a company founded in 1901. This restored carousel horse highlights a brown matte finish, accentuated with a tan saddle and matching bridle on top of a green saddle blanket. The horse is situated in a galloping stance with its mouth agape. Offered with a spiraling brass pole, wooden base and a photo album containing pictures of the horse's original appearance. Base 39-1/2"L x 14-1/2"W. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,500



LOT - 2092

2093 - PARKER LEAPING BLACK HORSE CAROUSEL FIGURE IN FACTORY PAINT.

67" x 27" x 10". This carved Parker horse was purchased together with lot 1313 and was most likely carved as a "spare" for horses that were removed from the ride for re-paint. This is a large size leaping Parker carousel horse with head tucked and leaping forward, a great looking carving and in amazing original factory paint. With Pole. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 4,000 - 8,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 2093



2094 - AN ANDERSON LEAPING HORSE WITH INTRICATE CARVINGS.

66" x 40" x 11". This is an Anderson leaping horse with great intricate carvings, stripped and ready for your paint with a great original look. A very detailed carving and a beautiful horse from the famed English carver.. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000

LOT - 2094



LOT - 2095

2095 - HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN LEAPING DOG CAROUSEL FIGURE.

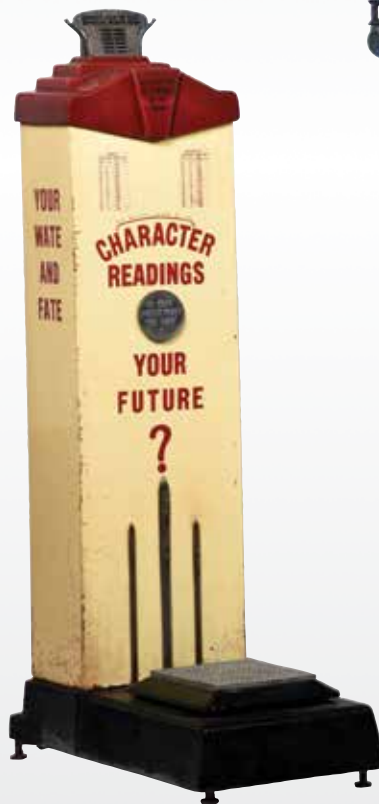
56" x 26" x 10". This is a fine example of a Herschell-Spillman leaping dog, having been stripped, sanded, and primed, ready for your paint. A more uncommon figure and a great add to any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 2096

2096 - 1¢ WATLING WEIGHT AND FORTUNE SCALE.

64 - 1/2" x 25" x 21". This floor model mirrored penny scale asks patrons "How Much Do You Weigh?". It has a pale yellow porcelain finish with cast stepping platform and mirrored front. With some minor wear throughout but otherwise a great example. Working, but not accurate. Circa 1929, with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 2097

2097 - LOT OF 2: HOWE PITTSBURGH PUBLIC SCHOOL SCALE AND 1¢ CHARACTER READING SCALE.

Larger: 61" x 25 - 1/2" x 22". This is a lot of two scales. First is a character reading weight scale by the American Scale Mfg. Co., with red porcelain and yellow painted body in original condition. Signs of wear, operating but not accurate and with keys. The second is an early Howe cast-iron and brass scale from the Pittsburgh School district, and so marked on the marquee. Repainted and operative, with height scale as well. A great piece of Pittsburgh history. Circa 1910. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 2098



LOT - 2099

2098 - 5¢ MILLS HIGH TOP JEWEL BELL JACKPOT SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 3/4" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". A very nicely restored Mills Jewel Bell high top slot machine. New reels, award card, no cash box, original back door. Plays and pays well. Circa 1950. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,200 - 2,000

2099 - ORIGINAL JENNINGS REVAMP SLOT PRIVATE LABELED FOR BD NOVELTIES OF LOS ANGELES.

25" x 16" x 14 - 1/4". A very nice all original Jennings 1¢ slot machine private labeled for the B.D. Novelty Co. of Los Angeles. All original reels marked for Sheffler Brothers, original Jennings decals, original finish, back door, jackpot and paint. Plays and pays, with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,200 - 2,000

2100 - 25¢ JENNINGS CHIEF TIC-TAC-TOE SLOT MACHINE.

Machine: 27" x 17" x 18". This is a 25¢ Jennings Chief Tic-Tac-toe with light-up top and jackpot. In very nice condition with original award cards, light-up sign, reel strips and back door. Currently is working on free play. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2101 - 25¢ MILLS BURSTING CHERRY SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 15". The Mills Novelty Co. produced this three-reel slot machine in 1937. Having a nice wooden cabinet and nicely refinished front casting with namesake bursting cherry design. Retaining the original reel strips, award card, reel strips and Mills key. With repainted casting. Plays and pays. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2100



LOT - 2101



LOT - 2102

2102 - 25¢ PACE FEMALE FIGURE SLOT MACHINE.

70" x 30" x 21". Vintage working 25¢ Pace slot machine with rare and unique cocktail waitress figure, great for any man cave. Back door has operator instructions attached, composition figure comes with necklace, stockings, dress and shoes for an authentic casino look. Age unknown. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 3,000

2103 - 5¢ WATLING MFG. CO. LINCOLN DE LUX SLOT MACHINE.

16" x 16-1/2" x 24". This rare, tabletop machine features fortune award card and future pay. In working condition, this nickel plated aluminum machine has a restored oak case. Original tin reel strips and cash box. New awards card. Plays and pays. Includes key. Circa 1926. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2104 - 5¢ MILLS WAR EAGLE SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 15". The exterior has been nicely restored, displaying a nice coat of yellow, detailed in red with black. The front casting is nickel while the cabinet is wood, showing little wear. With replaced reel strips, award card and original cash box and back door. This slot machine also goes by the name "Silent" or "Yellow Front", manufactured by Mills Novelty Co. in 1931. Currently the coins just fall through the machine. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2103



LOT - 2104



LOT - 2105

2105 - 5¢ ROCK-OLA REVAMP GOOSENECK VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.

25"T. x 16"W. x 15-3/4"D. This revamped Mills Operator Bell has a nickel plated cast aluminum Rock-Ola front with four columns of mints and a visible jackpot of nickels. Signs of use and wear to the oak case with light scratches and scuffs to the original finish. Has original reel strips, replacement awards card, cash box, and gooseneck back plate. Skill stops are complete. Plays and pays, however vending mechanism needs attention. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2106

2106 - 10¢ WATLING ROL-A-TOP/BLUE SEAL MARRIAGE SLOT MACHINE.

27" x 16" x 15". This slot machine appears to be a Watling coin front slot machine with a Blue seal front casting. A restored machine in new paint, replaces reel strips and award card, new back door and cash box. The machine plays and pays smoothly. No Keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2107



LOT - 2108



LOT - 2109



LOT - 2110



LOT - 2111



LOT - 2112

2107 - 5¢ MILLS JACKPOT FRONT VENDOR SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 1/2" x 16" x 16". This fortune reel gooseneck bell front jackpot slot machine is an untouched original. Retaining original reel strips and award cards. No back door or cash box. Working and paying with working confection vendor. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2108 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY ORIGINAL WAR EAGLE SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 15". This is a very nice all original Mills War Eagle with original award cards, reel strips, back door with instruction sheet and a replaced cash drawer. Machine was working on pick-up and is currently jammed. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2109 - 5¢ SUPERIOR 3 COLUMN CONFECTIONS GOLD AWARD SLOT MACHINE.

21" x 12" x 15 - 1/4". Three column, three reel confessions vendor with Gold Award. The cabinet displays heavy wear and the paper marquee is soiled. Has original back door and cash box but is missing vendor linkage and mechanism. With original reel strips, back door and cash box. Currently jammed in mid operation. Circa 1935 by Superior Confection Co. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2110 - 5¢ MILLS HORSEHEAD BONUS SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 16" x 15". Mills Novelty produced this unique 3 reel machine in 1937 with brown and yellow front casting accented by a silver horse emblem. At the top of the coin head are 5 small letters that spell the word "BONUS". If all 5 letters are up, players wins 18 coins. The Bonus feature appears complete and is untested. An untouched original in as-found condition, it needs replacement glass in front of the reel strips, bonus indicator, and with original reel strips, award card, back door and no cash box. Plays well. One key is provided. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2111 - MILLS QT 5¢ FIREBIRD MODEL SLOT MACHINE.

18 - 1/2" x 13" x 13 - 3/4". 5¢ Mills Novelty QT "Firebird" three-reel miniature bell slot machine. Also known as "Thunderbird", "Eagle", and "21 Star". A very nice all original unrestored version with original award card, back door and decal. Shows signs of wear and use consistent with age. Working and with keys. Circa 1934. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2112 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY THE ELK TRADE STIMULATOR.

18 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2" x 13". This cast-iron countertop trade stimulator has a highly detailed embossed case in original plating, and was considered a trade simulator but paid out merchandise tokens for the user. The device has an original marquee, aged award card, and original back door. Showing signs of age and plating loss, the machine has a great patina and is a very nice original. Comes with several pay-out tokens. Has key. Manufactured by Mills circa 1905. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 6,000 - 8,000



LOT - 2113

2113 - 5¢ KEENEY'S THREE-WAY SLOT MACHINE.

58" x 45" x 30". This is a rare three-way model that includes a manual and wiring diagram as well as all keys. Beautifully and professionally restored, this is a 1940's machine that works with one, two or three players. Turn the big knob on front to play, each player is paid separately. A great, colorful addition to any slot collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,000 - 3,000

2114 - 1¢ DAVAL TRI-O-PACK TRADE STIMULATOR.

10 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/4" x 9". c. 1937. This Daval trade stimulator is in working order, has original paint, and reel strips and Mfg. label. This countertop machine offers a spin of the reels and a gum ball for each penny. Cabinet shows considerable wear and use with some paint chipping. Includes key. (Good). 600 - 1,000

2115 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ GROTCHEM TOOL PENNY SMOKE AND 1¢ DANDY VENDER TRADE STIMULATORS.

Larger: 12 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 9". This is a lot of two great trade stimulators. The first is a Grotchen Tool "Dandy Vender". Original condition with some added paint to the highlight areas. Original reel strips and award card. With untested gum vending mechanism. The second is a Grotchen Tool "Penny Smoke". Original condition with original reel strips, added paint to highlight areas, added award card, and untested gum ball mechanism. Both machines show signs of wear and use, but are working and with keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2114



LOT - 2115



LOT - 2116



LOT - 2117

2116 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ PURITAN BABY VENDOR AND DAVAL CENT-A-SMOKE CIGARETTE TRADE STIMULATORS.

Larger: 12 - 1/2" x 10" x 9". This is a lot of two trade stimulators. The first is a Daval Cent-A-Smoke cigarette reel with working gum vendor. Original reels, patina, and back door. The second is a Chicago Mint Co. Puritan Baby Bell with gum vending mechanism. Original reels, patina, and award card, very nice original. (Very Good - Excellent). 800 - 1,500

2117 - 1¢ JENNINGS LITTLE DUKE TRIPLE JACKPOT SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDER.

25" x 18 - 1/2" x 12". This O. D. Jennings slot machine features a side gum vendor and two jackpots with reserve. Has new reel strips new award card and original back door. Upon checking the operation the slot worked perfectly with the first penny and is currently jammed with the second. Circa 1932. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 2118



LOT - 2119



LOT - 2120

2118 - MILLS JUNIOR SUCCESS FLOOR MODEL TRADE STIMULATOR.

56 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". These cast-iron poker machines have a great classic look, and you can see why almost every bar, cigar store and saloon in the early 20th century had one. The fact that this example survived two national war efforts to collect iron in both WW1 and WW2 is a testament to how prolific they were at the turn of the century. Even given the numbers that were produced, there are few survivors, and few yet in this very good original working condition. Original marbled paint, reel cards, castings and marquee. This example shows some signs of wear and use consistent with age, that only adds to the classic appeal these machines have with collectors. Working and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

2119 - 1¢ LEO CANDA GIANT FLOOR MODEL CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.

56 - 1/2" x 17" x 17". An absolutely stunning example of this rare and unusual trade stimulator, made by the Leo Canda company around 1895. Original paint on cast-iron with an original marquee and original Leo Canda award card. With that very classic, saloon, cigar store look, this trade stimulator has original card strips and all castings have an aged patina. A finer original example would be impossible to find. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 4,000 - 6,000

2120 - LEO CANDA SUCCESS FLOOR MODEL TRADE STIMULATOR.

60 - 1/2" x 17" x 17". This is a Leo Canda Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio "Success" cast-iron card machine with original paint, patina, and with original reel strips. This iconic 5 reel poker trade stimulator is a cornerstone to every gambling/coin-op collection and this example has a great aged look, good originality, works well, and is as eye catching today as it was 120 years ago when it was first placed on location. Works and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 2121



LOT - 2122



LOT - 2123



LOT - 2124



LOT - 2125



LOT - 2126

2121 - 1¢ ROCKOLA OFFICIAL SWEEPSTAKES WITH GUM VENDOR.

12" x 15 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4". Horse racing game with a roulette-style wheel with horse and racer figurines. There is a dial on the front of the machine for the player to place their bets on the winning horse. Each cent played gets the player a ball of gum. Circa 1933 from Rock-Ola. There is some wear and chipping to the wooden cabinet. Works well missing functional tilt pin. An all original machine showing signs of use and wear. One key is provided. (Good). 2,000 - 3,000

2122 - 5¢ MILLS ROCK-OLA REVAMP SLOT MACHINE WITH SIDE VENDER.

25 - 1/2" x 20" x 15". This revamp gooseneck bell slot machine is also referred to as the Mills Jackpot New Model. Top casting appears to be from a Mills 1924 C.O.K. model revamped with Rock-Ola Reserve lower jackpot and tin reel strips, circa 1932. Comes with a confections side vendor in working order. The slot has an older restoration and shows little signs of use with moderate scuffing to the oak case. Plays and pays. Includes key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

2123 - 1¢ ROCK-OLA FIVE JACKS COIN DROP TRADE STIMULATOR.

20" x 17 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4". This five jacks coin drop was made by the Rock-Ola company and is in all original condition. It has original paint and finish to the cabinet, showing moderate use and age. With original back door. No keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,200 - 2,500

2124 - 1¢ CAILLE JR. BELL BALL GUM AND FORTUNE TRADE STIMULATOR.

18" x 14" x 10 - 1/2". Caille Junior Bell Ball Gum and Fortune trade stimulator. Original condition with oxidation to the castings and wear and discoloring to the paper award card. This machine is penny operation Gumball mechanism is present and operational, reel strips are original as is the coin door. Has key. (Good - Very Good). 1,200 - 1,800

2125 - 1¢ BURNHAM & MILLS "BABY VENDER" TRADE STIMULATOR.

18" x 14 - 1/4" x 10". This very successful trade stimulator was manufactured in 1927 and private labeled to the Field Paper Products Co. of Peoria, Illinois. An all original example with original marquee, paper award card, reel strips and back door. Operating and with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2126 - 1¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. BALL-GUM "DANDY VENDER" TRADE STIMULATOR.

13" x 12 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This trade stimulator in three-reel operation was made by the Grotchen tool Co. and is in all original condition. The cast aluminum body has moderate wear throughout and shows age. It is detailed in orange and green, featuring the original reels and fortune award card. The "Dandy Vender" paper card is slightly soiled. It was manufactured by Groetchen Tool in 1932. Works and has keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 2127



LOT - 2128



LOT - 2129



LOT - 2130



LOT - 2131



LOT - 2132

2127 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ BALL GUM AND 1¢ HOL-E-SMOKES.

Larger: 12 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/2". Brightly colored, professionally restored and in working condition, these are super additions to any trade stimulator collection. (Restored). 600 - 2,000

2128 - CHEF WHIZ SANDWICHES WARMER.

18 - 3/4" x 19 - 1/4" x 11 - 1/2". Great original working condition sandwich toaster, with super graphics of chef with product on mirrored front. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2129 - LOT OF 2: NORTHWESTERN VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 16" x 8 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Northwestern Model 33 gumball machines, one in blue porcelain and the other in red, missing the glass globe. Both machines are in good porcelain with just minor edge chips, but nothing that distracts from the machines. Both are operating and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 800

2130 - LOT OF 2: 5¢ CIGARETTE VENDOR, 25¢ GILLETTE VENDOR, WITH GILLETTE BLADES.

Largest: 19 - 1/4" x 4" x 7". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is an Advance cigarette vending machine in restored condition. The second is a Gillette razor blade vending machine in original condition and with a selection of blades for the machine. Both machines have keys and are currently operating. The Gillette machine shows signs of wear and use with some paint loss and scuffs and the cigarette vending machine has an older restoration with little signs of use. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2131 - LOT OF 2: ROWE CIGARETTE AND PENNY PRODUCTS VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 30 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2". This is a lot of two very Art Deco vending machines. The first is a Rowe seven-column cigarette vendor in very Art Deco design with replaced red and black paint. This machine is a great candidate for restoration and the front panel needs to be re-connected to the machine. There are areas of paint loss, but it has all of the correct parts, including the front labels and could be restored without complication. The second machine is a Penny Products Vending Company of Kansas City package vending machine. This is a five-column machine that vended mints, peanuts, gum, matches and chocolates in packages. It is in great working condition, with original maroon paint, original front mirror and all original decals. A very nice original packaged gum and peanut vending machine. (Fair - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2132 - 1¢ PULVER PORCELAIN GUM VENDING MACHINE.

20" x 9 - 1/4" x 5". This is a red porcelain Pulver tab gum vending machine with a tin clown for a character. This case has the original "Too Choos" writing on the side. The machine does not have a key to the lock, however it is open. There is a nickel size chip in the upper left-hand corner as well as several repairs and touch ups to the case on the lower edges, some chips around the glass window and the coin entry. The porcelain retains good shine and color and this would be a great Pulver side lettering machine for the early vending machine collector. (Good). 700 - 1,400



LOT - 2133



LOT - 2134

2133 - LOT OF 2: MASTER VENDING MACHINES 1¢ GUM BALL AND A 1¢/5¢ PEANUT.

Each: 16" x 9" x 8 - 1/4". This is a lot of two Master vending machines. The first is a master 1¢ gum ball in black and red porcelain. Nice original condition, no meaningful chips, and working with keys. The second is a penny/nickel bulk peanut/candy vending machine in white porcelain. Small chips to the base, working and with keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2134 - LOT OF 2: NORTHWESTERN MODEL 33 PEANUT VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 16" x 8 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Northwestern Peanut machines in porcelain. One is in green with original decal and globe, one on red with original decal and frosted globe. Both are working and have original barrel locks with keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2135 - HOLCOMBE AND HOKE POPCORN MACHINE WITH STAND.

Larger: 35 - 1/2" x 28 - 1/4" x 20 - 1/2". This is a nicely restored floor model popcorn popper by Holcomb & Hoke. It is the perfect size and on caster, in working order and with the original glass globe. (Restored). 1,000 - 3,000

2136 - FULLY RESTORED 10¢ UNIVENDOR CANDY BAR MACHINE.

67" x 24" x 16". This is a beautiful restoration of a desirable 5' size Univendor 10¢ candy bar machine, fully restored in beautiful red paint with beautifully applied new graphics, original bakelite handles and a near mint candy bar selector panel. There is one paint chip to the rear of the machine. An absolutely beautiful looking Art Deco candy bar machine in beautiful restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000

2137 - CAST-IRON PEANUT MACHINE.

20" x 9" x 9". This is a cast-iron Cale Brothers peanut machine in new copper flash, with new globe and new decal. This has the fancy cherub legs and is in full operating condition. A great cast-iron early peanut machine from Cale Brothers. (Restored). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 2135



LOT - 2136



LOT - 2137



LOT - 2138



LOT - 2139

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2140



LOT - 2141



LOT - 2142

2138 - LOT OF 3: POSTAGE STAMP VENDING MACHINES.

Largest: 13 - 1/4" x 11 - 3/4" x 8". This is a lot of three different stamp vending machines. The first is a Schermack Corporation two column nickel stamp machine with cast font and tin body. All original labeling with moderate signs of wear and plating loss. The second is a later version of the same stamp machine with stamped metal front, all original labeling and moderate signs of use and wear. The third is a Schermack Model P in original paint with signs of use and wear overall. The machines come with keys and are untested for operation. (Good). 800 - 1,200

2139 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ AND 5¢ CANDY VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 16" x 8" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is an Advance gumball with football globe in red re-paint and the second is a Master penny/nickel bulk vendor in all original condition, showing light chips in the porcelain base. Both machines are operating and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2140 - LOT OF 2: NORTHWESTERN MODEL 31 & NORTHWESTERN MODEL 39 VENDING MACHINES.

Each: 15 - 1/2" x 7" x 8". This is a lot of two Northwestern Vending Machines. The first is a Model 31 in green porcelain, 1¢ operation, some signs of wear, great shine to the porcelain and minor chipping. The second is a Model 39 in black porcelain with yellow top, signs of wear and use, partial decals, working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2141 - 2 FOR 25¢ ROI-TAN CIGARS VENDOR.

24" x 8" x 12". This Rio-Tan cigar vendor is in original condition with its original manufacturer plate and works well. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2142 - LOT OF 3: 1¢ AND 5¢ GUM OR PEANUT VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 14" x 8 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of three gum ball or peanut vending machines consisting of a Silver King gumball machine, a Vendex machine and an Abbey with tray. All three are in used condition, showing replaced decals, new paint where applied and signs of wear and use throughout. Working and with keys. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, pages 4, 138 and 187. (Good). 500 - 800



LOT - 2143



LOT - 2144



LOT - 2145



LOT - 2146

2143 - LOT OF 2: VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 15" x 9" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is a Silver King Bars and Bells machine full of the original gambling pellets. This machine is in all original condition with original label and original grey paint. It is in working order and full of the original balls that carry the prize awards. The second machine is a U.S. postage stamp machine in original condition. It is empty and its operation is unknown. The case to the machine shows areas of paint loss and some scratches, as well as some paint loss to the front graphic. This is a Northwestern stamp machine and was made in Morris, Illinois. (Good - Excellent). 400 - 800

2144 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ ADVANCE MODEL D BALL GUM VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 16 - 1/2" x 8" x 8". This is a lot of two Advance model D gum ball vending machines. Both are in original paint, one has a replaced globe the other is original, both have replaced decals. Signs of wear and use, with light scratches and scuffs to the paint. Working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 600

2145 - LOT OF 3: FORD VENDING MACHINES.

Largest: 16" x 8" x 8". This is a lot of three Ford vending machines, all three with original globes and original decals. Two have added blue paint at the bottom, one in its original chromed finish. All three in operating condition. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

2146 - 10¢ KIDDIE RIDE "SANDY THE HORSE".

43 - 3/4" x 58" x 28". This is the iconic "Sandy the Horse" kiddie ride in original off-location condition with complete coin gear and keys. It has an original saddle and bridle and is a perfect candidate for restoration. Untested. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2147



LOT - 2148



LOT - 2149

2147 - 1¢ HORSE RACE "DERBY" PINBALL GAME.

27" x 17" x 8 - 1/2". This is a seldom seen early non-electric pinball machine in a horse race theme called "The Derby". The play field shows some signs of wear, however the colors are bright and the graphics strong. The machine comes with the ball bearings and it works. A great add to the race horse collector and one that is very hard to find in this condition. This is a countertop piece and does not come with legs. Does not have keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2148 - BALLY HEAVY HITTER PINBALL.

24" x 15" x 40". This machine has a good play field and works, but needs adjustments. There is some flaking evident on the back glass and overall damages evident throughout. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 300 - 700

2149 - 5¢ INTERNATIONAL DRIVE-MOBILE.

80" x 32 - 1/2" x 32". This is a single player 5¢ Drive-Mobile game, manufactured by International Mutoscope. Drive from New York to Los Angeles while trying to stay on the road to gain points. It appears to have had older repaint, the cabinet has scuffs, scratches and dings consistent with age and use. The original interior is in good shape with only minor wear, the large coast-to-coast back glass appears in near mint condition with no flaking or lifting. The small upper Drive-Mobile back glass shows minimal flaking. Lights up and all motors run, but will need some adjustment to work 100% properly. This original with its patina and rarity will enhance any vintage arcade collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 4,000 - 5,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 2150



LOT - 2151

2150 - ROCK-OLA "ROC-A-BALL".

46 - 1/2" x 27" x 122". C.1936. One of three known. This is a Rock-Ola Manufacturing Co. skee ball game for fun and skill, with original balls, back glass and netting. Great original patina with a normal amount of scuffs and scratches consistent with age. This is the holy grail of skee balls. Outstanding brightly colored accents make a super Art Deco look. The last one sold at auctions was in the Dr. Smith Sotheby's auction in 1994 Fun to put in any game or rec room! Original scoring mechanism will need to be serviced. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 15,000 - 20,000

2151 - 1¢ INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE REEL CO. MYSTIC MIRROR FORTUNE TELLER.

75" x 19" x 16". c. 1920's. The lower direction card is in very good condition and instructs the player to "Place Pointer on question you desire, drop coin in slot, pull and hold lever down". The multi-colored upper window forest path backdrop is in near mint condition, the upper cast-iron marquee is original to the machine and has original paint also in exceptional condition with no breaks or repairs. Both cast-iron parts to original base are free of any cracks or repairs, the internal mechanism is original and free of any issues, it works well and keys are included. This machine is a stunning example of originality and is a sure hit in any collection. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 4,500 - 8,000



2152 - BALLY MFG. "RIDE THE MOON RIDE" KIDDIE RIDE.

64" x 64" x 40". In the world of early kiddie rides, the Bally Moon Ride has to be the holly grail. Manufactured in 1954, This machine gave the kids a ride like no bucking bronco could. Strap into the internal seat, deposit a coin, lights flash, the sounds of rockets, and the internal seat spins the child in almost "weightless" fashion. This ride is fresh to market, and one of three known, is unrestored with a great original look, comes with a coin box and is complete and ready for restoration. An amazing kiddie ride, almost impossible to find today, and in remarkable original condition. - Keys: Yes This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 20,000 - 30,000



LOT - 2153

2153 - 10¢ CHICAGO COIN GOALIE HOCKEY.

77" x 44" x 36". c. 1954. This is a 10¢ two player Chicago Coins Goalie. One nickel for single play, two for two players. Turning the stylized handles controls the goalie figure. It is in original condition with some wear throughout, but retains a very impressive original appeal. It is complete with mirror marquee which can oftentimes be missing, the back glass retains bright, crisp non-faded colors with only very slight crazing and a non-distracting small area of flaking along the top edge. The wooden case has areas of scratches and scuffs with only one small area of veneer lifting on right hand-side, noticeable only upon close inspection, and a 2" by 4" piece of veneer missing on the front of the machine, which could certainly be repaired or left as is and enjoyed without concern. The wooden playing field has a normal wear pattern consistent with age and use. A great game to play and would be a centerpiece to a game room once restored. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 3,500 - 5,500



LOT - 2154

2154 - 1¢ PEERLESS PORCELAIN LOLLIPOP SCALE.

69" x 19" x 24". This is a porcelain lollipop scale made by the Peerless Scale Company in restored condition. The base plate and the yellow scale have been repainted over porcelain, with the original "Stop! Watch Your Weight" cop applied applique to the front, original weight indicator and a most likely replaced dial. The scale is beautifully done and operative, and is ready for your game or rec room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2155



LOT - 2156



LOT - 2157



LOT - 2158



LOT - 2159



LOT - 2160

2155 - 1¢ ROCK-OLA OFFICIAL SWEEPSTAKES.

12" x 15 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2". This is an official Rock-Ola sweepstakes horse race without the gum vending mechanism. The play field graphics appear original, however the horses, spinner and odds numbers are repainted. Case in original worn condition with moderate signs of use and wear. The machine works on a coin and has keys. (Good). 1,000 - 1,800

2156 - 1¢ PEO WORLD CHAMPION BASEBALL COUNTERTOP GAME.

16 - 3/4" x 12" x 9". The player uses the lever to flip the metal balls through the spiral and uses the dials and figures on the upper portion of the game to keep track of their score. The baseball field graphic is very good, all the players are present, and the machine shows just light wear and use. Circa 1931 by Peo Manufacturing Co. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2157 - 5¢ BRYAN'S AUTOMATIC MACHINE WORKS BIG HAND COUNTERTOP GAME.

20"L x 12"W x 26"T. This is an English countertop arcade game made by Bryan's Automatic Machine Works. This particular example is in yellow repaint, with newly plated front castings. The machine operates on an English penny. The instruction sheet is original, however showing some damage. The case itself shows areas of wear and paint loss. It has the original back door and the original front clock face. (Good). 800 - 1,500

2158 - 1¢ AMERICAN NOVELTY WHITTINGS SCULPTOSCOPE.

15 - 1/2" x 7" x 12". The American Novelty Co. of Cincinnati manufactured this stereograph viewer about 1913. The paper marquee on the face describes it as "Whiting's Travel System Embraces The World.". It uses natural lighting that is diffused through translucent glass on the top. Very nice original condition with an assortment of cards and a winding key. Has keys. (Good - Very Good). 700 - 1,200

2159 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ THE TARGET.

Each: 20" x 14" x 10 - 3/4". These are original machines with replacement bases, as well as a replacement back door on one. Both in working order and with great graphics. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2160 - LOT OF 2: DAVAL TRADE STIMULATORS MARVEL AND AMERICAN EAGLE.

Each: 10 - 1/2" x 8" x 8 - 3/4". This is a lot of two Daval trade stimulators in working order. Both machines show signs of wear and use with some paint loss and scuffs. Original reel strips, back doors and with keys. (Good). 600 - 800



LOT - 2161



LOT - 2162



LOT - 2163

2161 - 50¢ SWAMI FORTUNE TELLER AMUSEMENT MACHINE.

27"D x 27"W x 81"T. This is a Current Recreation Swami. The fortune teller figure moves his head and hand, but there is no sound and may need adjustment. 50¢ a play. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 500 - 1,200

2162 - 25¢ GRANDMOTHER FORTUNE TELLER.

75 - 1/2" x 24 - 3/4" x 27 - 1/2". This machine lights up and works, but is missing multiple parts and has been repainted. There are multiple areas of scratches, dings, dents, holes and scuffs. A good candidate for restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (5.0). 500 - 1,000

2163 - 10¢ HONEYMOON SALAD MUTOSCOPE.

74" x 18" x 24". This is a restored Mutoscope with clear Plexiglass. This has an interesting to watch mechanism in working order, but needs adjustment. There is water damage to paper on reel as well as water damage and holes evident on the marquee. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 2164



LOT - 2165



LOT - 2166

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2164 - 25¢ THIS PLACE IS BUGGED.

68" x 22" x 15". This machine features a re-creation Uncle Sam with a tin sign attached to the front of the wood panel. Lights up and gives prediction of personality for 25¢. There are multiple areas of paint loss, scratches and scuffs. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 500 - 1,500

2165 - 1¢ STEEPLECHASE.

17 - 3/8" x 15" x 8 - 3/4". Super original play field, great original graphics and in working order. Back door is possibly a replacement, which takes nothing away from the look of this machine. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2166 - SCHWINN PHANTOM WHIZZER MOTORIZED BICYCLE.

73"L x 34"W x 43"T. Whizzer started making kits for bicycles in 1946. The crank case holds 6 oz. of oil and the motor is 2 - 1/2 horsepower. It is installed on a Schwinn Phantom bicycle. A super example of restoration. Serial No. H-100235. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 2,000 - 5,000

2167 - REPLICA HIWHEEL BICYCLE BY THE RIDEABLE BICYCLE REPLICAS, INC.

62" x 70" This is a reproduction replica Hiwheel bicycle made by Rideable Bicycle Replicas, Inc, out of Alameda, California. The bicycle shows very little signs of wear and has an applied vintage bicycle light to the front column. It is complete and rideable. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2167

2168 - LOT OF 2: COUNTERTOP SKILL GAMES.

Larger: 38" x 13" x 6 - 3/4". This is a lot of two countertop skill games. The first is an all wood basketball themed game in 5¢ operation with a new back door, new red paint and comes with three marbles. The maker is unknown and the machine is complete, but not operating. The second is an oak cabinet four-ball skill game, believed to be English and operating on an English penny. It has its original finish with original back door, but needs attention to operate correctly. With keys. (Good). 600 - 1,200

2169 - 1¢ BRYAN'S AUTOMATIC MACHINE WORKS 12-WIN CLOCK.

26" x 19 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2". When Bryan's Automatic Machine Works manufactured the 12-Win Clock in 1947, most of the public saw nothing but a clock. However, after inserting a penny into the coin entry, patrons had a chance at winning actual money with payouts every hour. As read on the paper instructions, "Wind up the clock by turning key to the right. Machine automatically pays a prize for Big Hand on the Red." The wood cabinet is attractive, brightly plated with dark oak case and Plexiglass back door. There is some wear throughout with light scratches and the paper decals are slightly faded. With keys. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 2168

LOT - 2169



2170 - BRUNSWICK "WILMINGTON" TRIPLE ARCH 20' BACK AND FRONT BAR.

Bar: 43 - 1/4" x 20' x 28 - 1/2". The Brunswick Wilmington model is yet another spectacular example of Brunswick's finely designed classic antique bars. It was originally said to be in service as a saloon bar at the Palace Hotel in San Francisco. It is constructed from flame cut birch, has a matching front bar with marble clad base and applied foot rail. This bar is an amazing survivor and 20' triple arches are a great size and sought after by collectors and interior designers. Condition shows some wear and use, but nothing that would be consistent with its age. Breathtaking to see in person. Comes apart for transport and we can assist with finding transportation and assisting with delivery. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 80,000 - 125,000





2171 - BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CABINET #1 ANTIQUE POOL TABLE 1890'S.

Largest: 36" x 40 - 1/2" x 26". The cabinet #1 table represents a dramatic change in table design and presents features of extraordinary ingenuity. The bed of the table rests on two cabinets. The cabinets are opened by dividing doors, above the drawers. At one end of the table a drawer runs far enough to allow storage of the cues. The other drawer is small and can be used for balls and equipment. This phenomenal nine foot pool table is in fine South American mahogany with a deep rich finish. The table is in impeccable condition and would be an unmatched addition to any collection or discriminating rec room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 10,000 - 20,000





2172 - GAMEWELL FIRE ALARM INDICATOR WITH 18" GONG.

53" x 22" x 9 - 1/2". Gamewell indicator gong. Oak case. Appears to be all original including the two keyed locks. The 18" indicator gongs are the rarest of the wood cased gongs. The oak case looks to be all original and the paper reels seem original and undamaged. A rare and excellent piece of early firefighting. Latest Patent dates Feb. 27, 1888. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 10,000 - 20,000



2173 - MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY DELUXE VIOLANO-VIRTUOSO.
 69 - 1/2" x 48 - 1/2" x 35 - 1/2". In 1905 or 06, Mills Novelty Company launched the "Automatic Virtuoso", and the Mills Violano-Virtuoso was born. It was in the early 1920's when Mills developed the Deluxe Violano-Virtuoso where a second violin was added, not to accompany the first violin, but to play simultaneously, thus increasing the volume and expression of the violin while playing. The instrument came in many styles, and this Deluxe Violano, Serial No. 3068, is housed in a mahogany case and is in operating condition. The case is complete and the top has had some staining and veneer loss in several places. Mechanically the instrument plays and has been through a complete roll and rewind since in our possession. This deluxe Violano is in great condition for its age and would be greatly enhanced with a basic restoration. Comes with 6 Rolls. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 30,000 - 60,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2174

2174 - GAMEWELL FIRE ALARM WITH 12" GONG.

42" x 22" x 9 - 1/2". This is a rare Gamewell early 12" bell fire alarm in beautiful oak case. With complete interior and retaining a great finish to the oak case. Patent dates 1860 and 1861. Amazing piece of early firefighting memorabilia in excellent condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2175

2175 - ORIGINAL TANGLEY MODEL CA-43 CIRCUS CALLIOPE.

64" x 33" x 27". The Tangley Company was founded in 1914 by Norman Baker in Muscatine IA. The Tangley company was the leading manufacturer of compressed air-operated calliopes in America and the model CA-43 was their most popular. Made for outside entertainment, this small but powerful calliope has a great carnival or circus sound and this example has a full restoration and comes with compact air compressor to mount to your wagon and is ready for your next parade! Condition is restored with all original 43 pipes, with Tangley manufacturers tag and patent numbers. Patent date March 20, 1923 and serial No. 1168. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2176



LOT - 2177



LOT - 2178

2177 - LOT OF 3: CARNIVAL HEADS.

Largest: 13" x 5" x 6 1/2". The first has old early pieces of wool-like rope for hair, two black steel eyes and a prominent white tooth, all these features giving the ring toss carving a unique look. The second is a brightly colored carnival head, probably a ball toss piece, possibly emanating an Oriental look. The third has old black and red original paint, coupled with a hand-sewn bonnet made of very early felt-like fabric. All three of these ring toss and ball toss carnival carvings have original paint and loss consistent with age and use. The first has multiple areas of scratches, dings, scuffs, cracking and the nose is attached by nails, but is original to the piece. Second has multiple areas of paint loss, dings, scratches and cracks, also missing the tip of the nose. Third has multiple scratches, dings, cracks and scuffs, which only seem to add to the character of this ball toss carving. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2178 - LOT OF 2: CLOWN BALL GAMES.

Each: 38" x 22" x 15". This is a lot of two c. 1920's early carnival ball toss games with minstrel cast-iron figures and what appears to be the original finish. They have multiple areas of scuffs, scratches and dings, consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 500 - 1,500

2176 - 5¢ CONTINENTAL BARREL ORGAN FLOOR MODEL MUSIC MACHINE.

25"L x 38-1/2"W x 89"T. A German made barrel organ housed in an upright wood cabinet with a painted scene showing a house among lush greenery. C. 1880's. Interior shows a cymbal, triangle, drum, and a roller organ piano. Also contained inside is a light to better display the glass. The painted scene does show some repainting and minor loss. Includes keys and an extra barrel roll, in excellent condition needing the weight to be reattached for correct operation. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 2179



LOT - 2180

2179 - LOT OF 5: CARNIVAL FIGURES.

Largest: 19 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2". This lot consists of five figures, four of which are early ball toss figures, all with original hinges on reverse side for tipping over when gamer would successfully strike figure, winning a prize. All four pieces on stands have original hand-made clothing and original paint. The fifth piece in the lot is a soldier figure holding a musket and has a removable sword, possibly a toy prize. Its age is unknown. Four pieces on stand have multiple areas of original paint loss, sings, scratches and scuffs that do not distract from the great early carnival look. The fifth soldier figure appears to have newer paint. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2180 - PARK PAINT CAMEL CAROUSEL FIGURE FROM A CHILDREN'S CAROUSEL.

34" x 33" x 9". This is a Camel carousel figure from a children's carousel. Great detail and color with a strong statement of children's whimsy in the carving. Wear and condition consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

2181 - RESTORED CAROUSEL HORSE WITH STAND.

89" x 50" x 16". A beautifully restored carousel horse with rope stand. Professionally restored, carver unknown, most likely an outside row stander. A fantastic piece of folk art. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2181



LOT - 2182



LOT - 2183

2182 - FRAMED SELLS BROTHERS CIRCUS POSTER.

Framed: 45" x 34 - 1/2". This is a linen-backed framed Sells Brothers Circus poster advertising their elephant races. Overall condition is excellent, retaining bright red colors and the Sells Brothers' menagerie of animals trim across the upper center of the poster. Conservatively mounted and ready to be hung. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0). 1,500 - 3,000

2183 - ORIGINAL CIRCUS POSTER FOR SELLS BROTHERS AND BARRETT CIRCUSES.

Framed: 45" x 34 - 1/2". This is a linen-backed paper poster advertising for Sells Brothers and Barrett Circus. The Roman hippodrome advertises their new monster shows. Shows pictures of Middle Eastern gentlemen riding camels in a race. The poster shows a small crease across the middle but displays very well, with bright colors. Expertly mounted in a black wood frame and ready to hang. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 1,500 - 3,000

2184 - 1¢ WEIGHT/FORTUNE MACHINE.

66 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 26". This is a nice Watling scale and fortune teller machine, 1¢ version. It is in its original un-restored condition with some non-distracting scuffs and scrapes. It is in working condition and includes a key as well as the original Watling service card on the back of the machine. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2185 - 1¢ TOLEDO SCALE.

71" x 22" x 30". This is an early scale that reads weight properly. It is set to free play and is in its original finish with multiple areas of chipping, scratches and dings. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2184



LOT - 2185



LOT - 2186



LOT - 2187



LOT - 2188



LOT - 2189



LOT - 2190

2186 - 1¢ WATLING TREASURY SLOT MACHINE WITH BLUE SEAL MECHANISM.
18" x 18" x 24". This is an original Watling Treasury case in original paint and patina with a 1¢ Watling Blue Seal mechanism. All original award card, reel strips, and back door. Original patina shows some oxidation with original paint and areas of use and age to the oak case. Plays and pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 3,000

2187 - 10¢ PACE/JENNINGS REVAMP "BUTTERFLIES" SLOT MACHINE.
25" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". An exquisite restoration of this Pace/Jennings revamp bonus Butterflies slot machine. It retains the original back door with locking cash box, original award card in the cash box as well as a photo showing the restoration. The award card on the machine is a replacement, the reel strips are replaced and the oak case shows signs of use and wear, with slight scuffs and light scratches. Plays and pays perfectly. Circa 1930. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

2188 - 1¢ WATLING BLUE SEAL SLOT MACHINE.
23 - 1/2" x 17" x 16". This is a nicely restored Watling Blue Seal twin jackpot slot machine in 1¢ denomination. Equipped with new reel strips, award cards, case paint and new back door lock. Original back door with instruction paper. Plays and pays well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

2189 - 25¢ MILLS "GOLDEN FALLS" SLOT MACHINE.
26" x 17" x 15 - 1/2". This slot machine is a modified version of Mills 1945 "Black Cherry". Its newer features are two vertical golden columns on top of a variety of fruits and a two-tone paint job of black and gold. This slot machine is in very good, unrestored and original condition, with moderate signs of wear and retaining replaced reel strips, locking cash box, and original Mills key. In working order, it plays and pays. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2190 - 5¢ MILLS HORSE HEAD BONUS SLOT MACHINE.
26" x 17" x 16". Possibly an older restoration, this Horse Head slot machine displays a repainted front casting with refinished cabinet. It has a locking cash box, original back door with paper instructions, replaced reel strips and original Mills keys. There are several pieces of glass needing replacement, one over the first reel and a crack in the bonus glass. The "BONUS" is an added feature allowing the player a chance to win a jackpot if all the letters in the word were completed. It was manufactured by Mills Novelty Co. in 1937 and is good working condition. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2191

2191 - 5¢/10¢ MONTE CARLO SLOT MACHINE.

55" x 23" x 18". This is a Monte Carlo slot machine with "Super Jackpot" feature, in good overall condition, working well and in a great size for any game room. The player deposits 5 or 10¢ to play. There are multiple scratches and dings consistent with use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 1,000 - 3,000

2192 - 25¢ MILLS MELLON BELL HIGH TOP SLOT MACHINE.

27 - 1/2" x 17" x 16". This three-reel escalator bell machine is in unrestored, original condition and retains the original reel strips, back door with instructions, and cash box. There is moderate wear and signs of use with scratches and abrasions consistent with age to the cabinet. In working order, this machine plays and pays. Includes key. Circa 1948 This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2193 - 10¢ MILLS BURSTING CHERRY SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 1/2" x 17" x 15". The Mills Novelty Co. produced this three-reel escalator bell slot machine in 1938. Having a nice wooden, front casting with namesake bursting cherry design, and jackpot at the center. Showing original reel strips and award card and light wear to the wood base with original back door with instructions and cash box. Very nice working condition overall, plays and pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2192



LOT - 2193



LOT - 2194

2194 - 10¢ PACE COMET SLOT MACHINE.

24 - 1/2" x 16" x 15". This three-reel slot machine was produced by Pace Manufacturing around 1936. Displaying an Art Deco style front casting with twin jackpot banks and dual payout cups. Featuring original reel strips, back door with instruction sheet, and cash box. Plays and pays. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2195 - 10¢ MILLS BLACK CHERRY THREE REEL SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". A very nice original condition slot machine with a cast aluminum front, wood body construction and original back door with attached original instruction sheet inside. With original reel strips, original Mills key, and very little signs of wear. A great example. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2195



LOT - 2196



LOT - 2197



LOT - 2198



LOT - 2199



LOT - 2200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2201

2196 - 1¢ MILLS DIAMOND FRONT ESCALATOR BELL SLOT MACHINE

25 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 15". Fabulous original and rare 1¢ Mills Novelty Diamond Front escalator bell slot machine. Circa 1939. All original paint, back door, and wood case with Mills decal. A superb original example with Mills key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2197 - 50¢ JENNINGS CHIEF SLOT MACHINE.

28" x 18" x 18". This is a 50¢ Jennings Chief light-up slot machine in a restored case. New reel strips and award card with original amber light up front. With a wooden back and front opening. There is no key to the front door, but it is open and unlocked. This slot will require a little TLC to work correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2198 - 25¢ MILLS SILVER PALACE SLOT MACHINE.

27" x 17 - 1/2" x 16". c. 1960. Also referred to as "The Drawbridge" because of the detail surrounding the jackpot, most of these Mills Silver Palace slot machines are seen as reproductions, but this appears to be a hard to find original and in working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,000 - 2,000

2199 - 5¢ CASTLE FRONT SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 1/2" x 17" x 15 - 1/4". This machine gets its name from the medieval look of a knight and castle on the front of the machine. It has a great early surface patina and is all original, including the reel strips, award card, castings, cash box and back door. The lock on the rear door is a replacement. A super early original look to a machine that plays wonderfully. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 1,000 - 2,000

2200 - 5¢ MILLS Q. T. SLOT MACHINE.

18 - 1/2" x 13" x 14". This is a really nice example of the Mills Q. T. slot machine in 5¢ operation. The machine works very smoothly, plays and pays great, has original castings as well as original finish to the oak cabinet and the original back door. The award card may be replaced, however it adorns the slot machine very well. The reel strips are original. (Very Good). 1,200 - 2,500

2201 - LOT OF 3: 1¢ IMP AND CUB TRADE STIMULATORS.

Each: 6 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 6". This is a lot of three small countertop trade stimulators. The first two are "Imps"; one with a red tag, the other in blue. Both with all original reel strips and back doors and are working. The third is a Cub trade stimulator in newer paint with original reel strips and back door. Some paint loss and scrapes to the Imps, all three with keys and working. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 2202



LOT - 2203



LOT - 2204



LOT - 2205



LOT - 2206



LOT - 2207

2202 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ AMERICAN EAGLE AND MARVEL TRADE STIMULATORS.

Each: 11" x 8" x 9". A pair of trade stimulators. The first is a Daval Marvel with original paint, original reel strips and award card. This trade stimulator has been converted by the operator to not use a coin and has a factory plaque installed over the coin slot. Has keys. The second is an American Eagle trade stimulator in original paint and original reel strips. Both trade stimulators show signs of wear and use with loss of paint, scratches and scuffs, but otherwise in very good original condition. Working with keys. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2203 - 1¢ PIERCE TOOL & MFG. "HIT-ME" TRADE STIMULATOR.

12" x 13" x 9 - 1/2". This is a Pierce Tool Five-reel "Hit Me" trade stimulator with skill stops produced during the mid 1930's. The case has been polished at one time and with paint added to the painted accents, but is otherwise a nice original with original reel strips and award card. Gum ball dispenser appears complete but is untested. In working order. Includes key. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2204 - 1¢ ROCK-OLA THREE JACKS COUNTER POCKET TRADE STIMULATOR.

8 - 1/2" L. x 12" W. x 18" T. This penny flip game was manufactured by Rock-Ola in 1930. Has a cast aluminum body and glass front with three jackpot coin banks. Two keys are included. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2205 - 1¢ CHARLES FEY THREE JACKS COUNTER POCKET TRADE STIMULATOR.

9 - 1/2" L. x 13" W. x 18" T. Counter top coin-flip game with three jackpot banks. In original and un-restored condition, showing some wear throughout. Includes two keys. c. 1930s. (Good). 600 - 1,000

2206 - GRISWOLD MANUFACTURING WHEEL OF FORTUNE TRADE STIMULATOR.

11" x 14 - 1/2" x 5". This is a Griswold Manufacturing gambling wheel trade stimulator in original finish. The glass area surrounding the wheel appears to be a replacement, as is the marquee, with what appears to be an original payout label. The machine is jammed and currently inoperative. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 900

2207 - LOT OF 2: DAVAL CENTASMOKE TRADE STIMULATORS.

Each: 12" x 9 - 1/2" x 10". This is a lot of two Daval Centasmoke trade stimulators with gum vendors. The first one has a polished case with red inlay paint and a penny jackpot. The reel strips actually have cigar bands on them. The machine is restored and operative. The second machine has an operating gum vendor, has cigarette reel strips with green inlaid paint. It has also been restored. (Restored). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2208



LOT - 2209



LOT - 2210



LOT - 2211



LOT - 2212



LOT - 2213

2208 - LOT OF 2: REEL 21 AND 1¢ BEST HAND.

Larger: 10 - 1/2" x 12" x 9". Lot of two consists of a Best Hand machine in original working condition, possibly with an older restoration to the back of the machine, as well as a Reel 21 machine with multiple areas of paint loss, but in original working condition. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2209 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ AND 5¢ TRADE STIMULATORS.

Larger: 11 - 1/2" x 11" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two trade stimulators. One is a Mills Little Perfection countertop trade stimulator with original reel strips, missing the back door and needing some repair. The second is a small blackjack machine called the "21". Working, but with paint loss as well as areas of scuffs and surface scratches. (Good). 500 - 1,000

2210 - 1¢ NATIONAL HUNTER DUCK SHOOTER GUM GAME.

19 - 1/2" x 25" x 10 - 1/2". Cock back the hammer of the toy pistol and place the penny at the center, aim at one of the three silver ducks and pull the trigger. A simple yet fun amusement game, colored in a darker shade of aqua blue with yellow accents and a silver flying metal duck at the top. This arcade machine also doubles as a gumball machine. Wear throughout with a couple of visible scratches along the top plastic. Rotating wheel to push the three silver ducks back up into place, found at the back left. Pistol extends out 4". Circa 1949. Has a key. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2211 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ DAVAL AMERICAN EAGLE AND GROTCHEM MERCURY TRADE STIMULATORS.

Each: 10 - 1/2" x 9" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two trade stimulators. The first is a Daval American Eagle in original paint, with original reel strips and award card, working and with keys. The second is a Grotchen Tool Mercury trade stimulator in original paint, reel strips and instruction label, working and with keys. Both trade stimulators show signs of wear and heavy use with faded paint, some scuffs and scratches and oxidation. (Good). 500 - 800

2212 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ BLUEBIRD GUM VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 17" x 10" x 10". This is a lot of two Bluebird gum machines. One is in new green paint with replaced decal, and the other in original aluminum with replaced supreme decal. Both are in excellent shape and vend. No bluebird key included. (Very Good - Excellent). 600 - 1,000

2213 - LOT OF 2: NORTHWESTERN 33 PEANUT VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 15 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Northwestern Model 33 peanut machines, one in white porcelain and one in red. Both machines show light chips to the base edges. Both work, have original barrel locks and keys. (Very Good). 600 - 900

2214 - LOT OF 2: COLUMBUS GUM AND SCHERMACK STAMP VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 13" x 11 - 1/4" x 8". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is a Columbus Model A in fine original condition with a great original decal, all original castings and aftermarket lock to the base plate. The second is a Schermack porcelain stamp vending machine in very nice original condition with etched front glass and original paper label. A more desirable stamp vending machine in very good original porcelain. Both working, no keys. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

2215 - 5¢ CEBCO HOT NUT DOUBLE PEANUT VENDING MACHINE.

18" x 12" x 6". A very nice example of a Cebco hot nut vending machine with side cup holder. It has an aged patina to the metal body, original manufacturer's label, "On" indicator and with original decals on the globes. Some signs of use and light denting to the top, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance of the machine. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, page 34. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 2214



LOT - 2215



LOT - 2216

2216 - LOT OF 2: SINGLE COLUMN CONDOM MACHINE AND A HERSHEY CANDY VENDOR.

Larger: 31" x 4 - 1/4" x 6 - 1/2". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is a modern vendor that dispensed small Hershey candy bars. It is in all original condition with very little signs of wear or use and a really nice Hershey paper decal in the front. The second machine is a single column condom vending machine. It comes with some heavy-duty hardware to prevent people from breaking into it. It has seen a lot of use in its day, with considerable areas of paint loss and oxidation to the machine, however it has a great truck stop restroom look to it and is in working order. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 900



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2217 - LOT OF 3: 1¢ AND 5¢ BALL GUM VENDING MACHINES.

Largest: 11" x 10" x 8". This is a lot of three vending machines, a Vendex, an Atlas and an Atlas Bantam. All three show some new paint and decals, however all three work and a couple have keys. (Very Good). 500 - 900



LOT - 2217



LOT - 2218



LOT - 2219

2218 - LOT OF 2: A PAIR OF NORTHWESTERN DELUXE PENNY/NICKEL CANDY VENDORS.

Larger: 51" x 24" x 24". This is a pair of Northwestern Deluxe penny/nickel vending machines with original front paper tags and replaced decals. Both machines have been touched up and have oxidation, signs of use and have all original parts. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 500 - 800

2219 - LOT OF 2: POSTAGE STAMP VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 15" x 13 - 1/2" x 10". This is a lot of two postage stamp vending machines. The first is a three column American Postmaster by Dillon Mfg. Original white porcelain with original patina components and a faded tag on the front of the Capitol Building. Not operating. The second is a Schermack sanitary postage machine on a swivel base. Cast-iron construction with original paint and patina. Signs of use and wear on both machines. With keys. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2220



LOT - 2221



LOT - 2222

2220 - LOT OF 2: CAST-IRON BUS FARE BOX AND A CAST EARLY PARKING METER.

Larger: 35 - 1/2" x 8" x 9". This is a lot of two, the first being a cast-iron bus fare meter in restored condition. This very early cast-iron meter is with front door, original cash box and still operates correctly with all new graphics applied to the restoration. The second item is an early parking mounted to a countertop stand, currently missing the back door but with the original cash box. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 600

2221 - LOT OF 2: 1¢ SILVER QUEEN AND 5¢ VENDING MACHINES.

Larger: 21" x 9" x 7 - 1/4". This is a lot of two vending machines. The first is a Silver Queen tab gum machine in very nice condition with good paint and a bright mirror. The second is a Atlas Bantam peanut machine in excellent finish with replaced tray and polished machine. Both machines are working and with keys. Reference "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Enes, pages 16 and 140. (Excellent). 400 - 800

2222 - LOT OF 3: GUM VENDING MACHINES.

Largest: 19" x 12" x 6". This is a lot of three gum vending machines. First is a Ford gum ball in new yellow paint, with original globe and decals; the second is a Ford gum vending machine in original chrome finish with original globe and decals; and the third is a wall mount tab gum vending machine in new green paint and original bake-a-lite pull handles. All three have keys and are in working order, with signs of use and wear on all three. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2223 - NEW OLD STOCK CANDYETTE HERSHEY VENDING MACHINE.

23 - 3/8" x 8 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/4". This is a new old stock 5¢ candy bar machine advertising Hershey's. The marquee where the "Hershey's" is could be changed out for any brand of candy bar. Made by the Venco Company in St. Louis, the machine is in near mint, unused condition. (Near Mint). 300 - 500

2224 - 1¢ ADAMS GUM VENDOR WITH STAND.

55 - 1/4" x 15" x 15". This is a restored two column tab gum vending machine advertising Adams Gum. Beautifully restored and in working condition with keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 300 - 600



LOT - 2223



LOT - 2224



LOT - 2225



LOT - 2226



LOT - 2227



LOT - 2228

2225 - CAST-IRON COLUMBUS M PEANUT MACHINE.

15" x 8" x 8". This is a cast-iron Columbus M peanut machine in a late green paint. It is in all original condition with all original parts including the base plate, the globe and the original decal, missing the return spring. (Good). 300 - 500

2226 - NORTHWEST DELUXE PEANUT VENDOR IN ORIGINAL PAINT AND PORCELAIN.

19 - 1/2" x 7" x 8". This is a Northwestern Duplex Peanut Vendor with original orange porcelain top and red painted body, with original plating and in all original operation. Works both with a penny and with a nickel. It appears to be only slightly used. (Excellent). 300 - 600

2227 - COLUMBUS MODEL A PEANUT MACHINE.

14 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a Columbus Model A peanut machine with all original castings. It is in old vendor green paint, with original octagon globe, original barrel locks and original decal. The machine is a nice all original. (Good). 300 - 600

2228 - ORIGINAL FRONT CASE TO BEECH-NUT GUM VENDING MACHINE.

28 - 1/2" x 6 - 5/8" x 5 - 1/2". This is an original porcelain front cover case for a Beech-Nut gum vending machine that was never produced. These cases were produced for Beech-Nut but were ultimately rejected and the mechanism were never made. The machines were order to be destroyed. This particular machine has had significant restoration to the front of it, including new applied Beech-Nut girl label and Beech-Nut logo. It shows a half dollar size chip in the lower left-hand corner in the original porcelain. (Good). 200 - 500

2229 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY "DISPOSITION METER" COUNTER GAME.

60" x 15" x 15". This wood countertop machine tests your disposition through a randomly selected mood using a lighted meter. Working and mounted to a cast stand. Includes key. Latest patent date 1934. The machines is in very good condition with signs of minimal wear, and great graphics to the front glass. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2230 - 5¢ IDEAL MAGNETIC FOOT VIBRATOR.

43 - 1/2" x 12" x 19 - 1/2". This is a fully restored Ideal Foot Vibrator arcade-type machine for tired feet. It is in new green paint with re-plated coin entry, coin return as well as foot plate. The machine has a new cord and has all new graphics applied. A very neat machine in fully restored and operative condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 1,800



LOT - 2229



LOT - 2230

2231 - MUTOSCOPE LIT-O-GRAPH MONKEY CLIMB.

92" x 28" x 36". This is a very scarce electrified machine with a wonderful tall oak cabinet on a massive cast-iron platform marked "International Motoscope Reel Co. New York City". Depositing 1¢ will allow the customer to pull on the large steel handle, which in turn measures strength. The handle pull moves the monkey up the tree to measure your skill and strength. Very clean tin litho, background shows some paint loss and minor fading, but does not distract from the overall look of this original machine. The wooden cabinet is in very good condition with an exceptionally colorful top cast marquee, having great surface patina. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 5,000 - 8,000



LOT - 2231

2232 - 1¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY STRIKING CLOCK.

76" x 16 - 1/4" x 13 - 3/4". Manufactured by Exhibit Supply Co., c. 1925 - 1930. Patrons drop a penny into the coin slot and push the handles together to strike the clock. A professional restoration gives this high-quality game an impressive early look. This machine has the original mechanism and castings with no evidence of cracks of repairs and is working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 2,500 - 4,000



LOT - 2232

2233 - 5¢ ERIE DIGGER.

77 - 1/2" x 23 - 3/4" x 22". This is a c. 1930's Bally Products 5¢ Erie Digger in good original condition with top sign and full of "prizes". Working well. Position the crane, then deposit the nickel to win prize, then open the drawer on the front of the machine to collect winnings. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 2233



LOT - 2234



LOT - 2235



LOT - 2236



LOT - 2237



LOT - 2238



LOT - 2239

2234 - LOT OF 2: COIN-OPERATED COUNTERTOP MACHINES.

Larger: 18" x 13" x 7 - 5/8". This is a lot of two countertop coin-operated machines. The first is a target practice machine which has been polished, with the original back door that has been refinished and a play field showing what appear to be two replaced paper instruction labels. The machine is complete and operative. The second machine is a Weegee arcade machine in original paint and original patina. The machine is complete and operative with only signs of light wear. (Very Good - Excellent). 700 - 1,200

2235 - 1¢ COUNTERTOP "ADVICE FOR MEN" ARCADE GAME.

19 - 1/2" x 12" x 13 - 1/2". Exhibit Supply Company "Advice for Single Men" countertop arcade game. All original condition with an original marquee, original backdoor, new coin box and needing a new battery. A nice example of this machine and in great original condition. Has keys. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2236 - MULTI-COIN WITHEY "SEVEN GRAND" DICE TRADE STIMULATOR.

17" x 16" x 7 - 1/2". B. A. Withey manufactured this counter game in 1938. It can accept nickels, dimes, and quarters and has a viewing window to determine the played coin when the proprietor has to perform a payout if four or more of the seven dice are alike. Cabinet is in original patina, plated pieces are all original, play field needs a little lube, however the game is working. Has keys. (Very Good). 600 - 900

2237 - 1¢ JENNINGS THE TARGET COUNTERTOP SKILL GAME.

20" x 15" x 9". A classic 1920's to 1930's aluminum machine depicting an American Indian in various scenes. These machines were a virtual gold mine for the operator, for only a penny you could get the big payout across the play field (which in this case the operator blocked out), or you were more likely to score the 5, 2 or 1 payout at the bottom of the play field. A real nice original example with all original instructions, back door and coin box. Minimal wear. With keys. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2238 - 1¢ GRIP TESTER.

13 - 1/4" x 8 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2". Wonderfully restored and in perfect working order, a great countertop model. Includes keys. (Restored). 500 - 1,500

2239 - 5¢ TO SEE THE RACE.

15" x 15" x 11 - 1/2". This is a professionally restored Ballys Manufacturing Co. trade stimulator, with super graphics and in working order, with keys. (Restored). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 2240

2240 - 25¢ BIG TOP SHOOTER GUN GAME.

65 - 1/4" x 34" x 17". A very nice example of this prize winning arcade gum game, The Big Top. Although circus related, the inside play field is space themed. Original graphics and paint, signs of wear and use, but displays very well and is working. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2241 - 1¢ PEO PLAY POKER ARCADE GAME.

17 - 1/4" x 10" x 8". Peo Manufacturing produced this game in 1931. Shows original paper and playing field, and an old repaint of the marquee. Working and with key. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2241



LOT - 2242



LOT - 2243

2242 - 10¢ DAVAL JOKERS TRADE STIMULATOR.

25" x 18" x 17". Daval made these non-payout electro-mechanical amusement games about 1957. The player inserts their dime, pushes the large red button to set the five reels spinning and pushes the skill buttons to stop them. The blue crinkle paint the the cast aluminum front appears to be an old repaint. Working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2243 - 1¢ A. B. T. CHALLENGER SHOOTING GAME.

16" x 28" x 12". This counter-top gun game is marked "A. B. T. Mfg. Co. Chicago" and "Patd. by W.A. Tratsch Sept. 1, 1925 No. 1551858" and features various silhouette graphics on the case. Offers 10 balls for 1¢. Gun and mechanism are in working condition. A very nice original working example. No keys. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2244

2244 - LOT OF 2: 5¢ BOOZ BAROMETER AND FIVE WIN COUNTERTOP ARCADE GAME.

Larger: 27 - 1/4" x 20" x 6 - 1/2". This is a lot of two countertop skill games. The first is a Booze Barometer game in all original paint and working condition. The second is an English counter game called "Five Win" where the marble spins the loop and lands in a win or lose position. Wood construction with a repainted case and original play field, operating on a large English penny. Has keys. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2245 - 5¢ MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO. SELECTOR SCOPE FORTUNE TELLER.

20"L x 25"W x 84"T. This is a fortune teller arcade machine, produced by Monarch Coin Machine Co. in 1941. The fortune teller will answer any of the five questions inscribed on the backglass. There are different questions depending on the gender but patron can choose any of the 10 buttons for an answer. The cabinet is wood and there are regions of the wood splitting, some paint loss and a piece at the top is missing. There is only minor wear on the glass. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 1,000



LOT - 2245

2246 - 25¢ EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. HORSE SHOES TRADE STIMULATOR.

16 - 3/4" x 10 - 1/4" x 5". This is a countertop dice game manufactured by Exhibit Supply Co. in 1935. Dice 1 is numbered from 1 to 6. Dice 2 is "Place", "Show" or "Win". Dice 3 is "Win", "Place", or "Show", with different number combinations. A select bar on the front side allows the player to select a horse numbered 1 to 6. Then watch the dice shake at the center. The oak cabinet has a glass top with a display of grandstands in the background and 6 racing horses, lightly faded. Moderate wear. With keys. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2247 - COUNTERTOP GAMING WHEEL.

32" x 24" x 12". This is a very nice original countertop gaming wheel of unknown manufacture, with the original stand, all the original pins, original play field in very nice original condition. Sometime in its history someone added numbers to the color sections, they can be removed but add to the great look of the wheel. Seldom seen in this size at auction and hard to find in this condition. (Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 2246



LOT - 2247



LOT - 2248



LOT - 2249

2248 - LOT OF 2: OLD AGE PENSION AND ESCO SKILL DRAW.

Larger: 18 - 3/4" x 10 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/4". Lot of two consists of: first, an Old Age Pension dice popper, with super graphics and in original working condition. The second is an ESCO countertop trade stimulator with multiple areas of paint loss and wear consistent with age, also in working order. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,000

2249 - LOT OF 2: COUNTERTOP DICE GAMES.

Larger: 14" x 18" x 3". This is a lot of two countertop dice games. The first is a dice game by Globe Novelty out of Springfield, Illinois, which is set up as a craps table. The machine is operative, the play field is in very good condition with bright color and shine and there are very few areas of paint loss, mostly to the lower left-hand corner on the reverse painted glass. The box itself shows wear and an area of denting in the lower right-hand corner. The second is a countertop dice game by Evans, set up as a dice game with odds and a craps table. The play field is in good condition with some areas of reverse paint loss, however the colors are bright with good gloss. The area of the numbers to the top shows some greater wear, with some paint peeling to the cream-colored background behind the numbers. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 2250



LOT - 2251

2250 - LOT OF 3: SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Largest: 35" x 15" x 15". This is a lot of three slot machine stands. The first has a cast-iron base with applied oak top. The cast-iron shows areas of oxidation and wear, but is complete with no breaks. The second is also a cast-iron base with an applied pine top. The base shows areas of oxidation with no breaks or repairs. The third stand is a contemporary four-sided pine stand painted black. No drawers or doors to the stand. The three stands show moderate to extensive signs of use, however all three would work perfectly for countertop or slot machines. (Good). 600 - 1,000

2251 - LOT OF 3: PEDESTAL STANDS.

Largest: 39 - 1/4" x 13 - 3/4" x 14". This is a lot of three pedestal stands. The first and second are two matching pedestal stands in oak with raised panels and applied trim. They show signs of moderate wear, some areas of wood loss to the upper pieces and are in need of being refinished. The third is another wood pedestal stand with applied pine top and pine construction. Very well made, but again showing a need to be refinished. (Good). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 2252



LOT - 2253



LOT - 2254



LOT - 2255



2252 - CONTEMPORARY SLOT MACHINE STAND.

34" x 20" x 20". This is a contemporary oak slot machine stand with front glass and brass feet. Great condition, showing a few scratches. (Very Good). 400 - 600

2253 - LOT OF 2: OAK SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Larger: 32 - 1/2" x 18" x 18". This is a lot of two oak slot machine stands of contemporary construction. The first is a single door slot machine stand with a front stained glass panel and locking door. The stained glass panel is loose and needs some repair to put back into the door. The second one is a very well constructed oak slot machine stand with raised panels and no door. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2254 - SLOT STAND.

52" x 19" x 16". This is a console slot stand in great restored condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 300 - 600

2255 - LOT OF 2: SLOT STANDS.

Larger: 29" x 18" x 13 - 1/2". Lot of two slot stands, the first is a collapsible metal stand, the second is a modified oak stand with the label "White Clad". (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 2256



LOT - 2257



LOT - 2258

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2259

2256 - LOT OF 2: SLOT MACHINE STANDS.

Each: 34 - 1/2" x 17" x 17". This is a lot of two contemporary slot machine stands, one with leaded glass. (8.5). 200 - 600

2257 - LOT OF 2: STANDARD MODEL A PHONOGRAPH AND EDISON MODEL VV-X CONSOLE PHONOGRAPH.

Stand: 42 - 1/2" x 20" x 22". This is a lot of two phonographs. The first is a Standard Model A, complete with repainted horn, with newer felt, reproducer and is in working condition. The second is a Edison Model VV-X, serial no. 189346J. This floor model phonograph is in original finish, with original crank, reproducer, and in working condition. Comes with an assortment of early 78 records. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2258 - EDISON STANDARD PHONOGRAPH.

11" x 15" x 8". This is a nice example of an Edison Standard phonograph in all original condition. The phonograph comes with its original crank, new needle and 15 cylinder records. Winds easily with a good, firm motor and plays smoothly. The case shows some light scuffing and scratches, but no areas of the veneer lifting, with a 90% Edison Standard decal on the front. The phonograph comes with an original red painted Morning Glory horn, marked for Babsin Brothers, Chicago on a decal on the inside. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 2,000

2259 - VICTOR MODEL VIIIA TABLETOP PHONOGRAPH.

19 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/2" x 13 - 3/4". This is a Victor Model VIIIA serial No. 99509 tabletop record player in very good condition. The oak case shows an older refreshing, the mechanism is smooth and the reproducer is producing a loud sound, with the original crank. (Very Good - Excellent). 200 - 400



LOT - 2260

2260 - CHILDREN'S GORILLA CAROUSEL FIGURE.

42" x 31" x 10". This is a Gorilla carousel figure from the same children's carousel. Great detail in the carved fur, this children's figure was most likely a favorite of many to have graced its saddle. Wear and condition consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2261

2261 - WITCH CAROUSEL FIGURE.

48" x 23" x 8". This is a very whimsical witch carousel figure from the same children's carousel featured in this auction, seen in the January 1980 edition of "Carousel Art". Great detail and color, and a more contemporary park paint restoration. Wear and condition commensurate with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2262

2262 - CHILDREN'S GIRAFFE CAROUSEL FIGURE.

24" x 41" x 8". This is a wonderful Giraffe carousel figure from a children's carousel. Great detail and color to the more recent park paint replacement. Wear and condition commensurate with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2263

2263 - CHILDREN'S SEAL WITH RED SADDLE CAROUSEL FIGURE.

38" x 21" x 8". This is a Seal carousel figure from a children's carousel. Great detail in the facial expression and color in the more recently added park paint. Wear and condition consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2264

2264 - 1¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. HEALTH CHART SCALE.

52 - 1/2" x 25" x 15". A beautiful original Mills Novelty Co. Art Deco porcelain scale in pink and black porcelain. The mirror marquee is clean and complete with very little signs of wear. The machine is working and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 500 - 1,000

2265 - 1¢ NATIONAL SCALE.

70" x 17" x 30". One cent National Scale. Original factory silver paint with original dial and marquee paint/porcelain. One small visible crack in the upper left hand side of the back door. With all original doors and parts. Accepts coins and works. In need of small adjustment for accuracy. One of the classic sidewalk scales that were once common in small and large towns. No keys but doors are accessible to inside. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 1,200



LOT - 2265

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2266

2266 - 10¢ MILLS BURSTING CHERRY SLOT MACHINE.

26" x 17" x 15". Also referred to as the Brown Front, this three reel tabletop machine features brown crinkle textured paint showing little wear. Untouched with the original reel strip and award card, back door with instructions and cash box. Overall a wonderful unrestored slot machine and it plays well. Includes one key. Circa 1937. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,200 - 2,000

2267 - 1¢ PACE SLOT MACHINE.

19 - 1/2" x 16" x 14". This is rare 1¢ Pace slot machine with jackpot in original condition. It has its original back door and original cash bag, marked "Pace "Bantam" Pace MFG Co. Chicago, Ill". It is with keys and original reel strips and original award card. A great piece. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 2,000



LOT - 2267



LOT - 2268



LOT - 2269



LOT - 2270



LOT - 2271



LOT - 2272

2268 - 25¢ MILLS BLUE BELL HIGH TOP SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 16" x 16". This slot machine is in original condition, displaying its metallic blue paint and chromed details. There is moderate wear throughout and light scratches on the award card, but the original three reel strips remain intact. Original back door with paper instructions and original mills key. Manufactured by Mills in 1950. Plays and pays. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2269 - 10¢ MILLS NOVELTY DIAMOND FRONT SLOT MACHINE.

25 - 1/2" x 17" x 14 - 3/4". This slot machine has a wooden base and a nickel plated cast front with five red diamonds stretching vertically down each side of the chrome award card. As bell machines began to decline, in 1939 Mills succeeded in creating this outstanding machine that also features an escalator bell, containing its original cash box and original three-reel strip. Runs smooth, plays and pays. Moderate wear is visible throughout. With key. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 800 - 1,500

2270 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY CO. SKYSCRAPER SLOT MACHINE.

25" x 17" x 15". An unrestored Mills Novelty Co. slot machine, manufactured from 1932 to 1933. The cast front is embossed with an Art Deco motif, decorated with stars along the base. Retaining the original award card, fortune fruit reel strips, and back door. There is wear throughout the casting and cabinet and the back door is missing the security strap. The machine plays and pays correctly. Key included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2271 - 5¢ MILLS POINSETTIA SLOT MACHINE.

25" x 16" x 13". This Mills Novelty Poinsettia front slot is an untouched original with original reel strips, award card, and back door. It has a new lock and no cash box. The cabinet is oak with some surface scratches and sits on a black painted base. Manufactured by Mills Novelty Co. in 1928 to 1930. Plays and pays, keys included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 800 - 1,500

2272 - 5¢ MILLS NOVELTY BLUE BELL HIGH-TOP SLOT MACHINE.

26 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". This slot machine is in original condition, displaying its metallic blue paint and chromed details. There is moderate signs of wear. The award card, backdoor and reel strips are original. Plays and pays. With key. Manufactured by Mills in 1950. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2273



LOT - 2274



LOT - 2275



LOT - 2276



LOT - 2277

2273 - 10¢ MILLS GUARANTEED JACKPOT.

Larger: 31 - 1/2" x 18" x 18". This machine appears to be in original condition with a new lock. It plays well and comes with a contemporary stand. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0). 800 - 1,600

2274 - 5¢ POINSETTIA SLOT MACHINE.

24 - 1/2" x 16" x 15 - 1/4". This machine has a great original surface patina. There are multiple areas of wear throughout the machine, but it plays and pays well. It has a replacement lock on the rear door, drill holes in the base where the merchant may have secured the machine long ago and an additional two drill holes in the right-hand side where the merchant may have added a side vendor. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 800 - 1,200

2275 - LOT OF 2: COUNTERTOP GAMBLING MACHINES.

Larger: 17 - 1/2" x 14" x 8". This is a lot of two countertop gambling machines. The first is a Mills "The Target" in all original condition, showing some signs of wear and oxidation to the case, with the original wooden back door and fully operating. The second is a Mills Puritan Bell countertop gambling machine in 5¢ operation, with original award card, original reel strips and original painting accents to the cast case. (Very Good). 800 - 1,400

2276 - 10¢ PACE COMET SLOT MACHINE.

23 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". This machine is in restored condition. Plays well and with bright colors. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 1,500

2277 - 5¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. COLUMBIA SLOT.

18 - 1/2" x 17" x 11 - 1/2". A Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co. slot machine, manufactured from 1930 to 1939. The housing is oak with an aluminum front casting, colored in blue with red highlights and complete with the round Columbia insignia. There is one payout cup with two jackpot reserves and includes the original fruit reels. Signs of wear throughout and in non-working condition. Has keys. (Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2278



LOT - 2279



LOT - 2280

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2281



LOT - 2282



LOT - 2283

2278 - 25¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. COLUMBIA JACKPOT BELL SLOT MACHINE.
18 - 1/2" x 17" x 11 - 1/2". Groetchen Tool & Manufacturing Company of Chicago manufactured this machine around 1940. The aluminum front has red paint with three worn but original fruit reel strips, back door and award card. The mechanism is currently functioning, however the last reel does not "seat". With key. (Good). 500 - 1,000

2279 - LARGE LOT OF SLOT MACHINE AND COIN MACHINE PARTS.
Largest: 19" x 14" x 2". This is a large lot of slot machine and coin machine parts, consisting of but not limited to: 2 original slot machine back doors, a box of miscellaneous coin slides, a box of mostly reproduction miscellaneous award and instruction cards for coin machines, a selection of well over 100 replacement reel strips for slot machines, a box of 3 re-cast handles for center pull slot machines and many other miscellaneous pieces and components. (Good). 300 - 600

2280 - 5¢ NOS COMSTOCK NOVELTY WORKS "PERFECTION" COIN DROP.
19" x 13 - 3/4" x 6". Comstock Novelty of Fort Wayne, Indiana manufactured this wood case penny drop game sometime around 1900. This example is in what appears to be new old stock condition and never used. The pin field is perfect with a front coin entry maker's mark in stark detail. With keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Excellent). 300 - 800

2281 - 1¢ O. D. JENNINGS ROCKAWAY BALL GUM TRADE STIMULATOR.
22" x 15 - 1/2" x 12". This game of chance was manufactured by O. D. Jennings in 1931. It is in original condition with a inpaint to the Ball Gum marquee. This penny drop has the added feature of a directional wheel with a see-saw graphic that can advance the coin in multiple directions. If you are lucky enough to have your coin diverted to one of the five coin slots, the machine will empty the corresponding jackpot. All original finish to the oak cabinet and with the original back door with original instructions affixed and a crack in the glass gum ball door. With keys. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

2282 - 5¢ GROETCHEN "PUNCHETTE" TRADE STIMULATOR.
9 - 1/2" x 14 - 3/4" x 8 - 1/2". This trade stimulator has a dark navy aluminum body, partnered with a silver marquee. Award advertised is receiving a ticket for trade. Original marquee and paper. The machine works well. Manufactured by Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co. from 1936 to 1938. Has key. (Very Good). 300 - 600

2283 - DROBISCH ADVERTISING REGISTER CIGAR TRADE STIMULATOR.
13" x 7 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". c. 1896. Drop-coin trade stimulator by the Drobisch Brothers in Decatur Ill. All wood construction, was sold to cigar companies to use the pin field for advertising. All original condition with some loss to the advertising paper on the playfield and abrasions and scratches to the wood cabinet. No key, but back door is not locked. (Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 2284



LOT - 2285



LOT - 2286



LOT - 2287



LOT - 2288



LOT - 2289

2284 - 1¢ GROETCHEN "SPARKS" COUNTERTOP TRADE STIMULATOR.

13" x 11" x 9 - 1/2". This trade stimulator was produced by Groetchen Tool & Mfg. Co. manufactured from 1938 through 1941. It has a cast aluminum cabinet, original cigarette reel strips, gum ball dispenser and manufacturer's tag. There is light wear throughout, displaying minor areas of paint chips and oxidation. Working and with keys. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2285 - FIELD'S FIVE JACKS COUNTERTOP TRADE STIMULATOR.

18 - 1/2" x 16" x 10 - 1/4". This is an all original Field's Five Jacks countertop trade stimulator in original finish, with an original back door, all original components in original patina as well as original paint to the front. A partial 80% original decal on the front glass and in full operating condition. A really nice original example of the Five Jacks gambling machine. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2286 - 1¢ FIELD MFG. CO. 4 JACKS COIN FLIP TRADE STIMULATOR.

18 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 10". This flip coin style trade stimulator features four separate jackpot banks that the player may win if the coin drops in the corresponding jackpot slot. Original castings with added green paint highlights and original operating label. Working well and has keys. Manufactured in 1929 by Field Mfg. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2287 - UNUSUAL HORSE RACE GAMBLING TRADE STIMULATOR.

11" x 21" x 21". This is a very unusual trade stimulator horse race machine, that is not coin operated. By pulling the red knob, the horses spin and a winner can be determined. The machine is tin construction with a brass gallery, horses are in original paint and the game appears to be in all original condition. No maker noted and the age is unknown. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

2288 - 1¢ PACE SKILL FLIP 5 JACKS TRADE SIMULATOR.

19 - 3/4" x 18" x 10 - 1/4". This Pace Mfg. Co. countertop coin flip skill game features a pin field and five jackpots. Front casting has been repainted. Original back door, new coin box, and original front label. Circa 1932. Has keys. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

2289 - RARE 3 FOR 1 NONPAREIL NOVELTY CC COIN DROP PAYOUT TRADE STIMULATOR.

15 - 3/8" x 14" x 7". This is a very rare and unusual payout trade stimulator manufactured by the Nonpareil Novelty Co. Wood case housed on a very heavy cast-iron base, this machine pays 3 for 1 through a mechanism that randomly loads coins behind the cloak of the wooden case. Condition shows some oxidation to the cast iron base and about 40% of the original plating, however the oak case has a great patina and the mechanism is clean and operates smoothly. Includes key. (Good - Very Good). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2290

2290 - H.J. STOCK CO. "FLYING HEELS" HORSE RACE ROULETTE MACHINE.

17 - 1/2" x 20" x 6". This is a very rare all cast-iron horse race trade stimulator made by H. J. Stock circa 1920. All original and in original plating showing some signs of oxidation and plating loss. With original colorful horse wheel. The trade stimulator will need a little attention to work properly. A very rare machine in very restorable condition. With back door key. (Good - Very Good). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2291



LOT - 2292



LOT - 2293

2291 - 5¢ CLAWSON COIN DROP "MUSIC" COUNTER POCKET PAYOUT MACHINE.

21 - 1/2" x 13" x 8 - 3/4". This coin drop machine was produced by the Clawson Slot Machine Co. in 1894. It is a pocket payout trade stimulator with the added component that when the coin is played and the plunger depressed, you get a little tune for the music box located in the back. With original "Hear the Music" Clawson brass tag and original finish to the case. Nice pin field with original label. A great machine and working properly. With key. (Very Good). 2,000 - 4,000

2292 - MILLS 5¢ PURITAN BELL TRADE STIMULATOR.

11" x 8 - 1/2" x 9". This small trade stimulator was produced during the 1920's and 1930's by the Mills Novelty Co. Its cast aluminum cabinet is clean and wonderfully detailed and has been polished in its recent history. Has an original award card and reel strips. Works, but is sluggish. Keys are provided. (Very Good). 400 - 800

2293 - TARGET SKILL TRADE STIMULATOR.

16 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 22 - 1/2". This is a Penny Shoot in original working condition. Hit bullseye and get your penny back, or push the lever and get a gumball. (Very Good). 400 - 700



LOT - 2294



LOT - 2295



LOT - 2296



LOT - 2297



LOT - 2298



LOT - 2299

2294 - LOT OF 2: GAMBLING MACHINES.

Each: 7 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 9". This is a lot of 2 countertop gambling machines. The first is a 21 Blackjack 3 reel small gum vendor in original blue paint, showing areas of paint loss, chips and wear to the original award card. It is operating with original reel strips. The second machine is a Mill's Peerless Poker machine in all original condition, missing its back door as well as a marquee. It currently is operating, but is in need of a restoration. (Good). 400 - 600

2295 - 1¢ MERCURY GRIP TESTER.

17 - 1/4" x 16" x 13 - 1/2". This is a Mercury grip tester in an old repaint. Original dial and instruction plate in working condition. Has keys. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2296 - 1¢ GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. POK-A-REEL TRADE STIMULATOR.

11" x 12 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/2". This is a Groetchen Pok-A-Reel with an aluminum cast body. Features include a gumball dispenser, the original reel strips and the original award card, which is showing some staining. The trade stimulator shows moderate wear and use with some oxidation. The gum ball vendor component appears complete, however it is untested. Manufactured by Groetchen Tool Mfg. Co. in 1933 to 1934. (Good). 400 - 800

2297 - VICTORY COUNTERTOP BASKETBALL GAME.

22 - 1/2" x 18" x 9". This is a really interesting countertop game for Victory basketball with the original play field in really nice, bright color and great graphics. It has a reverse painted glass front showing the Victory basketball in either corner and the Majorette Victory in the lower left-hand corner. This game is in its original park paint, showing areas of wear and paint loss throughout the oak case. It has a Masonite back door. (Good). 300 - 600

2298 - 1¢ DAISY COUNTERTOP SKILL GAME.

6 - 3/4" x 21" x 20". This is a 1¢ countertop arcade skill game called the Daisy, where for your penny you are issued steel balls, which you would launch into the playing field to gain your highest score. The machine is in all original condition with signs of wear and use to the wooden case, however the cardboard play field behind the glass is in very good condition as well as the play field where the balls are launched. (Very Good). 300 - 600

2299 - 1¢ GROETCHEN PIKES PEAK.

13" x 13 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/2". Great working order, with original Pikes Peak plate attached and original graphics in machine. (Very Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 2300



LOT - 2301



LOT - 2302



LOT - 2303

LOT - 2304



LOT - 2305

2300 - RESTORED POKER ROLLER BALL COUNTERTOP GAME.

15" x 9 - 1/4" x 7 - 3/8". This is a restored front roller ball countertop arcade game, most likely made by Peo Manufacturing Company. The front and the internal mechanism have been repainted, however the wood components and the machine are all original parts. (Restored). 300 - 500

2301 - LOT OF 2: COUNTERTOP MACHINES.

Larger: 21 - 1/4" x 14 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two countertop machines. The first is a one cent Busy Ball trade stimulator or counter game with design patent correlating to 1914. This is an exceptionally rare survivor with only one known example. There is a later example of this machine found with a cast metal cabinet but this is the only one seen in wood. Unknown manufacturer. Upon inserting a penny, the ball comes down and the player presses a handle on the right side and releases, shooting the ball onto the playfield where it bounces along metal tabs and settles in a numbered slot at the bottom. An early counter machine in original finish, original playfield, and a likely replaced back door. The second is an oak constructed penny drop in all original condition, with original pin field, original coin entry but no key to the front door. Shows signs of wear and use with some scratches and dings and holes where it was mounted to a counter. (Good). 800 - 1,500

2302 - FRENCH RACEHORSE PARLOR GAME IN THE ORIGINAL BOX.

14 - 3/4" x 15" x 6 - 1/2". This is a horse race parlor game called the Jeu de Course in working condition and in the original box. It has original felt, original paint to the horses as well as original wheel and all components. It shows significant wear to the original box, however the internal horse race and horses and in very good condition. (Good). 300 - 500

2303 - BOYCE MOTOMETER.

6" x 3" x 3". This is an early Boyce Motometer in original plating with the original inside thermometer. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 100 - 200

2304 - LOT OF 5: UNUSED PUNCH BOARDS.

Largest: 12 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4". This is a lot of five unused punch boards. The first is a 5¢ Off We Go punch board, the second is a 25¢ 3-Point Landing punch board, the third is a 10¢ Draw Me punch board, the fourth is a 5¢ Lovely Figures punch board and the last is a 10¢ Draw Me punch board. All punch boards are in unused condition. This particular lot shows all punch boards to have 1950's pin-up girl appearance. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 500

2305 - LOT OF 4: PUNCH BOARDS.

Largest: 18 - 1/4" x 12 - 1/4". This is a lot of four unused punch boards. The first is a 2¢ Crispy Peanuts small format punch board, the second is a 1¢ Cigarettes for a Penny punch board, the third is a 5¢ Lucky Fives punch board and the last is a 25¢ Sparkling punch board. (7.8 - 8.5). 300 - 500



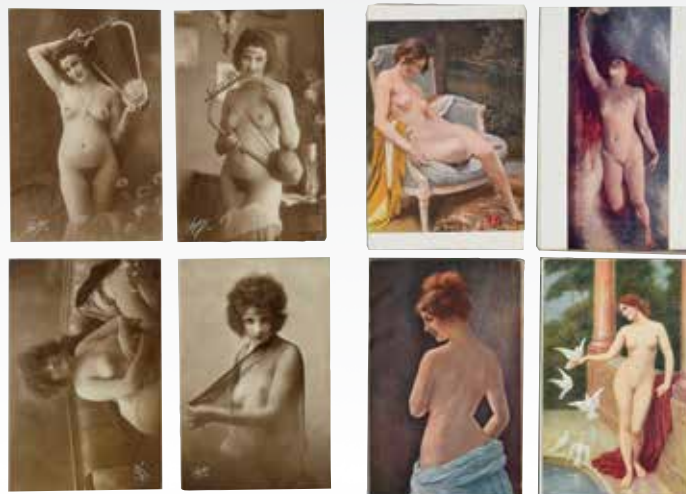
LOT - 2306



LOT - 2307



LOT - 2308



LOT - 2309

2306 - LOT OF 4: UNUSED PUNCH BOARDS.

16 - 3/4" x 12 - 1/4". This is a lot of four unused punch boards. The first is a small size 5¢ Buck board, the second is a 25¢ Best Hand, the third is a 25¢ Gold Shot punch board and the last is the large format 5¢ Special Action. All of the punch boards are in unused condition with moderate areas of wear to the corners of the graphic and the cardboard. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 500

2307 - POKER CHIP HOLDER.

6" x 33 - 1/4" x 8 - 5/8". This is a poker chip holder from an old craps table, a great addition to your game room table if you do not have one already. (Very Good). 200 - 400

2308 - 425+ FRENCH POSTCARDS, VINTAGE EARLY 1900'S.

Binder: 11 - 3/4" x 11 - 3/4" x 3 - 1/4". Includes nudes, semi-nudes and pin-ups in amazing condition, none written on reverse. Artists include Penut, Peitier, Fabiano, Wamout, Oris, Bisi, Pipin, Gerbault, Sager, Gayre, Herouard, Kley, Mennier, Reznick, Armstrong and Cicalderara. (Mint). 2,500 - 4,000

2309 - LOT OF 130 VINTAGE FRENCH NUDES AND SEMINUDE POSTCARDS AND MUTOSCOPE CARDS.

Binder: 11 - 5/8" x 10" x 1 - 1/2". This lot of 130 cards are in amazing condition, never used and includes both black and white and colored cards. Includes 32 ink blotter cards, all by Zoe Mozert, 2 - 3/4" x 4" and in mint condition. Other artists include Gerard, Penot, Modenko, Gsell, Mennier, Pepin, Ferro, de Thoit, Jarach, Perrault, Vowe, Fabiano, Scalbert, Comerre, Rider, Serberger, Everhart and others. An extremely difficult collection to put together. (Mint). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 2310

2310 - AMAZING COLLECTION OF OVER 215 MUTOSCOPE PIN-UP GIRLS CARDS.

Binder: 12 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/2" x 3 - 3/4". Complete set of Hot Cha Girls, complete set of Glorified Glamour Girls, complete set of Yankee Doodle Girls, All American Girls, complete set of Follies Girls artist pin-up models. Artists include Moran, Mozert, Devores, Glugren, Russ, Armstrong, Connolly, Frahm and others. Mint cards never used in machines and a great collection. (Mint). 1,000 - 2,500



LOT - 2311



LOT - 2312



2311 - DAINY DESSERTS ADVERTISING POSTER.

Frame: 46" x 28 - 1/2". This poster is framed behind glass. It has a very appealing graphic of a woman holding a plate of dessert. There is a repair on the top-right and left corners. Despite the repairs, this poster has a great look. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

2312 - LOT OF 3: PAIR OF FRAMED AIRPLANE PAINTINGS AND PILOT LICENSE.

Largest: 60 - 1/4" x 48 - 1/4" x 2". This is a fantastic pair of oil on canvas painting of early airplane flight with great provenance. Richard Lansbury Perry was born in 1906 and as a young man quickly became infatuated with early airplane flight. He flew everywhere as a young pilot until his passion took him in 1929 when he died in an airplane crash. His mother commissioned the two paintings to be painted posthumously, shortly after his death, as a memorial to his passion in a time when air flight was beginning to gain notoriety in the Lindbergh years. The paintings are marked for the Aronow Studios in NY, and the paintings come with several photos of Richards plane, Letters to his mother on his passion for flying, and his original pilots licence issued April 16th, 1929 in the year of his death. Great early aviation with wonderful provenance. (Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000



2313 - ROBERT BURNS 10¢ CIGAR CHARGER.

24" x 24". This is a very early Robert Burns 10¢ Cigars charger, showing an outstanding image of Robert Burns as well as a box of Robert Burns Invincible Cigars. Shows signs of wear with some oxidation in the word 'cigar', small areas of paint rub above the 'o' and the 'b' in 'Robert' and a very light surface scratch across the vest of Robert Burns. It is otherwise an outstanding cigar sign in beautiful condition. (8.0 - 8.2). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2313

2314 - 150+ VINTAGE MUTOSCOPE PIN-UP GIRL CARDS.

Binder: 11 - 3/4" x 11 - 3/4" x 3 - 1/4". 150+ vintage Mutoscope pin-up girl cards by famous artists including Moran, Armstrong, Musen, Mozart and others. Several duplicates. These cards are in amazing mint condition and have never been in machines. (Mint). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2314



LOT - 2315



LOT - 2316



LOT - 2317



LOT - 2318

2315 - LOT OF 150+ VINTAGE POSTCARDS AND MUTOSCOPE CARDS.

Binder: 12 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/2" x 4". Lot of more than 150 vintage cards includes nudes and semi-nudes. There are 8 baseball player cards, featuring Mantle, Aaron, Spahn, Musial, Mays, Williams and others. There are also cards depicting actors and actresses, including John Wayne, Cooper, Lancaster, Stewart, Sinatra, Hudson and others. Cards have minor wear, but appear to never have been used in machines. (Excellent). 600 - 1,200

2316 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR THE HUDSON RIVER DAY LINE BOAT.

Frame: 33 - 1/2" x 22 - 1/2" x 1". This is a framed piece of advertising in the original frame for the Hudson River Day Line cruise boat, showing beautiful color and detail with some areas of warping in the lower left-hand side, a tear in the upper left-hand corner as well as some surface dirt and abrasions throughout. (8.0). 600 - 1,200

2317 - VERY COMICAL ROOSTER WITH TOP HAT AND CIGAR CHILDREN'S CAROUSEL FIGURE.

28" x 31" x 8". This is an amazing rooster carousel figure from the same children's carousel featured elsewhere in this auction. Great detail and color, with a strong statement of cartoon character in the carving. Wear and condition consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

2318 - CHILDREN'S SIZE GREY HORSE WITH ARMOR CAROUSEL FIGURE.

36" x 29" x 8". This is a demure horse carousel figure from the same children's carousel featured in this auction. Great detail and color with the more contemporary added park paint. Wear and condition consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2319



LOT - 2320



LOT - 2321

2319 - FRED G. JOHNSON "HISTAH AND THE MONSTERS" CIRCUS BANNER.

84" x 144". This is an original circus or side show banner "Histah and the Monsters" by Fred G. Johnson, a prolific sideshow banner artist whose career spanned 65 years. His banner paintings were displayed at the Chicago World's Fair of 1933, called A Century of Progress, and by circuses such as Ringling Brothers, Barnum & Bailey, and Clyde Beatty. He has been called the "Picasso" of circus art. These bright and colorful banners drew in the crowd with the mystery of circus excitement and surprise. Johnson is considered to be among the top in his field. This 7' by 12' poster dates to the period and is with some question to the authenticity of the signature by the artist. It is in original condition with some repairs to the canvas and the eyelets used for hanging. Last offered for sale at Guernsey's Coney Island Auction in 1988. (Good). 800 - 2,000

2320 - LOT OF 2: RING TOSS AND BALL TOSS GAMES FROM EARLY TRAVELLING CARNIVALS.

Larger: 29" x 11" x 1 - 1/2". Both pieces have original paint and show very nicely. The Mami comes with one original ring. Both in super condition, considering age and intended use. Mami has multiple areas of scuffing, scratches and some splitting in the lower-left and upper-left hand area of dress. The clown ball toss has scratches, scuffs and dings that do not distract from the early look. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2321 - LONG BEACH PIKE "OCTOPUS" RIDE MODEL.

30-1/2"L x 30-1/2"W x 45"T. This electrically powered model depicts the classic amusement park ride on a plywood base, the top surface of which is 31" above the floor. There is an activation button in one corner and a 10 foot power cord. The model has a slightly worn appearance. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2322



LOT - 2323



LOT - 2324

2322 - 1¢ WATLING SCALE.

48" x 20" x 25". Manufactured by the Watling Scale Co. of Chicago in 1931, these heavy freestanding scales operate without springs and remain pretty accurate. The octagonal reverse glass in front is worn but still looks cool. The pedestal is green colored porcelain and in very nice shape. The cast aluminum foot plate has so little wear that the company information and checker pattern are still crisp. One key is included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 600

2323 - 1¢ WATCH YOUR WEIGHT SCALE.

48" x 12 - 1/2" x 20". In good working order with original interior. Marked "Automatic Amusement House Inc / Boise, Idaho". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 800



LOT - 2325



LOT - 2326

2324 - FRAMED ADVERTISING CALENDAR FOR THE DUTCH BOY WHITE LEAD PAINT.

Frame: 44" x 23 - 3/4" x 1 - 1/2". This is a vertical framed advertisement for Dutch Boy White Lead Paint, retaining a full pad of the original calendar from 1929 and 1930. This advertising piece appears to be complete and in outstanding condition with no areas of paper loss, repair or damage. (9.0 - 9.5). 1,000 - 1,500

2325 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR SUNBEAM BREAD.

20" x 23 - 3/4". This is a self framed tin sign depicting the Sunbeam Bread girl and notating "Slow Down Children Playing". It is marked for the AM Sign Company out of Lynchburg, Virginia for November 1959. The sign appears to be unused with just some slight areas of dirt on the left-hand border, no noticeable chips, scrapes or scratches to the main field. (8.8 - 9.0). 1,200 - 1,800

2326 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING KODAK VERICHROME FILM.

31" x 19 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". This is a die-cut triangular double-sided tin sign advertising Kodak Film with the original wall hanger. The first side shows some rubs and scratches inside of the Kodak Film piece and a little bit of rubbing to the interior blue field. The second side shows great color and shine with small areas of scratches near the "K" in "Kodak". Overall a very difficult sign to locate and in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2327

2327 - FRAMED SINGLE-SIDED TIN ADVERTISING FOR DE LAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS.

Frame: 40 - 1/2" x 29 - 1/2". This is the green version of De Laval Cream Separators, showing a young farm girl with her calf in the original De Laval frame. The sign is in very good condition showing just some minor areas of light scratches and light areas of abrasions,

primarily to the outside border, as well as the young lady's chin. (8.0). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 2328

2328 - FRAMED "CRACK TEAM" CIGAR BOX LABEL IN UNUSED CONDITION.

Frame: 13" x 14 - 3/4". A wonderful early cigar box label for "Crack Team" cigars with a great graphic



LOT - 2330

image of an early baseball game at the turn of the century. In unused condition with great color. Professionally framed and ready to be hung. (9.5). 500 - 1,000

2329 - WOODEN EVER-READY SAFETY RAZOR ADVERTISING CLOCK.

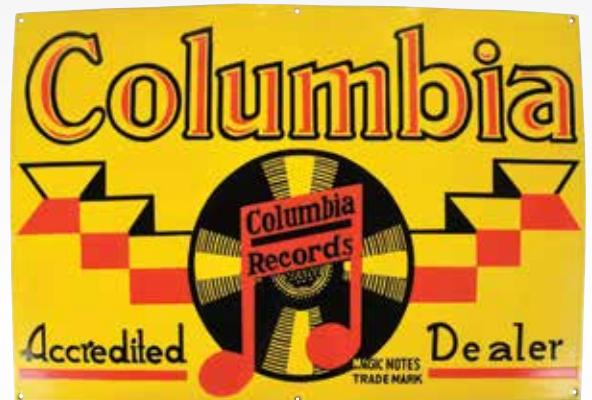
22" x 18" x 4". This is a wooden Ever-Ready Safety Razor advertising clock with the original hands and original mechanism, but missing the advertising pendulum. It shows areas of wear with a crack in the wood down through the middle of the clock. The face of the clock could be significantly improved with a good cleaning. (7.5 - 8.0). 1,000 - 1,500

2330 - SMALL SIZE TRADE SIGN FOR A PALM READER.

22" x 11" x 10". This is a very unusual tin small trade sign, most likely for a palm reader. The paint appears to be original. The fluted tin cuff to the hand is original, with the original hanging bracket, as well as a blue stone located in the back. A very unusual piece in excellent condition. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2329



LOT - 2331

2331 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN SIGN FOR THE COLUMBIA RECORD COMPANY.

20" x 30". This is a single-sided porcelain dealer sign for the Columbia Record Company. The sign is in four-color and shows no measurable chips, scratches or rubs, with the exception of a small imperfection in the porcelain above the "M" and "B" in "Columbia". Additionally there are some registration issues with the word "Dealer" in the lower-right hand corner, which would make us believe that this sign is most likely a one off. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 2,000

2332 - FRAMED HAND-PAINTED WOODEN BOWLING ALLEY SIGN.

Frame: 25 - 1/2" x 120". This is an original hand-painted framed wooden sign advertising Borden's Ice Cream with "Please Observe the Foul Line", showing that this sign came out of a bowling alley. The sign has been hand-painted with a yellow background, red and green lettering and a green border. The sign shows well, has great age but has some paint loss, chips, scratches and abrasions to the wood sign throughout, but overall a really interesting early wooden bowling alley sign in a really good, meaningful size. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2332



LOT - 2333

2333 - FRAMED CORTICELLI SPOOL SILK SIGN.

Frame: 31" x 41". Reverse glass signs do not get much better than this one. A striking factory scene of the Corticelli Cotton Thread factory of Florence MA. Originally the Nonotuck company founded in 1838, the company began to use the Corticelli name on some of its thread in the 1850's and changed the name completely to Corticelli in 1920. Mounted in a period frame with replaced backing to secure it. This exceptional sign has strong, deep, rich colors with gold and silver color application on the factory to make a three-dimensional effect. A very high quality piece with great content. Marked "MFG by Schoneberger & Co. Cincinnati, OH.". (9.5 - 9.7). 6,000 - 15,000



LOT - 2334

2334 - FRAMED FIREWORKS SOLD HERE SIGN.

Frame: 33 - 1/2" x 38 - 1/2". The oldest American lithographer advertisement for fireworks we have seen. According to the United States Department of the Interior National Park Service National Register of Historic Places, 145 Hester Street in the Bowery NY, the address shown on the lithograph, dates to the early 19th century, and there is record of a printer and sheet music store occupying that location. A wonderfully framed, extremely rare and exceptionally early sign advertising fireworks in a bright, crisp multi-colored array shapes and design. Simply stating "Fireworks Sold Here". There is a very small amount of edge wear to the boarder, and a very small amount of discoloration along the top of the advertisement which does not effect the overall presence and presentation of the image. Marked along the bottom edge, "Sold by C. Brown, Cheap Label Printer, 145 Hester St. one door from the Bowery, NY." Arguably one of the best fireworks signs ever offered for sale. (9.0 - 9.5). 5,000 - 15,000



LOT - 2335



LOT - 2336



LOT - 2337



LOT - 2338

2335 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR PAUL JONES & CO. RYE WHISKEY.

28 - 1/2" x 22 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a beautiful self framed tin sign advertising Paul Jones & Company Rye Whiskey, showing an elderly gentleman pouring his shot of rye whiskey. The sign is marked for the Beech Company out of Coshocton, Ohio. It is in very good condition, showing some areas of repair in the gold border, with areas of some touch-up to the main field. This sign has great presence and color and displays very well. (7.8 - 8.0). 1,000 - 2,000

2336 - FRAMED CARDBOARD ADVERTISEMENT FOR VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA.

30 - 1/2" x 20" x 1 - 1/2". This is a large format framed cardboard advertisement for Van Houten's Cocoa, showing a young lady mixing her cocoa drink in the dining room. The sign shows great color, with some light areas of scratching in the lower left-hand corner and some noticeable areas of dirt that would be greatly improved with a cleaning. (8.0). 1,000 - 2,000

2337 - FRAMED POSTER ADVERTISING FOR BICYCLE HUBS.

Frame: 33" x 24" x 1 - 1/4". Very unusual and rare piece of American advertising showing a young lady on her bicycle, holding a bicycle hub and noting "New Departures For Sale Here" with a calendar from 1914. Very unusual piece in very good condition, mounted in a different frame and could be improved with a good cleaning. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200

2338 - FRAMED ADVERTISING PIECE FOR THE PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO.

Frame: 42 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/4" x 3/4". This is a framed advertisement showing the 40-Horse Borax Team for the Pacific Coast Borax Co. Pure Refined Borax for Family Use. This is their Death Valley transportation. The advertisement is marked for the Sherwood Litho Co. out of Chicago, Illinois. There are areas of staining in one line near the wagon from top to bottom, another area of staining to the far left, an area of paper loss above the word "Company" in the top heading and an area of paper loss above the horses near the wagons. It is otherwise an amazing piece of advertising in very good condition. It is mounted in what appears to be the frame it has been in for the majority of its life, if not its entire life. (7.0 - 7.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2339

2339 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR THE CURTIS DAVIS CO. FROM BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Frame: 31 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is a premium offered by the Curtis Davis Co. out of Boston, Massachusetts, where you would send in 25 Welcome Soap wrappers and receive this picture without the writing. In the original "Welcome Soap" and "Curtis Davis" frame, depicting two young ladies with actual fabric applied to the sign for their dresses and their hats. The frame is in rough condition, however the "Curtis Davis" embossing at the bottom is complete as well as the "Welcome Soap" sign, with the exception of one small part of the letter "c" and two small parts of the letter "e" in "Welcome". Most of the gesso on the right-hand side of the frame is missing. The cardboard advertising itself is in very good condition with two small added nail holes at the lower portion. The fabric to dresses that the young ladies are wearing are clean and in very good condition. The cardboard shows very little signs of wear in the upper right-hand corner. (8.0 - 8.3). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2340

2340 - LARGE LOT OF DE LEVAL ADVERTISING ITEMS.

Largest: 6 - 1/2" x 4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a large lot of De Leval Cream Separator items, including die-cut tin cow signs as well two De Leval change trays, a De Leval Cream Separator souvenir box, a cast-iron De Leval small sample and several other items advertising De Leval. (7.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2341



LOT - 2343

2341 - EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR WATERTITE PAINTS & ENAMELS.

24" x 12". An embossed tin sign advertising Watertite Paints & Enamels, depicting a buoy in the water and marked for the Watertite brand. Sign shows bright colors and gloss in the main area with one noticeable scratch under the word "every" and areas of scrapes and paint loss in the lower right-hand corner, otherwise very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200

2342 - CARTER THE GREAT "WORLD'S WEIRD WONDERFUL WIZARD".

Frame: 81" x 44". Great poster of Carter the Great by the Otis Lithograph Co. out of Cleveland, Ohio. Great color in contemporary frame, showing no repairs and with light wear. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5). 800 - 1,400

2343 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN SIGN FOR MARX OLD STYLE BREAD.

24" x 36". This is a very unusual double-sided tin sign advertising Marx Old Style Bread, "Famous for Flavor", depicting an early pioneer toting a loaf of bread as a prairie schooner. Side A shows bright color and shine, with several areas of light scuffs primarily to the lower right and left-hand corners and no noticeable scratches or scuff marks to the main graphic field. Side B is of similar bright color and shine, with slight areas of wear to the bottom left and right-hand corners, as well as one very small chip above the "R" in "Marx". There is some light foxing above the letter "F" in "Flavor". (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2342



LOT - 2344



LOT - 2345



LOT - 2346



LOT - 2347

2344 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR FLETCHER'S CASTORIA IN CONTEMPORARY FRAME.

Frame: 38 - 1/2" x 22" x 1". Very early cardboard advertising piece for Fletcher's Castoria, matted and framed, possibly cut down prior to framing, forming the arch at the top. Staining throughout the imagery as well as slight creases and bends to the cardboard, however the sign has great color and displays very well in its contemporary frame. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 1,000

2345 - PAPER POSTER FOR CHI-NAMEL PAINT.

Frame: 38" x 26" x 3/4". This is a very colorful paper poster advertising Chi-Namel Paints with a picture an Asian painter, as well as a depiction of the can of paint, which was featuring a store named H. L. Spealmen out of Cleveland and Akron, Ohio. The paper advertising shows a distinctive crease down the middle, where it evidently had been folded in half at one time, and some yellowing and discoloration to the far outside right-hand border, otherwise in very good condition and displays very well. Mounted in a contemporary frame. (7.0 - 7.5). 600 - 900

2346 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING CALENDARS.

Largest Frame: 27" x 19 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of two advertising calendars. One is an advertising calendar for Essex Fertilizer Company. There is no pad associated with this calendar, with the original top metal strip, framed and matted in a contemporary frame. The second is a die-cut calendar for Baron's Family Shoe Store out of Portland, Oregon, with a complete 1916 calendar attached, mounted and framed in a contemporary frame. Both pieces show moderate signs of wear with some slight tears and bends to the die-cut Baron's advertising calendar. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 1,000

2347 - LOT OF 3: SODA SCOREBOARDS.

24" x 19". This is a lot of three scoreboards. The first one is a double dot Pepsi scoreboard on Masonite, double-sided, with one side for baseball scores and one side for football scores. It is made out of heavy cardboard. The overall graphic area shows minor signs of wear on the edges, however the scoreboard appears to be unused. The second is a Squirt Soda scoreboard, double-sided, with one side for baseball and one side for football, dated 1961 for the Squirt Company. It is also made of Masonite. There is minor wear along the edges, however this scoreboard appears to be unused. The third is a shuffleboard scoreboard on Masonite, single-sided, showing one small scratch in the lower right-hand corner, however it displays very well and appears to be unused. (8.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2348



LOT - 2349

2348 - LARGE FORMAT PAPER ADVERTISING FOR LAUTZ SOAP.

Frame: 37" x 31" x 3/4". This is a framed large format paper poster advertisement for Lautz Soap with a very interesting depiction of the use of that soap, made in Buffalo, New York. It shows some areas of folds and slight tears to the far outside edges, but the main graphic field retains bright color and no areas of repair. (8.0 - 8.5).

800 - 1,500

2349 - KOKEN'S "TONIQUE" DE LUXE PERPETUAL CALENDAR.

9" x 10". This is a very early piece of barber memorabilia from the Koken Barber company. A tin-lithograph perpetual calendar advertising Koken's "Tonique Deluxe" hair tonic. Bright color and great graphics retaining all of the paper calendar pages do display the correct date. Some slight surface scuffs and light scratches to the outside boarder, however the piece displays beautifully and would be a great addition to any barber collection. (8.2 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200

2350 - PAPER FOR DUNLAP'S SEEDS OUT OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Frame: 35" x 24" x 3/4". This is a beautiful large format paper sign advertising Dunlap's Seeds out of Nashua, New Hampshire, depicting a young lady harvesting wheat in a field. The sign is mounted in an antique oak frame and is ready to be hung. Shows some spotting of stains, some slight areas of discoloration in the far outside extremities, however the sign displays beautifully and would look great added to any collection. (8.2 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2350



LOT - 2351



LOT - 2352



LOT - 2353

2351 - 19TH CENTURY FRAMED FISHING TACKLE SIGN.

Frame: 22 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". This is a Chromolithographic advertising poster for the Boston sporting goods firm of Martin L. Bradford. In addition to depictions of various fishing equipment, nets, tackle, etc., there are five landscape vignettes depicting wilderness cabins, camps, and men fishing. The firm of Martin L. Bradford Co. became Bradford & Anthony in 1867 and this piece would predate that merger since the name Martin L. Bradford Co. only appears on this poster. This is an extremely scarce early, colorful, high quality piece of advertising for the store located at 142 Washington St. in Boston, Massachusetts. Martin Bradford advertised as a hardware and cutlery store that also sold fishing tackle. Mounted in a period frame. A super addition to any advertising or sporting collection. There is some faint water staining on the top edge. Marked "J. M. Buffords Lithographer. Boston". (8.5 - 8.7). 3,000 - 8,000



LOT - 2354

2352 - SINGLE-SIDED ROUND PORCELAIN COLUMBIA RECORDS SIGN.

18" x 18". This is a single-sided porcelain Columbia Records sign. It shows one minor chip in the right-hand field under the mounting hole and an area of repair around the top mounting as well as along the upper right-hand edge of the sign. Some minor scuffs and scratches are noticeable in the main graphic field. A very good example of this difficult to find sign. (8.5 - 8.8). 1,000 - 2,000

2353 - LARGE FORMAT FRAMED PAPER POSTER FOR CREAM OF WHEAT.

Frame: 43" x 32" x 1 - 1/2". This is a large format framed paper poster for the Cream of Wheat Company depicting the iconic Cream of Wheat man, as well as a young boy enjoying his Cream of Wheat at the breakfast table. It reads "Health Authorities Urge a Hot Cereal Breakfast". The poster shows some light ruffling where it has not been fully matted correctly, however there are no noticeable repairs or rips in the poster and is in otherwise in outstanding condition with bright colors and a great look. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 1,500

2354 - FRAMED "BULLY BOYS" CIGAR BOX LABEL IN UNUSED CONDITION.

Frame: 13" x 15". A wonderful early cigar box label for "Bully Boys" cigars with a great graphic image of a very early football game. In unused condition with great color. Professionally framed and ready to be hung. (9.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2355

2355 - GOLDEN CROWN CIGARS SIGN.

17 - 1/2" x 23 - 1/2". This scarce Golden Crown Cigars advertisement is an embossed heavy cardboard sign with a bright multi-colored field. Some staining to the right boarder but not distracting to the field or image, and it could certainly be matted out when framed. Stamped "Hinds & Ketchum Factorys Brooklyn N.Y. Color Printers". This cigar sign predates the 20th century, trademarked April 23, 1895 and is an amazing piece of tobacco history. (7.8 - 8.0). 600 - 2,000



LOT - 2356

2356 - FRAMED "BIG RUN" CIGAR BOX LABEL IN UNUSED CONDITION.

Frame: 11 - 3/4" x 14 - 1/2". A wonderful early cigar box label for "Big Run" cigars with a great graphic image of celebrated sports heroes at the turn of the century like boxer James Albert, baseball player William Ewing and even William F Cody. In unused condition with great color. Professionally framed and ready to be hung. (9.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2357

2357 - PORCELAIN FLANGE SIGN ADVERTISING WHITMAN'S CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS.

10" x 20" x 2". This is a porcelain flange sign for Whitman's Chocolates and Confections. The sign shows light chipping to the white border and several areas on both sides as well as some rubs and abrasions on the flange at the extreme outside edge. The main graphic remains intact on both sides with great color and shine. This is an extremely difficult to find sign in this condition. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,500 - 2,200



LOT - 2358

2358 - ORIGINAL DIE-CUT EMBOSSED CARDBOARD STRING HANGER FOR AUNT JEMIMA'S PANCAKE FLOUR.

Frame: 27" x 17 - 1/4". This is an absolutely beautiful die-cut embossed cardboard string holder advertising Aunt Jemima's Pancake Flour in beautiful colors and in excellent condition. Quite possibly a graphic hanging from the bottom of a cast-iron strong holder in a country store, it also advertises for the actual box of the pancake flour as well as Aunt Jemima herself. Given the fact that Quaker Oats Co. is going to change the name of their pancake flour, this is an opportunity to gain a real piece of early advertising culture. (8.5 - 8.8). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 2359

2359 - CONVEX PORCELAIN SIGN ADVERTISING CAMPBELL'S VEGETABLE SOUP.

22 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 2 - 1/2". This is a convex porcelain sign advertising Campbell's Vegetable Soup for the Campell's Soup Company. The majority of these signs advertised tomato soup and this is unusual in the fact that it advertises for vegetable soup. It shows areas of shipping around the right-hand mounting holes, as well as a couple of areas around the lower border, however the sign has great shine and color and displays very, very well. (8.0 - 8.5). 4,000 - 6,000

2360 - FANTASTIC TRADE SIGN OR WINDOW DISPLAY DEPICTING A CANDLESTICK TELEPHONE.

23 - 3/4" x 13" x 14". This is an amazing piece of early advertising, either as a window display for a telephone company or quite possibly a trade sign for a telephone retailer or company. The piece is constructed of some tin and wood, with a felt base, a formed tin dial in the front and has an original braided cord. The mouthpiece does not come off of the telephone. There is some areas of paint loss as well as some areas of light oxidation, but truly a fantastic phone display at about 18" to 22" tall and a piece hardly ever seen. (Good - Very Good). 3,000 - 5,000

2361 - TRULY PHENOMENAL TRADE SIGN FOR A LOCKSMITH.

39 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/4". This is a phenomenal wall mount trade sign showing a key with forged filigree, a trade sign obviously for a locksmith. It is made out of heavy cast-iron as well as forged filigree adornments in the middle. It hangs as a flange sign with some original paint, but mostly patina to the iron. Truly a phenomenal trade sign and certainly of the period. (Very Good). 3,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2360



LOT - 2361



2362 - PHENOMENAL EARLY REVERSE GLASS SIGN ADVERTISING THE SIGN MAKER.

Frame: 33 - 1/2" x 49 - 1/2". Possibly one of the earliest example of reverse glass sign art we have seen. A very impressive, highly detailed reverse on glass sign in untouched condition with original frame and backing. Absolutely amazing detail, from the gold and silver inlay, to the mother of pearl accents, to the colored flowers and vines, simply a work of art, and ironically, a glass sign advertising the artist himself. Look at the wording in the left corner: "My Work, My Reference". The sign is in remarkable condition with very light streaks in some areas seen behind the glass, but this sign has never been out of its frame and most likely never cleaned. A once in a lifetime collecting opportunity for an very early, late 19th century advertising sign advertising the sign maker. (8.0). 10,000 - 20,000



LOT - 2363

2363 - LARGE FORMAT FRAMED POSTER FOR DUTCH BOY WHITE LEAD PAINT.

Frame: 55 - 3/4" x 32 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a large format vertical paper poster framed and matted for Dutch Boy White Lead Paint, depicting the paint man and the young Dutch Boy lad with his paint bucket. This is a very large paper poster, showing some wrinkling to the poster, an area where it was probably folded in half, but very lightly seen in the middle. No areas of repair noted and no areas of damage. This is an extremely large and great piece of early Dutch Boy advertising. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2364

2364 - PEERLESS TOBACCO LION ADVERTISING POSTER WITH COLOR SEPARATIONS.

Frame: 26 - 1/4" x 20 - 1/4". A fantastic printer's proof of early lithography advertising Peerless Tobacco, with the lithographer's color separations included. Bright vibrant colors with a great depiction of a lion holding the Peerless Tobacco package. Marked on one separation "L. Brown". Condition shows some wear from handling and paper loss to the edges that do not effect the main image area at all. With registration marks. A great early piece of tobacco advertising. (9.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2365

2365 - LOT OF 2: "WIDE AWAKE" & "AMERICAS EMBLEM" UNUSED CIGAR BOX LABELS.

Frame: 11" x 14". This is a lot of two very early Cigar box labels in framed unused condition. The first is a cigar box label for "Wide Awake" cigars with a lot happening in the graphic: Uncle Sam, eagles, flags, and battleships in the background. The second is a cigar box label for "Americas Emblem" showing an American eagle standing on a flag shield with an olive branch clutched in one talon and the three arrows in the other. Two great cigar box labels with a patriotic theme in framed unused condition. Excellent! (9.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2366

2366 - REVERSE PAINTED GLASS ADVERTISING SIGN FOR THE F. W. WOOLWORTH TOY DEPARTMENT.

Frame: 45" x 24" x 1 - 1/2". This is an original reverse painted department locating sign for F. W. Woolworth's toy department. The mirror is in very good condition with some areas of silver loss, the reverse painting words appear to be in very good condition with some small areas of rubs and paint loss. It is in a very heavy wood frame and mounted with wood backing. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2367



LOT - 2368

2367 - PORCELAIN SIGN FOR SNOBOY FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

23 - 1/4" x 23 - 1/4". This is a single-sided porcelain sign for Snoboy Fresh Fruits and Vegetables with a depiction of the iconic Snoboy snowman on the front. The sign comes with 11 mounting holes, all of which show some sign of use around the holes with chips in the outside rim to the right of the word "Picked" as well as to the upper left-edge above the "N" in "Snoboy". There is a dime size chip to the right of the "D" in the word "And". There are other signs of wear and light scuff marks noticeable, but the sign displays very well and is an extremely unusual sign to find. The colors are bright and it has good gloss and shine. (7.5 - 7.8). 1,000 - 1,500

2368 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN ROUND RECORD SIGN FOR THE RCA VICTOR COMPANY, MARKED "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS.

18 - 1/16" x 18 - 1/16". This is a single-sided porcelain round record sign for the RCA Victor Company, marked "His Master's Voice" Records. This sign is in original condition, with areas of repair to the outside edges of the porcelain, primarily to the right-hand edge and all four mounting holes. There is no noticeable chips or areas of repair in the internal graphic field. (7.8 - 8.3). 1,000 - 1,500

2369 - DIE-CUT THREE-DIMENSIONAL SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINT SIGN.

44" x 26" x 5". This is a die-cut three-dimensional Sherwin Williams paint sign with embossed "SWP" logo and the infamous "Cover The Earth" logo. This sign appears to have restoration and the top part of the sign with the paint can has been reattached to the earth, as can be seen on the back. Still with a great presence and great color. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.0 - 7.5). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 2369

2370 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN JEWELRY AND WATCH REPAIRING SIGN.

15" x 11 - 1/4". This is a double-sided porcelain jewelry sign advertising watch repairing, in a die-cut format with the graphic of a clock on both sides. Side A shows great color and shine with several small fleabite chips at the pointed corners to the left and right above the watch graphic. Side B also shows great color and shine with a little area of scraping at the 9 and 10 o'clock area of the watch as well as in the upper left-hand corner. It also comes with a wall hanging bracket. (8.0). 1,000 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2370

**2371 - LOT OF 3: TRAVEL EXPOSE
PHOTOGRAPHS FOR MCFADDEN
PIANO FROM CONEY ISLAND TO SAN
FRANCISCO.**

Frame: 34" x 29 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is a lot of three framed components of an amazingly interesting photographic memorial of the transfer of David McFadden walking from Coney Island to San Francisco with his piano in April of 1911. On the outside around the photographs are smaller photographs of the event, showing the horse-driven carriage at different points throughout the country as it made its trek from Coney Island to San Francisco. A one of a kind piece of American history. The three framed components showing the trip along the way in different parts of the country in black and white photography are all in very good condition. The photographs are still bright and un-faded, one of the center photographs shows one area of small paper loss over the word "New York" in the lower-left hand corner and some very minor creases. It is in what appears to be its original frame and original matting. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2371

2372 - HISTORICAL PROCTER AND GAMBLE'S AMBER SOAP ADVERTISING SIGN.

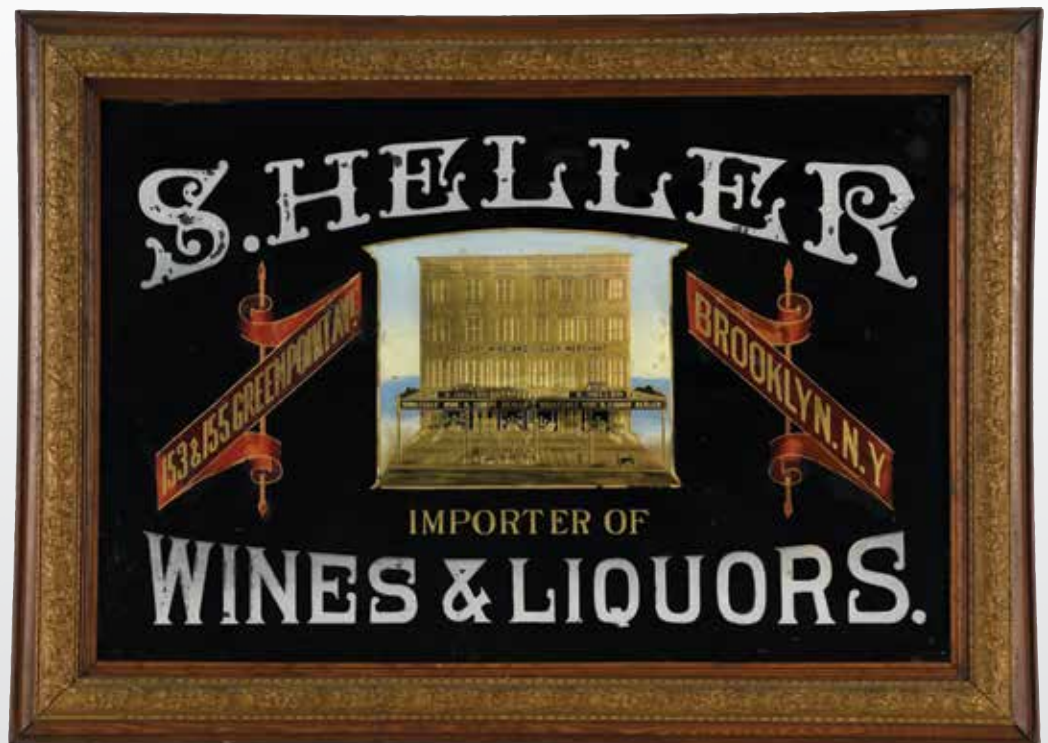
Frame: 24 - 1/4" x 30 - 1/4". Long before P&G introduced their iconic Ivory Soap brand in the 1880's, there was Procter and Gamble's "Amber" soap as shown in this remarkable ad from the mid-19th century. This paper sign is marked for the Donaldson Brothers Lithographers of Five Points, New York. They were in business from 1872 to 1891. Based on the launch of Ivory soap in the 1880's, this advertisement dates to the early 1870's. And what an incredible advertisement it is. A questionable combination of characters not represented in advertising today and certainly a statement of the times, in full color lithography showing printers marks. Condition shows two slight folds only noticeable upon close examination as well as light soiling, primarily to the outside edges. It is surprising this sign is not in the archives of P&G, but here it is ready for the archives of your collection. (8.0 - 8.5). 5,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2372

2373 - FRAMED S. HELLER WINES AND LIQUORS REVERSE GLASS SIGN.

Frame: 30 - 3/4" x 43". An impressive early image on glass of a great store front depiction for the S Heller Wines and Liquors Co., Greenpoint, Brooklyn. There are a few areas of touch-up noted, but nothing that subtracts from the impressive gold leaf image of their store front at the turn of the century. A very powerful piece of reverse glass with amazing detail and color. (8.0). 4,000 - 10,000



LOT - 2373



LOT - 2374

2374 - FRAMED CENTENNIAL BOCK BIER SIGN.

Frame: 22 - 1/4" x 26 - 1/2". This sign sits in a period frame and has outstanding colors and graphics. It is marked "Published by Currier & Ives 125 Nasau St New York", and also reads "Entered According to Act of Congress in the Year 1876 by Currier & Ives. In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington" along the bottom middle of the ad. The pencil drawing of this image is in the Library of Congress, dated 1870. An impressive, high quality litho. Note the charter representation in the image, all enjoying a Bock Bier. (9.5 - 9.7). 1,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2375

LOT - 2376

2375 - MALE PATRIOTIC FIGURE.

68" x 20" x 20". This figure is brightly painted in stars and stripes, made of carved wood. A great image with a super look and good surface patina but of unknown age. There is overall cracking and scuffing evident consistent with age or use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 1,000 - 3,000

2376 - ANTIQUES FIGURE SIGN.

55" x 36". This is a painted tin brightly colored trade sign, possibly an older restoration. It has good surface patina, rivets around the shirt collar, is mounted on a wooden frame for display purposes and has an overall great appearance and early look. There is a small dime size hole in the figure's hat, multiple areas of paint loss, chips and scratches consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.0). 1,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2377



LOT - 2378



LOT - 2379



LOT - 2380

2377 - LARGE PAPER POSTER ADVERTISING THE WARNER BROS. PICTURE "THANK YOUR LUCKY STARS".

Frame: 86" x 27" x 1". This is an original promotional paper poster for the Warner Brothers First National 1943 film "Thank Your Lucky Stars". It is in original condition, showing some folds and areas of dirt and would be significantly enhanced with a good cleaning. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 2,000

2378 - FRAMED "HENRY G" CIGAR BOX LABEL IN UNUSED CONDITION.

Frame: 13 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/4". A wonderful early cigar box label for "Henry G" cigars with a great graphic image of baseball and horse racing at the turn of the century. Henry George cigars advertised as the "Cigar of the Select". In unused condition with great color. Professionally framed and ready to be hung. (9.5). 300 - 600

2379 - MASONITE WHISTLE SOFT DRINK CLOCK.

23 - 3/4" x 24". This is an all-original Masonite Whistle Soft Drink clock, marked "Whistle Clock No. WC9-92", made by the Phelps Manufacturing Company out of Terre Haute, Indiana. The clock is in all original condition with its original clock motor and it runs well. It shows very little signs of wear, with light scuffs and scratches to the main graphic field, however the colors are bright and this is one of the better condition Whistle clocks that we have seen. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,500 - 2,000

2380 - OPTOMETRIST TRADE PENDULUM CLOCK.

18" x 22" x 4". This is an optometrist pendulum trade clock, showing a beautiful graphic of an eyeball with the clock face and advertising "Glasses Fitted". It has the original pendulum along with a corresponding eye graphic and is marked on the back for the Gilbert Clock Company. It shows some areas of paint loss, primarily to the background areas around the numbers on the clock face, as well as some paint loss and oxidation to the clock hands. Some other areas of paint rub, but a beautiful pendulum clock in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 2381

2381 - LARGE SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR MUNSINGWEAR SLEEPWEAR.

38" x 25 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". This is a large format self framed tin sign with a die-cut frame for Munsingwear depicting two little girls in their night clothes. A very difficult sign to find in any condition, this sign shows areas of paint rub to the girls in the middle, some oxidation throughout and signs of foxing, however the sign displays very well. (7.5 - 8.0). 2,000 - 4,000

2382 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN WEATHERVANE FOR KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN.

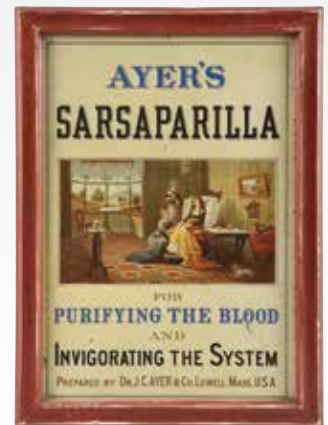
62" x 16" x 38". This is a double-sided pedestal tin sign depicting Colonel Sanders of Kentucky Fried Chicken fame. Both sides show good color and gloss. Side A shows a slight fold in the Colonel's left arm and some slight areas of scrape and light surface scratches, noticeably in his right leg. Side B shows good color and shine, with very few areas of scuff marks and a slight crease in the tin in his right leg. The cane appears to be original to the display. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.5). 2,000 - 3,000

2383 - TIN SIGN ADVERTISING AYER'S SARSAPARILLA.

Frame: 22 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 1". This is a tin sign in a period frame marked on the back "Wells & Hope Co. / Chrome Lithographic / Iron Show Cards. / 918 To 922 Vine St. / Philadelphia.". The front of the sign advertises Ayer's Sarsaparilla and shows a family of younger and older women in their sitting room and it speaks to "Purifying the Blood and Invigorating the System / Prepared by Dr. J. C. Ayer & Co., Lowell, Mass. U.S.A.". The sign shows small paint loss in the outside edges, some obscured by the framing, and one small scrape by the first "o" in "Blood" in the lower right-hand corner. Otherwise the interior field is in very good condition, showing bright colors and little wear. A very difficult to find and early pharmaceutical advertising sign. (7.5 - 8.0). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2382



LOT - 2383



LOT - 2384

2384 - 1885 NEW YORK ENAMEL PAINT COMPANY LITHOGRAPHED SIGN.

Frame: 30 - 1/2" x 36". Professionally framed and matted, marked "August Gast & Co. New York & St. Louis", with a very early image of the Mansion District in NYC. Clean, bright colors with very detailed graphics of a bustling neighborhood. This wonderful lithograph can be dated to 1885 when the lithographer, August Gast sold his company. One small repair in the middle right-hand side, but the color and detail override this one little flaw. (8.7). 2,000 - 5,000



LOT - 2385



LOT - 2386

2385 - FRAMED PAPER POSTER FOR CETACOLOR WASHING ADDITIVE.

Frame: 41 - 1/2" x 29 - 3/4" x 1". This is a framed paper advertising poster for Cetacolor, which was an additive to be added to laundry in the early 20th century to keep the washed goods from fading. It displays a price of 10¢ per package with a depiction of a lady with a bright red dress, which was a color often faded during washing. The overall condition is very good with some minor ruffling to the paper advertising inside the frame. The sign is marked "The Acme Sign Printing Co." out of Dayton, Ohio. The colors are bright with no signs of repair or tears to the sign. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,200 - 1,500



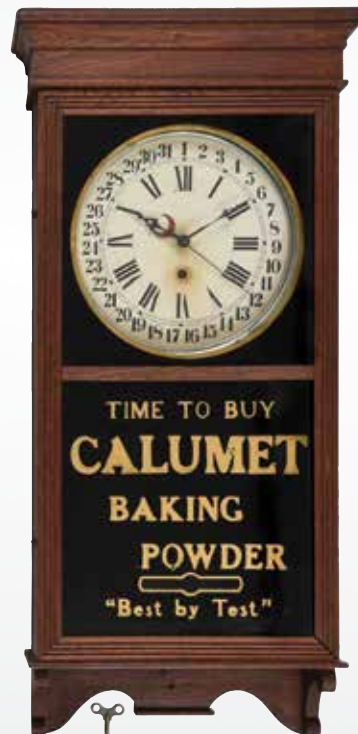
LOT - 2387

2386 - FRAMED "OUR SPORTS" CIGAR LABEL IN UNUSED CONDITION.

Frame: 13" x 22 - 3/4". A wonderful early cigar box label for "Our Sport" cigars with a great graphic image of sporting at the turn of the century including baseball, rowing, bowling, poker, and hunting. In unused condition with great color. Professionally framed and ready to be hung. (9.5). 500 - 1,000

2387 - TIN CORNER SIGN ADVERTISING HENRY GEORGE CIGARS.

19 - 5/8" x 13 - 1/4" x 3 - 1/4". A rare version of this sign advertising Henry George Cigars. Embossed tin on an original corner sign frame, showing some faded paint and missing a couple of the round head fasteners that secure it to the frame. One 2" scratch in the upper left side, but the sign shows very well and is a seldom seen format. This sign would improve with a good cleaning. (8.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2388



LOT - 2389

2388 - ORIGINAL SESSIONS CALUMET BAKING POWDER PENDULUM CLOCK.

38" x 16 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/2". This is an original Calumet Baking Powder advertising clock from the Sessions Clock Company, with the original advertising panels as well as the original calendar face clock and pendulum. It comes complete with a winding key. There are some areas of paint loss to the reverse painting of the Calumet Baking Powder advertising and some slight edge wear and areas of wear to the clock face, primarily around where you wind the clock. All the hands are original. Truly a great example of this Sessions advertising clock. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000

2389 - SAMPLE EARLY LIGHT-UP STOP SIGN IN THE ORIGINAL WOOD CASE.

Case: 25 - 1/2" x 25 - 1/2" x 7". This is an early light-up stop sign in the original wooden case, most likely a salesman's sample in full size, and here is the best part: the light-up letters spelling "Stop" are original ruby red glass. No signs of use or wear, it does not look like it was ever used. The case has great strength and was quality built and can easily be attributed to the sign. Great piece of automobile memorabilia. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2390



LOT - 2391



LOT - 2392



LOT - 2393

2390 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN MAGNOLIA PETROLEUM COMPANY 30" SIGN.

29 - 1/2" x 29 - 1/2". This is a double-sided porcelain sign for Magnolia Petroleum. Side A shows considerable chipping to the main play field as well as oxidation and rust to the mounting holes, however there is good color and shine. Side B shows very little signs of wear, with an area in the middle underneath the flower where there has been a repair, and there are additional outside paint fills to the extreme edges. (6.0 - 6.5). 1,000 - 2,000

2391 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN JEWELRY AND WATCH REPAIRING SIGN.

15 - 1/8" x 11". This is a double-sided die-cut porcelain Jewelry and Watch Repair sign, showing a clock with the hands at 9:13. The sign is in original condition with areas of wear and fading, but no discernible chips or areas of repair. A very good example of this sign that would be greatly enhanced with a good cleaning. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,000 - 1,500

2392 - LOT OF 2: TOBACCO AND CIGAR SIGNS.

Larger: 14 - 1/2" x 10". This is a lot of two fantastic cigar signs. The first is a tin sign advertising Pinch hit tobacco in a contemporary frame. Some scuffs and light surface scratches, but this sign will clean up great. The second is a celluloid sign or change receiver for Marcus Vinicuis Cigars. Excellent condition with no breaks or cracks to the celluloid and great color and shine. (Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

2393 - LOT OF 3: D. T. F. CIGAR SIGN.

Frame: 19" x 23". This is a lot of three Currier & Ives advertising in near mint condition showing the whimsical images of the "Darktown Fire Brigade" advertising D. T. F. Cigars. Dated 1895 and marked for the Currier & Ives company, New York and Published by Currier & Ives. This lot of three with extremely crisp bright colors are professionally framed and ready to hang in your collection. (9.5 - 9.7). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 2394

2394 - LOT OF 6: FRAMED RICE'S SEEDS SIGN.

Each Frame: 25 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/2". This is a lot of six early paper advertisements for Jerome B Rice's Seeds, depicting comical and whimsical images of the grown product, each with a unique expression. Excellent condition overall with only a small, barely noticeable crease across the bottom of the cabbage advertisement. hard to find all six of these advertisements and here they are all in one lot. Marked "Copyright Clay & Richmond Buffalo NY 1885". (9.0 - 9.2). 1,000 - 3,000

2395 - FRAMED COLUMBUS BUGGY CO SIGN.

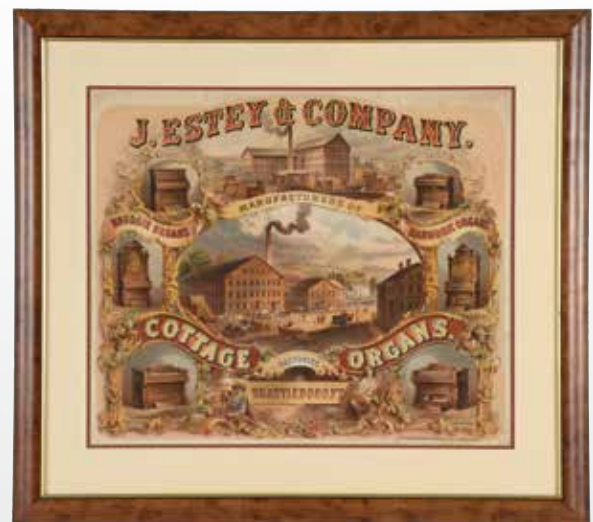
Frame: 32 - 1/2" x 44 - 1/2". An exceptional image for the Columbus Buggy Co. showing one of their buggies being pulled by Ostriches. The Columbus Buggy Co. of Columbus, Ohio. was in business from 1875 to 1913 and sold buggies in every state. This sign dates to 1887 when the Columbus buggy company began to export their buggies. One repair in the upper left-hand corner and discoloration to the matting that could be replaced. An impressive multi-colored piece. Marked "Cincinnati Lithographers Co. Cincinnati OH.". (8.5). 1,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2395

2396 - J. ESTEY AND CO ORGAN MANUFACTURERS LITHOGRAPH ADVERTISING.

Frame: 31 - 3/4" x 35 - 1/2". The J. Estey company, based in Brattleboro, Vermont, was founded in 1852 by Jacob Estey. At its peak, the company was one of the world's largest organ manufacturers, employed approximately 700 people and sold its high quality organs world wide. This Lithograph is a detailed image of the early factories, a couple colorful examples of the product, and three muses to add some style. Very early type script was used by the lithographer, "The Major & Knapp Engraving. Manufacturing & Lithography Co. 71 Broadway N.Y." which dates this piece prior to 1870, as Major-Knapp closed their business that year. There are small repairs along the top edge, however colors are brilliant, a fantastic early lithograph. Framed. (8.5). 1,000 - 2,500



LOT - 2396

2397 - DIAVOLO SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN SIGN.

16" x 22". This is a Diavolo Coals single-sided porcelain sign. It shows areas of chipping to the extreme outside black framing, primarily to the upper right-hand corner and the lower left-hand corner. There is no significant areas of chipping noted in the main play field. The colors are bright and the sign would be greatly enhanced with a good cleaning. (8.0 - 8.3). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2397



LOT - 2398



LOT - 2399



LOT - 2400



LOT - 2401



LOT - 2402

2398 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED ORANGE CRUSH TIN SIGN.

Frame: 18 - 1/4" x 42 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/2". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Orange Crush, marked for the Robertson Steel Company in Springfield, Ohio. The sign is in bright orange color with self framed green border, fully embossed and an extremely difficult sign to find. It has additional hanging holes in the top right-hand corner, some areas of chipping and paint loss, however the sign has great shine and color and displays amazingly well. (7.8 - 8.0). 1,000 - 1,500

2399 - LOT OF 2: SERVING TRAYS, ONE IS FAMOUS POTATO CHIPS AND THE SECOND IS POLAR GINGER ALE.

Larger: 13 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4". This is a lot of two serving trays. The first is for Polar Ginger Ale with a graphic depiction of a polar bear in green and white paint, with some areas of paint loss and light chipping to the lower left-hand rim as well as signs of use and some minor areas of rubbing to the left-hand edge. The item is marked for the manufacturer. The second item is a Famous brand potato chip serving bowl. The bowl depicts an elf in the middle and is marked for the Novelty Advertising Company in Coshocton, Ohio. It shows one small paint chip to the outside rim above the Famous pretzel graphic, some areas of light rubbing and small areas of wear, but nothing to distract from the overall appearance. (8.0 - 8.7). 400 - 800

2400 - EARLY BROADSIDE POSTER ANNOUNCING A MEETING OF NATIVE AMERICANS.

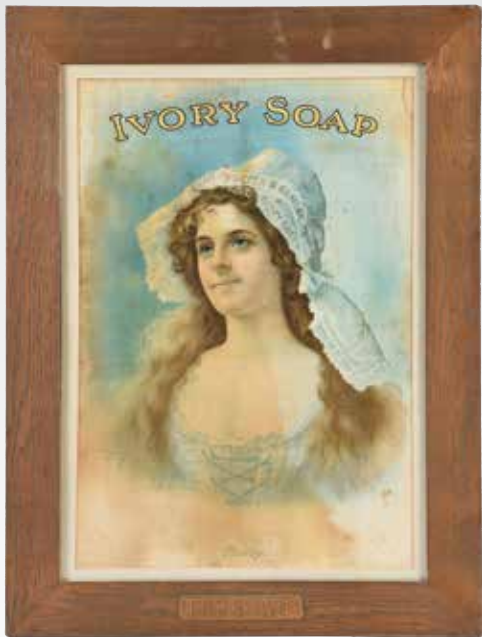
Frame: 40" x 29". This is a wonderful broadside poster from the 19th century announcing a meeting in Brooklyn New, York for Native Americans. The day was April 11th, the year is unknown. This broadside shows a small tear repair, some surface soiling and light folds and creases, however this is a great early poster and with subject matter of some historical meaning. A fantastic piece. (7.0). 1,000 - 3,000

2401 - A ROLLED EDGE SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR FRANK KIRCHHOF LUMBER CO. IN DENVER, COLORADO.

18 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/4" x 3/4". This is a rolled edge tin sign depicting a young girl with her carnations, advertising the Frank Kirchoff Lumber Co. out of Denver, Colorado. It shows very minor surface scratches to the interior field and minor wear to the outside extremities of the curled edge frame. (8.5 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

2402 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING IN THE ORIGINAL FRAME FOR HENRY TETLOW'S COMPLEXION POWDER.

Frame: 31" x 25 - 1/4" x 2". This is a very early piece of paper advertising framed in its original gesso and walnut frame advertising Henry Tetlow's Complexion Powder Gossamer. The original frame so marked "Tetlow's Gossamer" and "H. Tetlow Philadelphia". Overall condition of the framed image is very good with bright color and almost a colored sepia tone look to it, with the gold lettering in the lower left-hand corner being complete and distinctive. The frame shows signs of use as corners have begun to separate, however it is completely repairable with no missing carving pieces. The glass cover to the advertising piece is cracked in two places: the upper left-hand corner for about 4" down from the top and in the lower left-hand corner, 1" up from the bottom. (8.0 - 8.3). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2403



LOT - 2404



LOT - 2405



LOT - 2406



LOT - 2407



LOT - 2408

2403 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR IVORY SOAP IN ITS ORIGINAL WOOD FRAME.

Frame; 33 - 3/4" x 25 - 1/2" x 2". Very early paper advertising for the Proctor & Gamble Co. advertising their Ivory Soap brand and marked with a young lady and the word "Purity" located underneath her. The paper advertising is in its original matting and in its original wood frame with the words depicted at the bottom "It Floats". It shows areas of water staining in the upper left-hand corner and to approximately 20% of the bottom piece of the sign itself. There are areas of dirt and the piece would be significantly improved with a good surface cleaning. A great graphic of a pretty young lady and a very early Proctor & Gamble advertisement. (7.0 - 7.5). 800 - 1,200

2404 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR DOBBIN'S ELECTRIC SOAP.

Frame: 35 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". An early paper advertising piece with its original metal strips top and bottom for Dobbin's Electric Soap out of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, depicting a young lady sitting at a table reading a piece of sheet music. The item is signed "S. Van Den Bos." in the lower left-hand corner. Shows some areas of paper loss in the upper right hand corner, however the center field is in outstanding condition with great color, graphics and wording. This is a premium piece where the owner would send 25 wrapped of Dobbin's Electric Soap and receive this image, without the writing. (8.0 - 8.3). 800 - 1,200

2405 - ORIGINAL PAPER ADVERTISING FOR SCREW FASTENED BOOTS & SHOES.

Frame: 35 - 1/4" x 19" x 1". This is a paper advertisement in contemporary frame depicting a young lady and advertising Screw Fastened Boots & Shoes with the original top and bottom metal strips. Beautiful color and shine, very little areas of wear, showing one small chip in the upper right-hand corner. A beautiful piece of early shoe advertising. (8.5 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

2406 - HIGHLY UNUSUAL AND VERY DESIRABLE ARROW SIGN FOR DR. HYMAN, THE PAINLESS DENTIST.

4 - 3/4" x 19 - 1/2". This is a very unusual and highly desirable arrow sign pointing to the "No Pain, Little Cost" Dr. Hyman in Philadelphia. The sign is in original condition, showing crazing to a majority of the paint and some areas of paint loss above the "T" in "Dentist" as well as to the outside border of most of the sign. This is a very desirable arrow sign and a very early piece of dentistry. (7.5 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

2407 - DIE-CUT PORCELAIN SMALL SWEET HEART PRODUCTS DOOR PUSH.

5" x 5". This is a heart-shaped die-cut porcelain door push marked for Sweet Heart Products. It is in near mint condition with bright color and shine, no discernible chips or areas of wear noticed. (9.5 - 9.7). 300 - 600

2408 - FRAMED WEAVER ORGANS SIGN.

Frame: 31 - 1/2" x 24 - 1/4". An exceptionally bright multi-colored printer's proof from the famed Chas W. Shonk Co. Lithographers, Chicago. A scarce, high-quality example advertising Weaver Organs of York Pennsylvania. Professionally framed and matted and marked "Chas W. Shonk Co. Lithographer. Chicago". (9.5 - 9.7). 800 - 2,000



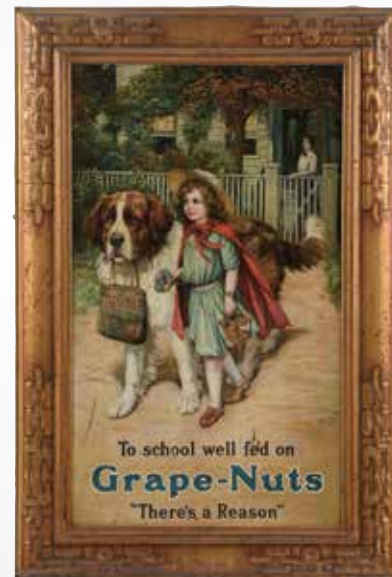
LOT - 2409



LOT - 2410



LOT - 2411



LOT - 2412

2409 - FRAMED PASTIME PLUG TOBACCO SIGN.

Frame: 30" x 38 - 1/4". This is an amazing piece of late 19th century advertising for Pastime Plug Tobacco, celebrating champions of the time, and of course, drawing comparisons to their own "champion" tobacco. Everyone from the Harvard rowing team record of 1887, to W.A. Howe who broke the 1 mile bicycle run in 1886, to the Detroit Wolverines of the National Base Ball League who defeated the St. Louise browns in the world series in 1887, this Professionally framed and matted advertisement shows all the champions depicted in bright color. There is a 3" repair to the left of the race horse, but nothing to distract from this great imagery. Marked "Copyright 1886 & Published by Hoot & Tinker Tribute Building N.Y". (8.0). 800 - 2,000

2410 - ORIGINAL ARTWORK FOR DITTO CIGARS FEATURING A LOVELY AMERICAN INDIAN MAIDEN.

Frame: 34 - 3/4" x 25 - 3/4". This is the original artwork for Ditto Cigars featuring the iconic American Indian maiden portrait. Professionally framed and matted, this outstanding early multi-colored image has a crisp, clean and brightly detailed image. Comes with an example of the Ditto Cigar sign, condition for the sign only - 6.0. (9.5 - 9.7). 800 - 2,000

2411 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING PAINKILLER FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USE.

Frame: 21 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/2" x 1". This is a single-sided early tin lithograph sign advertising Painkiller for internal and external use by the Perry Davis Company. It shows some areas of oxidation, paint loss and some areas of surface rust, however the sign is extremely early and has a great pharmaceutical look to it. (7.5). 800 - 1,500

2412 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR GRAPE-NUTS.

30 - 1/2" x 20" x 1 - 1/2". This is an iconic self framed tin sign showing the little girl with her Saint Bernard dog advertising Grape-Nuts breakfast cereal. This sign shows areas of wear with oxidation and foxing through most of the frame, the internal graphic shows good color with light scratches and surface abrasions, primarily noted on the word "School" and "Fed" in the lower portion and on the girl's left arm. (7.5). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2413



LOT - 2414



LOT - 2415

2413 - HAND-PAINTED WOODEN SIGN ADVERTISING ZENITH PAINT.

61" x 6 - 3/4" x 1 1/2". This is a really early hand-painted wooden sign advertising Zenith Ready-Mixed Paint, for sale by Kooker & Stintman, out of New Hope, Pennsylvania. The sign shows very well with its yellow background paint, has light surface wear with areas of scratches and abrasions along with areas of surface dirt. (7.8 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

2414 - LOT OF 3: NAVAL ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 33" x 24" x 1 - 1/4". This is a lot of three naval advertising pieces. The first one is a painting of the S.S. United States by W. J. Aylward. It is in very good condition, showing no areas of repair or paint loss. The second item is an advertising calendar for Underwood & Adams Putnam Block, dated 1898, showing a depiction of a warship. The calendar has the upper left and lower right corners missing, as well as a small portion of the lower left corner, however it is a complete 1898 pad. The third piece is a framed paper advertising with a U.S. torpedo boat, showing areas of light wear and small amounts of water damage to the lower outside border. (7.5 - 8.5). 600 - 800

2415 - FRAMED CALENDAR FOR BROWN & BIGELOW.

Frame: 30 - 1/8" x 17 - 1/8" x 1". This is a beautifully framed calendar of a beautiful young lady called "Peggy" for the Brown & Bigelow advertising company. It is marked with a November 1941 calendar pad. It is near mint and professionally framed. (Near Mint). 600 - 1,200

2416 - FRAMED DE LAVAL CREAM SEPARATOR TIN SIGN.

Frame: 40 - 1/2" x 29 - 1/2" x 1 - 3/4". This is the early green version of the De Laval Cream Separator sign in the original gesso frame, also marked for De Laval. The sign shows oxidation throughout, with areas of surface oxidation in the main field as well as dirt, discoloration and some chipping to the original frame. (7.0 - 7.5). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 2416



LOT - 2417



LOT - 2418



LOT - 2419



LOT - 2420

2417 - TIN ADVERTISING CHARGER FOR THE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD TRAVELER'S CHECKS.

24 - 1/4" D x 1 - 3/4" T. This is a large size charger depicting the Kaiser Wilhelm ship in the middle, advertising North German Lloyd Traveler's Checks, "Good All Over the World". The charger shows bright color and shine with areas of foxing and oxidation, notated mostly in the outside rings. This sign would benefit greatly with a good cleaning. (7.0 - 7.5). 600 - 1,200

2418 - OIL ON CANVAS DEPICTION OF ABE LINCOLN ADVERTISING THE ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY.

Frame: 14" x 11" x 2 - 1/4". Very unusual piece of advertising with an oil on canvas painting of Abraham Lincoln marked for the Illinois Watch Co., Springfield, Illinois, and "The Lincoln Watch". Also noted 1913 and for the painter, which looks like "R. Bohwan". It is in very good condition with wear to the painting commensurate with its age. It could potentially be enhanced with a good cleaning. A very unusual piece of watch advertising. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

2419 - LOT OF 4: TELEPHONE SIGNS AND AN AMERICAN BRIDGE SIGN.

Largest: 20 - 18 - 1/4" x 2". This is a lot of four signs, three of them for telephone companies. The first is a porcelain sign with an arrow for Public Telephone with edge wear and loss of porcelain to the upper outside edge, no chips to the middle field. The second is a small porcelain sign for Underground Telephone Cable Location with some small chipping to the middle. The third is a double-sided tin flange sign for Public Telephone with areas of wear and discoloration, sign would be improved with a good cleaning. The fourth sign is a porcelain sign advertising USS American Bridge from the Burdick Co. out of Chicago, Illinois, with moderate chipping to the middle part of the sign and to the outside edges, but a very unusual porcelain sign. (7.5 - 8.5). 600 - 800

2420 - LOT OF 3: HAND-PAINTED WOOD SIGNS.

Largest: 48" x 6" x 1/2". The first sign is for McCammon Piano Fortes out of Albany, New York, "For Sale by a Bristol Agt Fulton, N. Y.". Black painted on yellow background. The second is a sign advertising Red Cross Stoves & Ranges that is painted on an actual fur stretcher. It has some areas of paint loss and wear, but still very readable. The third is a painted wood sign for North and West Ave's, most likely an early street sign. It has significant areas of wear to the lettering and to the red external paint, but still very readable. (6.5 - 7.5). 600 - 800



LOT - 2421



LOT - 2422



LOT - 2423

2421 - SINGLE-SIDED MASONITE SIGN FOR ESQUIRE BOOT POLISH.

28 - 3/8" x 32 - 1/2". This is a single-sided hand-painted Masonite sign advertising Esquire Boot Polish. This very unusual sign shows areas of light wear to the overall surface with one noticeable chip in the lower right-hand corner. There are several mounting holes that appear to have been added, however they do not distract from the overall appearance of the sign. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

2422 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR KAYO REAL CHOCOLATE DRINK.

27 - 1/2" x 14". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Kayo Chocolate Drink, marked for the Donaldson Art Sign Company out of Covington, Kentucky. The overall appearance shows areas of foxing and paint loss along the lower red border as well as some areas of wear along the word "Tops" in the upper part of the sign. Slight scratching and areas of wear, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance of the sign. Not a common sign to be found. (8.2 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

2423 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN ARROW SIGN POINTING TO GOSHEN RACES.

27 - 1/2" x 5 - 3/4". This is a very unusual single-sided tin arrow sign pointing to the Goshen Races. It shows areas of wear and paint loss primarily to the outside border as well as areas of foxing and light chipping on the main border. (7.5). 600 - 1,200

2424 - FRAMED BILLARD EXPERTS OF THE WORLD SIGN.

Frame: 35 - 1/2" x 46". This sign is professionally framed and matted with a great image for the Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company. There are multiple visible cracks and areas of repair from restoration, but the image is complete and nicely framed, and with a very difficult sign to find. (7.0). 1,000 - 2,000

2425 - FRAMED TIN LITHOGRAPHED BARRISTER CIGARS SIGN.

Frame: 24 - 3/4" x 33". Barrister cigars was a product of the Celestino Costello & Co. out of York, Pennsylvania. This sign has a distinctive image of an office featuring a box of the cigars along with a smoking cigar resting on the desk. The sign is mounted in a period frame and the condition shows some light crazing in the lower left corner. A rare sign and a great example of an early 20th century American cigar makers advertising. (8.0). 800 - 2,000



LOT - 2424



LOT - 2425



LOT - 2426



LOT - 2427



LOT - 2428



LOT - 2429



LOT - 2430

2428 - MR. PEANUT COSTUME.

46 - 1/2" x 20" x 20". This is a newer plastic version of a Mr. Peanut costume. It is in good condition, with wear throughout consistent with use. Includes cane, sleeves and gloves. (Good). 400 - 800

2429 - ORIGINAL WOOD HAND-PAINTED FOR THE 108TH PRECINCT.

36" x 16" x 1 - 1/2". This is an original hand-painted wood sign for the 108th precinct in original green paint, showing areas of paint loss and wear, but certainly consistent for a wood sign of this age. (7.5 - 7.8). 600 - 1,200

2430 - LOT OF 5: SMALL ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest: 5 - 1/8" x 5 - 1/8". This is a lot of five small advertising pieces. The first is a tip tray for Maltosia from the German-American Brewing Company out of Buffalo, New York. The tray is in virtually unused condition with very little signs of use or wear. The second is a small coaster advertising Broadway Dye Works on Union Avenue in New York, depicting a beautiful woman and her flowing hair on the front, also virtually in unused condition. The third piece is a Welsbach Dependable Lighting Service tip tray, depicting a mother and her baby in their well-lit nursery, also in unused condition. The fourth piece is a Sen-Sen baseball counter cardboard, showing some signs of wear and some light water staining. The last piece is a paperweight advertising mirror for the Advertising Specialties Company out of Dayton, Ohio. The mirror shows moderate to heavy area of lifting to the silver, the celluloid paperweight showing no cracks or fading. (8.5 - 9.5). 500 - 1,000

2426 - LOT OF 2: SIGNS, ONE LIGHT-UP FOR A WEIGHT SCALE STATION, THE OTHER AN ELECTRIC SIGN FOR A CARNIVAL RIDE.

Larger: 10 - 3/4" x 10 - 3/8" x 2". This is a lot of two very unusual signs. The first is a light-up sign with tin body and glass front, with a sticker on the back marked for the Peerless Weighing Company. The sign simply states "Stop!", "Weigh for Health" and "Thank You". It is operative and shows signs of wear and oxidation to the metal cabinet but otherwise in very good condition. The second sign is an Art Deco sign, probably for a carnival ride or a fun house. It shows two clocks, which shows the time now and the time you will be out of the ride. It is also marked "Adults 20¢" and "Children 10¢". It comes with a chain and plugs in and operates from electricity. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

2427 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN DISPLAY RACK SIGN FOR PLANTER'S PEANUTS.

12 - 3/8" x 24 - 1/8". This is a double-sided tin display rack sign for Planter's Peanuts. Side A shows great color and shine as well as the graphic of Mr. Peanut with no noticeable areas of chipping, one small scratch under the "N" in "Planter's" and a slight fold to the tin in the lower right-hand corner. Side B says "Planter's Nut Department", showing some areas of rubbing and bends to where the sign mounted on the wire rack. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 2431



LOT - 2432

2431 - IRON POCKET WATCH TRADE SIGN.

22 - 1/2" x 15" x 4". This is a cast-iron double-sided pocket watch or clock trade sign. The sign shows areas of wear and paint loss, primarily to the clock face on both sides: Side A with moderate paint loss and side B with significant paint loss. There is one dent on side B at the number "3" and other slight dents on both side A and side B. (7.0 - 7.5). 500 - 1,000

2432 - ROBSON SENECA HYBRID SIGN.

18" x 18". This is a great seed sign for Robson Seneca Hybrid in single-sided tin. Great color and shine and a great image of an American Indian. Light wear and surface scratches, marked for the A-M sign company, 1962. (8.0). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2433



LOT - 2434

2433 - PHENOMENAL REVERSE GLASS SIGN ADVERTISING SUITS TO ORDER.

Frame: 74 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a phenomenal reverse glass sign in the original frame, showing chip glass both in silver and gold. The sign unfortunately has been broken through the letter "S", however the rest of the sign is in very good condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 500 - 1,000

2434 - CLEVELAND CYCLES ADVERTISEMENT.

Frame: 71 - 1/2" x 52". This is an advertising poster for Cleveland Cycles from a Paris lithographer. It shows some wrinkles and breaks in the image, however it is a very difficult subject matter to find. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2435



LOT - 2436



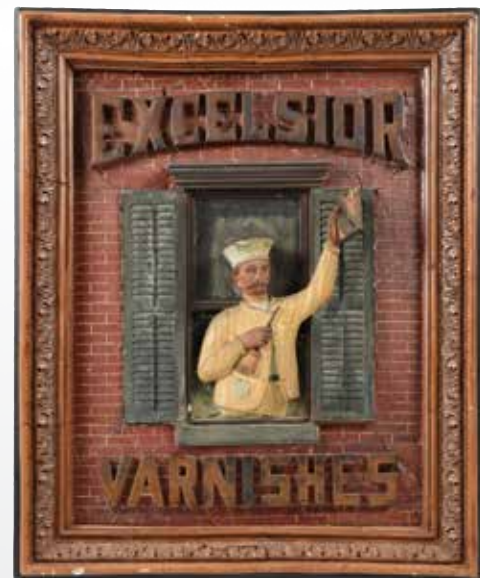
LOT - 2437



LOT - 2438



LOT - 2439



LOT - 2440

2435 - UNUSUAL WILSON RACKET SIGN.

9 - 1/2" x 27". This is a porcelain die-cut sign depicting a tennis racket for the Wilson Tennis Racket Company. The sign is in five-color and shows chips to the outside mounting hole to the left of "W", the upper right-hand corner above the "N" in "Wilson" as well as several along the handle. However, this is a very unusual sign, quite possibly European, and one that is seldom ever seen. (7.8). 300 - 600

2436 - BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY PORCELAIN SIGN.

11" x 11 - 3/4" x 1 - 3/4". This is a double-sided porcelain flange sign for the Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania. The sign needs to be cleaned, however on side A there is just one small chip in the lower right-hand corner and some areas of paint loss and oxidation along the top and bottom extreme edges. (8.0). 300 - 600

2437 - DISPLAY RACK TIN SIGN FOR JERSEY FIG BARS COOKIES.

6 - 3/4" x 22". This is a wire rack sign topper in tin for the Jersey Fig Bars Cookies depicting a graphic of a young lad eating his fig cookies with the phrase "Gosh! They're Good". It shows signs of wear and some fading to the picture of the boy. A very difficult wire rack sign to find with very good color and very little signs of use. (8.0 - 8.5). 500 - 800

2438 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED PIECES.

Larger Frame: 31" x 24 - 1/2". This is a lot of two advertising pieces. The first is an advertisement depicting a pretty girl playing pool, marked "Avoiding a Kiss", "Brunswick - Balke - Collender Co." and "Archie Gunn 1910". There is water staining throughout. The second piece is a whimsical advertisement with dogs playing poker in a quartersawn oak frame with gambling and cigar items attached. (7.0 - 8.0). 500 - 1,000

2439 - FRAMED THOMAS INKS SIGN.

Frame: 18 - 1/4" x 11 - 1/2". Marked for Townsend Hostetter & Co., Chicago. Iconic Thomas Inks image with super graphics and the product in image. There is moderate flaking, light scratches and a 3" bend in the bottom left corner, however it displays very well and with a great early image. (6.0 - 6.5). 1,000 - 2,000

2440 - WOODEN EXCELSIOR VARNISHES SIGN.

Frame: 30" x 24". A rare plaster relief three-dimensional sign advertising Excelsior Varnishes. Mounted in the original frame and with original surface and patina. A great image of a painter holding product. There are some areas of cracking in the plaster, however this sign is unique and has a great aged look in a very original condition. (8.0). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 2441

2441 - RARE KEYSTONE WATCH CASES LITHOGRAPHED ADVERTISEMENT.

Frame: 27 - 3/4" x 35 - 3/4". The Keystone Watch company grew out of several watch companies but began operating under this name in 1885 in a five story building on 19th street in Philadelphia. This sign has a period frame with a heavy chain and is professionally matted. A rare advertisement for watch cases that has several areas of restoration and some foxing evident upon inspection. It is marked "Wells & Hope Co. Lithographer. 918 Vine St Phila PA" which dates this sign to 1890 when Wells & Hope began to wind down operations. (7.5). 500 - 1,500

2442 - FRAMED PETE AND BARNEY EDUCATED MULES SIGN.

Frame: 43 - 3/4" x 32". This sign is in a period frame with wood backing, this graphic is a very early cardboard lithograph with stunning and comic advertising for mule riding in the Dan Rice Great Show. Dan Rice was an American entertainer of many talents, most famously as a clown, who was pre-eminent before the American Civil War. Rice became so popular he ran for President of the United States in 1868, dating this broadside to the 1870's. There are areas of soiling and some discoloration in small areas, consistent with age and use of the ad. Marked "Litho of Surony & Co. of New York". An outstanding early circus/sideshow advertising piece. (7.5). 600 - 2,000

2443 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN HOTEL LEE SIGN.

10" x 8 - 1/2". This is a new old stock single-sided porcelain sign advertising "Peoria's Best Dollar Rooms", "Hotel Lee". The sign includes its hanging chain and the sign is virtually unused with one small scuff area to the right-side edge of the "L" in "Hotel". (9.0 - 9.2). 500 - 800

2444 - 1905 BULL DOG FRUIT CIDER OVAL SIGN.

10 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/4". The sign is beautifully embossed and enameled cardboard construction with a flat section at the base made to resemble the bottom of an easel. It still retains its original paper hanging hook on the back and the artwork is beautiful and was taken from a painting and copyrighted by Wolf & Co. The beauty of the girl typifies the work of Wolf from that time period. The colors are strong, the gloss is excellent and the condition is very high with only a few small marks and the lightest of surface wear. (Excellent). 500 - 1,000

2445 - FRAMED DEERING HARVESTERS CALENDAR.

Frame: 31" x 27 - 1/4" x 2". This is a calendar advertising Deering Harvesters, dated for 1904. The calendar is framed in an antique frame and shows very little signs of wear. Bright color and a beautiful graphic of a young child in their Deering wagon in the middle. (8.5 - 8.7). 400 - 800



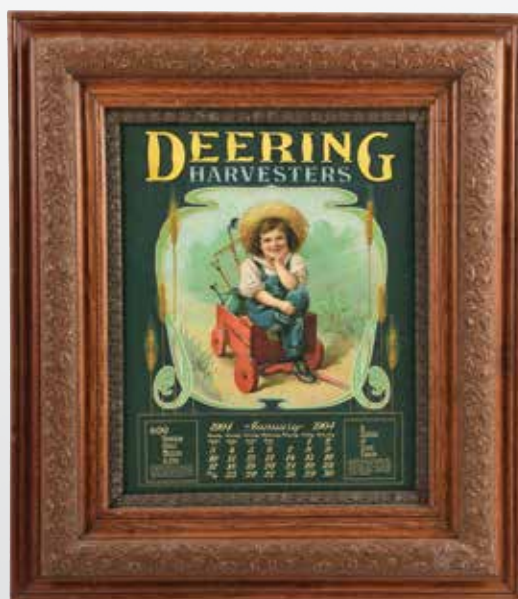
LOT - 2442



LOT - 2443



LOT - 2444



LOT - 2445



LOT - 2446



LOT - 2447



LOT - 2448



LOT - 2449



LOT - 2450



2446 - TIN SIGN OF A HORSE WITH JOCKEY NAMED "OLD ROSEBUD", PAINTED BY R. ATKINSON FOX.

Frame: 30" x 22" x 2". Framed in an antique wood frame, the tin sign has one area of bulge to the right above the horse's tail and some areas of foxing and slight staining to the blue sky, otherwise very good condition. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

2447 - LOT OF 2: EARLY PRINTS FOR PRIZED HORSES.

Largest Frame: 21 - 1/4" x 17 - 1/2" x 1". The first is a framed print, noted "Supplement to Clark's Horse Review, Dec 20 1892", depicting a trotter called "Jay-Eye-See". Very good condition, however the paper had been folded at one time and there is a noticeable crease in the middle of the poster. The second is an advertising piece for Dr. LeGear, showing the "King of Horses", Dr. LeGear, advertising Dr. LeGear's Stock and Poultry Remedies. It is in very good condition with only small areas of folding in the lower left and lower right-hand corners. Both pieces are in contemporary frames. (7.5 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2448 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR THE BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

Frame: 20 - 3/4" x 17 - 1/4" x 3/4". This is a very unusual paper advertisement for the Buffalo Forge Company out of Buffalo, New York, matted and framed in a contemporary frame. It has a very interesting depiction of the blacksmith's shop and the operation of the large forge. It has one small tear above the word "Buffalo" and is noted for the Gies & Company, Lithographers out of Buffalo, New York. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2449 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR JOHNSTON HARVESTER COMPANY OUT OF BATAVIA, NEW YORK.

Frame: 37" x 27" x 1 - 1/4". This is a framed piece of paper advertising for the Johnston Harvester Company out of Batavia, New York, depicting a beautiful young girl in the middle and advertising their binders, headers, reapers, mowers, rakes, tedders, corn binders, disk harrows, disk cultivators and spring tooth harrows. The advertising sign retains its top and bottom metal strips and has an area of fold in the middle, where the piece had been folded in half, a slight tear in the right side outside rim and areas of dirt and some water damage noted in several locations. An extremely interesting piece of early advertising. (7.0 - 7.5). 300 - 600

2450 - LOT OF 2: PAPER POSTERS.

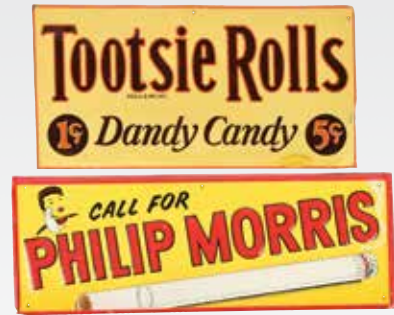
Largest Frame: 29 - 3/4" x 24 - 1/4" x 1". This is a lot of two paper posters. The first one is a poster issued by the Department of Agriculture and Forest Service under the state of Pennsylvania, advertising "Our Carelessness / Their Secret Weapon", issued during the World War II campaign. The second sign is an original advertisement for "Crandall's Great Show / The Acrobats", with areas of paper loss, folds and creases, however it is an extremely early piece. (6.0 - 8.5). 300 - 500



LOT - 2451



LOT - 2452



LOT - 2453



LOT - 2454



LOT - 2455

2451 - LOT OF 2: YARD-LONG WALK-OVER SHOE SIGNS.

Each Frame: 36 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2" x 1/2". This is a lot of two yard-long Walk-Over Shoe signs. The first one also retains a calendar beginning of July and has a copyright for the year 1910. Beautiful image of a girl looking at a portrait of a man on her locket, marked "The Walk-Over Girl" by W. H. McEntee. The second is another Walk-Over Girl yard-long, this one beginning with a January pad for 1909. This piece shows considerable wrinkling where it was rolled up, however the image is bright and clear with some small tears to the upper-right hand edge. (7.5 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2452 - 1948 FRAMED CALENDAR FOR THE CHICAGO NORTHWESTERN TRAIN SYSTEM.

Frame: 30" x 24". This is a new old stock framed 1948 calendar for the 100th anniversary of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad System. It has a complete calendar for 1948 and shows a graphic depiction of a young family getting on the train in 1848, as well as a graphic of the train as it appeared in 1948. The calendar shows one small tear in the extreme lower left-hand corner under the calendar and an area under the metal banner where it seems to have puckered slightly, and could probably be fixed if it came out of the contemporary frame. Colors are bright. (8.5 - 8.8). 400 - 800

2453 - LOT OF 2: SINGLE-SIDED TOOTSIE ROLL TIN SIGN AND SINGLE SIDED PHILLIP MORRIS TIN SIGN.

Larger: 9 - 3/4" x 27 - 3/4". This is a lot of two single-sided tin signs. The first is a Tootsie Roll sign advertising Dandy Candy at 5¢. The sign shows areas of wear, with light scratches and scuff marks throughout, a fold to the light tin in the lower right-hand corner, as well as the upper left-hand corner and one small chip noted under the "D" in "Dandy". The second sign is an embossed single-sided tin sign for Phillip Morris, marked for the Stout Sign Company in St. Louis. The sign shows areas of wear primarily at the mounting holes, the lower right and lower left-hand corners both have had folds, the interior field shows some light paint loss, primarily with a small chip to the letter "P" in "Phillip" as well as some rubs and small scuff marks to the raised lettering in "Morris". (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 600

2454 - ADVERTISING POSTER FOR RINGLING BROS. & BARNUM & BAILEY.

Frame: 31 - 1/4" x 24 - 3/4" x 1". This framed poster depicts acrobats and high wire bicycle riders, "World Renowned High Wire Daredevils". The paper poster shows a crease down the middle where it had been folded in half. It comes complete and ready to hang in a contemporary matted frame. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 600

2455 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED CIRCUS POSTERS.

Largest Frame: 32 - 1/4" x 23 - 3/4" x 1". This is a lot of two framed circus posters. The first is an earlier version of the Ringling Brother's Barnum & Bailey Circus, depicting a clown and noting "The Greatest Show on Earth". Lithographed in the U.S.A, the lithograph is in very good condition with very little signs of wear and no areas of folding or repair. The second one is a poster for Ringling Brother's Barnum & Bailey showing acrobats, an earlier poster missing the extreme upper left-hand corner, otherwise in very good condition with bright color and no areas of repair. Both posters are framed and ready to be hung. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 2456



LOT - 2457



LOT - 2458



LOT - 2459



2456 - FRAMED LARGE FORMAT COLE BROS. CIRCUS FRAMED ADVERTISING POSTER.

Frame: 45 - 1/2" x 32 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". This is a large format horizontal poster advertising for Cole Bros. Circus, depicting the Cole Bros. elephants on display. The poster is not linen backed and retains a fold down the middle, however the colors in the imagery is bright with no signs of repair or damage. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2457 - COUNTRY STORE WALL-MOUNTED ADVERTISING C. F. BAUER JEWELER.

39" x 16 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/2". This is a walnut Sessions clock from Connecticut advertising the C. F. Bauer jeweler in original finish and condition. It has the original advertising component, original pendulum and appears to be working. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800

2458 - VERY UNUSUAL PORTABLE TIMEKEEPER'S CLOCK WITH ORIGINAL SHOULDER STRAP AND CARRYING CASE.

3" T x 6" D. This is a very unusual and difficult piece to locate. It is a Underwriter Laboratories Time Detector with the original carrying case and original shoulder strap, marked "Chicago" and "Spartan". This would be the clock that the Time Keeper carried that synchronized with other security clocks in a warehouse. It shows areas of use with the carrying case having areas of wear and leather rot, however the piece has overall great appeal and comes complete with all the keys. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

2459 - LOT OF 2: CARDBOARD ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 23 - 3/4" x 19" x 1 - 1/2". This is a lot of two cardboard advertising pieces. The first one is a die-cut cardboard depicting a book open to read "Old Fashioned Nyle Honey and Horehound", priced at 50¢. It is matted and framed in an antique frame, shows an area of repair in the upper-left hand corner, some additional added nail holes and staining throughout the main image. The second piece is a die-cut cardboard advertisement for Yeast Foam, depicting a young lady and her loaf of bread. The die-cut is in excellent condition with one small area of staining the lower-right hand corner. This item is mounted in a contemporary frame and ready to hand on the wall. (6.5 - 8.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 2460



LOT - 2461



LOT - 2462

2460 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR WELLS RICHARDSONS & CO. BUTTER.

Frame: 28 - 1/2" x 19 - 3/4" x 3/4". Cardboard advertising in a contemporary frame advertising Wells Richardson & Co. Improved Butter Color - "Strongest, Brightest and Best", "Will Not Color the Butter Milk.", according to the advertising. Cardboard shows a couple of added holes and some areas of rub, however the colors are very bright. There is one minor scratch through the foreground woman's face, otherwise in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 800

2461 - PAPER ADVERTISING FOR LAUTZ BRO'S AND CO'S SOAP OUT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

Frame: 36 - 1/2" x 29 - 3/4" x 1". Very early paper advertising for Lautz Bro's and Co's Soap out of Buffalo, New York. Marked for the Cosack & Co. Lithographers out of Buffalo. The sign shows some wear and scraping, some water damage to the interior imagery with slight staining to the outside border and minor folds and creases in the upper left-hand corner. (6.5 - 7.0). 400 - 800

2462 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR VINOLIA SOAP IN AN ANTIQUE FRAME.

Frame: 30 - 1/2" x 26 - 1/2" x 2". Cardboard advertising Vinolia Soap matted and mounted in an antique frame. It shows areas of paper loss, multiple scratches to the interior field and some signs of staining. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 2463



LOT - 2464

2463 - A DE LEVAL CREAM SEPARATOR ADVERTISING CALENDAR.

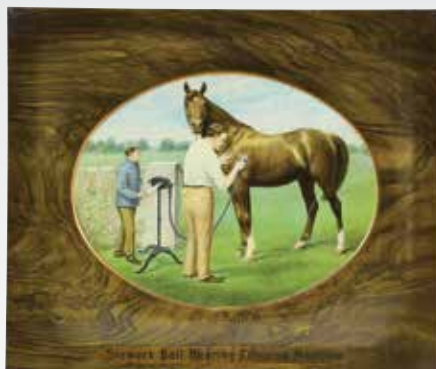
Frame: 24 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2" x 1". This is a 1905 advertising calendar for the De Leval Cream Separator company, located at this point at 74 Cortland Street in New York. The original calendar begins with the month of March and shows a fold right above the calendar across the entire piece. There is a tear and a repair along the left-hand border. The calendar retains its original metal strip and is matted and framed in a contemporary frame. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 600

2464 - FRAMED CALENDAR FOR THE PEOPLE'S BANK DATED 1909.

Frame: 37 - 1/2" x 23". This is a beautifully framed paper advertising calendar for People's Bank depicting a very young child dressed up as Grandma, with her knitting needles and yarn. The calendar shows all the months and is dated to 1909. In the depiction is marked "Little Grandma". The overall condition is excellent, with small areas of wear and a little bit of staining in the upper-left hand corner above the word "People's". It retains both of its original metal strips, top and bottom. It is matted and framed in a contemporary frame. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 2465



LOT - 2466



LOT - 2467



LOT - 2468



LOT - 2469

2465 - LOT OF 2: KITCHEN ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest Frame: 20" x 14" x 1". This is a lot of two advertising signs. The first is for Stoneware Food Containers, depicting a young boy getting his donut out of a crock with his dog watching. This is a tin over cardboard sign with some minor areas of rubs in the lower right-hand corner and no significant scratches or scrapes to the interior area. It is marked on the back for the American Artworks Co. The second is a framed paper advertising for Whitehouse Coffee, depicting a young waitress with a canister of Whitehouse Coffee. One small fold in the upper left-hand corner, otherwise bright colors and in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800

2466 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR THE STEWART BALL BEARING CLIPPING MACHINE.

24 - 1/4" x 20 - 1/4" x 1". This is a self framed tin sign. The oval in the middle depicts a man clipping a horse with the Stewart Ball Bearing Clipping Machine. Underneath the oval with the depiction it says "Every Horse Needs His Hair Clipped". The frame is in very good condition with small areas of rubs and one small scratch in the lower right-hand corner. There is one scratch in the main play field over the back leg of the horse, otherwise a great graphic sign in very good condition. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

2467 - FRAMED CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR WELLS, RICHARDSON & CO. BABY FOOD.

Frame: 29 - 1/4" x 20" x 1". Early cardboard advertising showing a baby standing in the box of Wells, Richardson & Co's Lactated Food for Infants and Invalids, of the Well's Richardson & Co. of Burlington, Vermont. The cardboard piece shows some areas of repair and wrinkling, a slight fold in the upper right-hand corner and the upper left-hand corners, slight staining and foxing to the image itself, however it displays very well inside its contemporary frame. A very unusual piece of early baby food advertising. (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 800

2468 - FRAMED MAP OF PORT ONTARIO IN THE TOWN OF RICHLAND, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Frame: 31 - 1/2" x 24 - 1/2" x 1". This is a plot plan for the village of Port Ontario along Lake Ontario showing the layout of the town itself and the plot plan for all the individual lots and the location of parks and public squares. A very early map dated from a survey of 1836. The overall condition is very good with no areas of repair noted and mounted and matted in a contemporary frame. (8.7 - 9.0). 400 - 600

2469 - EARLY FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR THE REXALL CO. BABY TALCUM.

Frame: 35 - 1/2" x 22 - 1/2" x 3/4". Very early piece of advertising for the Rexall Co. depicting a baby shaking talcum powder out on its head with the words "Baby Knows". The paper advertising shows small areas of minor water damage in the extremities of the white border. The interior image appears to be intact with no signs of repair or tears. Another area of staining in the upper right-hand corner, otherwise in very good condition for an extremely early piece of talcum powder advertising. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 2470



LOT - 2471



LOT - 2472

2470 - EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR STAR BRAND SHOES.

Frame: 20 - 3/4" x 15" x 3/4". This is an embossed tin sign for Star Brand Shoes, for George Stuhler's & Sons, Monticello, New York. Sign has areas of paint loss to the upper left-hand corner, some foxing and areas of paint rub to the lower left-hand corner, however the sign displays very well and is in overall respectable condition. (7.7 - 8.0). 400 - 600



LOT - 2473



LOT - 2474



LOT - 2475

2471 - FRAMED ADVERTISING FOR THE MASONIC TEMPLE IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Frame: 39" x 26" x 1 - 1/4". This is a framed paper poster depicting the Masonic Temple in Chicago, Illinois. This was the Northwestern Masonic Aid Association that was located on State Street and Front Street in downtown Chicago. It is framed in an antique frame. The condition of the poster is very good with some slight yellowing and discoloring to the outside areas. The internal main image is in very good condition with great color and no discernible issues. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2472 - LOT OF 2: SOAP ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 23" x 20 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of two advertising pieces for soap. The first is a framed paper advertisement showing a young baby and a cat for Dingman's Soap, matted and framed in an antique frame. The overall condition of the image is very good, with no signs of repair or water staining. The second is a large die-cut trade card for Grandpa's Wonder Soap, framed in an antique frame. Other than one small rip at the mounting hole, it is without any notable areas of repair or condition. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800

2473 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR SLEEPY EYE MILLS FLOUR.

Frame: 19 - 1/4" x 19 - 1/4" x 1". This is a round paper advertising for Sleepy Eye Mills Flour out of Sleepy Eye, Minnesota, depicting the Native American Chief Old Sleepy Eye. It shows areas of some water damage as well as needing a good cleaning. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2474 - ORIGINAL PAPER POSTER ADVERTISING SHERWOOD'S NOVELTY STEEL HARNESS OUT OF THE SHERWOOD HARNESS CO., SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.

28" x 21". A very early paper poster by the Gies & Co. Lithographers out of Buffalo, New York, showing folds where the piece had been folded and one small tear to the lower left-hand corner. A very difficult poster to find advertising the Sherwood Harness Co. out of Syracuse. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2475 - BARTLETT SPRINGS WATER TRAY.

13 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4". This tray is in good original condition with a slight bend at the 8 o'clock position. Great, crisp and bright colors. The tray has clear coating evident. Marked "Kaufman & Strauss Co. N.Y. 1456 Bartlett Springs Co. San Francisco". (8.5 - 8.7). 400 - 800



LOT - 2476

2476 - EAGLE MFG. SIGNAL TRAFFIC LIGHT.

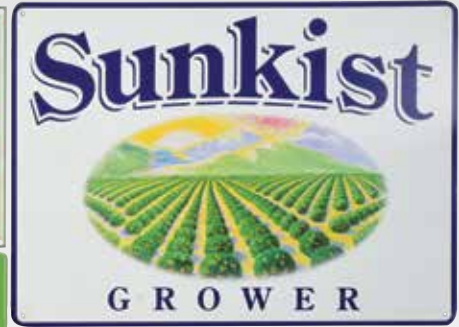
66" x 22" x 22". A great decorative piece for the man cave, this is an Eagle Manufacturing stop and go signal light on a custom stand. Lights, blinks and is complete. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

2477 - LOT OF 3: SUNKIST ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 22" x 16". Lot of three advertising signs for the Sunkist company. The first is a tin sign in green and orange, "Member of the Sunkist Growers" association. The sign is in very good condition with the exception of the upper-left hand corner, where there has been a fold and a small amount of paper loss. The second is a porcelain sign, marked "Sunkist Growers". It is in near mint condition and most likely has never been used, with size mounting holes, two with grommets. The overall age of the sign is unknown. The third is another tin sign marked "Sunkist Growers", depicting a field of orange trees. This sign also appears to be in excellent unused condition with four mounting holes. The age of this sign is also unknown, but it is in excellent condition. (8.0 - 9.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 2477



LOT - 2478



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2479

2478 - LOT OF 2: PORCELAIN SIGNS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN.

Largest: 27 - 1/2" x 9 - 3/4" x 1". This lot is for two porcelain signs. One is advertising light bulbs, with significant loss to porcelain to upper and lower left-hand corners as well as the right edge of the sign. Colors are bright with some sheen. The second is a new old stock sign, which would appear to be European and is in very good condition with only minor chipping around the mounting holes. (7.0 - 9.0). 400 - 600

2479 - PAWNSHOP TRADE SIGN.

23 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 2 - 1/2". This is a double-sided pawnshop trade sign with an iconic watch face. It is in as-found condition, showing multiple areas of paint loss and bends to the external metal, however this is an early trade sign and is very difficult to find in this size and in any condition. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 2480



LOT - 2481



LOT - 2482



LOT - 2483

2480 - PORCELAIN SIGN ADVERTISING HERO CYCLES AND MARKED FOR HERO BICYCLES.

48" x 12 - 3/8". A porcelain sign for Hero Bicycles and Cycles, most likely European. The sign is yellow and red porcelain with a logo for Hero Cycles in the top in three colors. The sign shows areas of rubbing and wear to the main field as well as some chips and scratches to the outside edges. A very difficult sign to find advertising bicycles. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 600

2481 - LOT OF 3: TIN SODA POP ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 27 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2". This is a lot of three tin soda pop advertising signs. The first is an embossed tin sign for Fruit Bowl Soda, showing light scratching, scuffs and considerable wear to the overall sign. The second is a Birchola embossed tin sign, showing minor wear and areas of dirt and discoloration which could be improved with a good cleaning. The third is a Dybala's Spring Beverages folded edge tin sign, showing very light areas of wear, no considerable scratches and one small ding to the right edge of the sign. (6.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

2482 - SMALL TIN SIGN ADVERTISING AER-O-PLANE STORES.

18" x 4 - 3/4". This is a small tin tacker sign with a graphic of an airplane advertising the Aer-O-Plane stores. Very unusual sign with a small area of paint loss to the lower right-hand edge as well as a rub in the "L" and "A". The sign is embossed and is marked for the maker, but illegibly. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2483 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR THE W. F. HACKETT JEWELRY COMPANY.

19 - 3/4" x 13 - 1/2". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign marked for the retailer W. F. Hackett Watches, Diamonds and Jewelry out of Rochelle, Illinois. Marked for the U. G. Colson Company out of Paris, Illinois. The sign is in virtually unused condition with a small area of paint loss in the "R" of "Jewelry", no noticeable areas of scratches or scuffs. There are some slight folds to the outside corners. The sign has a single mounting hole in the middle at the top that appears to have been added. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 2484



LOT - 2485



LOT - 2486



LOT - 2487



LOT - 2488

2484 - LOT OF 2: SODA FOUNTAIN ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Larger: 11" x 21". This is a lot of two soda fountain advertising signs. The first is a cardboard hanger advertising Orange-Julep, showing a young man and young lady enjoying their Orange-Julep at the soda fountain through their straws. It is in unused condition and is framed in a contemporary wood frame, ready to hang on the wall. The second piece is a small size trolley car sign for Necto Yeast Vitamin Drink in original condition, showing a crease down the middle where it has once been folded in half, marked for Litho In U.S.A., showing a young lady in her boat, holding up her Necto drink. It shows a yellowing to the white border on the outside. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800

2485 - FRAMED FRED A WOEHNER DRUG STORE SIGN.

Frame: 29 - 1/4" x 21 - 3/4". This sign has a colorful image and advertises a drug store in Great Falls, Montana, 106 - 108 South Third Street. It is missing the metal band on the bottom, has multiple areas of creasing along the top and with water staining evident, but still displays well. (7.0). 400 - 800

2486 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR DONALD DUCK BREAD.

12" x 24". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Donald Duck Bread with a copyright to Walt Disney Publications. The sign shows areas of oxidation and surface rust to the outside edges, primarily the lower right and upper right-hand corners. There are areas of wear with light scratches and light scuffs throughout. (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 800

2487 - FOLK ART SIGN TOPPER WITH MOVABLE MOUTH.

15 - 3/4" x 29 - 3/8". This is a hand-painted die-cut wood sign showing three gentlemen, wired on the back so that when implemented, the mouths are able to be moved up and down, exposing the teeth of the gentlemen. The exact use of this piece is unknown, however it is very unusual with a great look, and would be a great addition mostly to a carnival or circus collector. (7.5). 400 - 800

2488 - FRAMED DR. MCMUNN'S SIGN.

Frame: 17 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2". Marked litho by Thomas & Eno, 37 Park Row, New York. Early paper advertisement for quinine and opium products pictured in the advertising, nicely framed and matted with some light water staining in the upper left corner, but still very bright. (7.5 - 7.8). 600 - 900



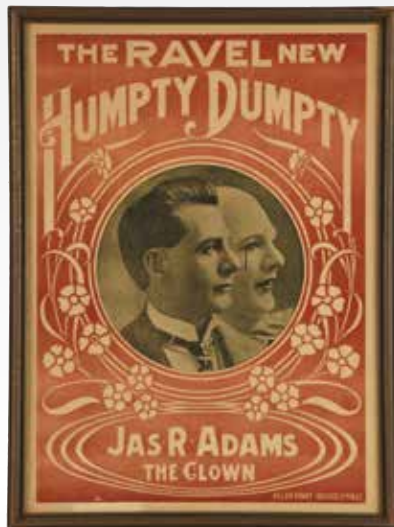
LOT - 2489



LOT - 2490



LOT - 2491



LOT - 2492



LOT - 2493



LOT - 2494

2489 - IBP LAXATIVE SIGN.

12" x 26". Here is a porcelain sign you don't see very often. Marked for Nelve - Veribright Signs, New York. It reads "Base Ball Liniment A Home Run Swat" and is manufactured by the Pearson Remedy Co. Burlington, North Carolina. Minor edge wear consistent with age, all grommets in place and fading to product boxes. (7.0). 500 - 800

2490 - CRAWFORD BROTHER'S THREADS SIGN.

Frame: 14 - 3/4" x 18 - 3/4". Heavy cardboard with gloss finish for this early string hanger advertising marked for Henry Blacklock & Co., Manchester and London. Some minor areas of lifting to the cardboard and light staining, mostly to the outside white border, however none of which distracts from the bright colors and wonderful early factory image. A great country store piece in very respectable condition. (7.8 - 8.0). 500 - 1,000

2491 - FRAMED EAGLE LIQUEURS SIGN.

Frame: 23 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". An exceptionally bright multi-colored printer's proof from the famed Chas W. Shonk Co. Lithographers, Chicago. This printer's proof has amazing color, as if it was printed yesterday, with a great image of a young lady and cherubs advertising Eagle Liquors of Cincinnati Ohio. Printer's proofs from Charles Shonk are not that common and here is one in near mint condition, and with a beautiful graphic image. (9.5 - 9.7). 600 - 1,500

2492 - FRAMED HUMPTY DUMPTY CLOWN SIGN.

Frame: 30 - 1/4" x 22 - 3/8". It is said that the Ravel Circus clown, Jas. R Adams, was the likeness used for the Shepard Hardware Co. mechanical bank name "Humpty Dumpty" patented March 14, 1882. This 1881 Show print by Allen Show Prints, Beverly, Massachusetts shows some light fading, and a small repair to the lower left corner, however this early advertisement has great provenance, show extremely well in the frame and will appeal to collector across many categories. (8.0). 800 - 1,500

2493 - FRAMED GREENSMITH'S DOG BISCUITS SIGN.

Frame: 25 - 3/8" x 30 - 1/2". A bright colorful heavy cardboard advertising sign for Greensmiths Dog Biscuits. A wonderful image of circus clowns enticing the performance of the dogs in their act by tempting them with Greensmiths Dog Biscuits. Heavy cardboard sign with string hangar with light areas of edge wear. Marked "R. Allen & Son Lithographer Nottingham". (8.0 - 8.3). 500 - 1,000

2494 - FRAMED KEN-WEL BASE BALL GLOVES SIGN.

Frame: 23 - 3/4" x 20 - 1/4". The Ken-Wel Glove Co was founded in 1914. Ken-Wel became the largest manufacturer of boxing gloves in the world, but their specialty was baseball gloves. Their special designs enabled their brand to become very popular with notable Major Leaguers who endorsed their products. Some of the notable names connected to New York professional baseball included George J. Burns (New York Giants), Dazzy Vance (Brooklyn Dodgers) and Lou Gehrig (New York Yankees). On September 22, 1921, founder Bert Kennedy filed an application for a patent on a unique new design that moved the seams of a baseball glove from between each finger, to a central spot on the back of each finger of the glove that was welted together. The glove was named the 'Ken-Wel NEVERIP Glove' and the first Big Leaguer to have this glove made in his own design was former New York Giants star outfielder George Burns. This die-cut cardboard sign advertises that glove. Condition show areas of staining, some light tears to the outside edge and a added mounting hole at the top. This is a great piece of early advertising for baseball, and this piece would respond well to a good cleaning. Marked "Ken-Wel Sporting Goods Co. Inc. Gloversville, NY.". (7.5). 800 - 2,000



LOT - 2495



LOT - 2496



LOT - 2497

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2498



LOT - 2499

2495 - BAVARIAN'S BEER CARDBOARD DIE-CUT SIGN FEATURING JOHN L SULLIVAN.

Frame: 30 - 1/2" x 21". This is a very early heavy cardboard stock sign advertising Bavarians Olsons Style "A Man's Beer". Featuring an image of John L. Sullivan along with a condensed biography of his bouts. Professionally framed and matted with some minor soiling that could be cleaned. Marked "Published by Currier & Ives Copyright 1883 115 Nausau St N.Y" and signed J. Cameron. (8.5). 500 - 2,000

2496 - FRAMED ADVERTISING FOR THE CHICAGO NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD LINE.

Frame: 30 - 1/4" x 21 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a beautiful watercolor poster showing the Chicago skyline advertising the Chicago New York Central railroad lines. It is unused condition with some areas of light surface dirt, which could be removed if taken out of the frame. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 600

2497 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN WESTERN UNION FLANGE SIGN.

11" x 17" x 2 - 1/2". This is a double-sided porcelain Western Union Telegraph flange sign in what appears to be unused condition, with bright color and shine on both sides of the sign. Side A shows only slight chipping around the two holes at the top. Side B shows the same chips around the two holes at the top and a small chip to the lower extreme left-hand corner. (8.8 - 9.0). 400 - 800

2498 - SMALL ARROW ADVERTISING SIGN FOR DR. HYMAN, PAINLESS DENTIST.

4 - 3/4" x 19 - 3/4". This is a small advertising arrow sign for Dr. Hyman, Painless Dentist in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The sign shows areas of crazing through the main graphic field as well as paint loss primarily to the framed edges around the die-cut arrow sign. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 600

2499 - LOT OF 2: RED GOOSE AND STAR BRAND TIN SHOE SIGNS.

Larger: 18" x 23". This is a lot of two tin shoe signs. The first is an embossed tin shoe sign for Star Brand Shoes, showing a young man polishing the shoes. It is marked for the Grim Metal Sign Corporation in St. Louis. The sign has some light foxing and crazing to the upper half of the sign, with paper marks from storage over a good portion of the main play field. The colors are bright and the sign retains a majority of its shine. The lower left and lower right-hand corners have been bent. The second sign is a single-sided tin sign for Red Goose shoes, which appears to be a rack-topper, marked for the Mullins Hardware Store in Salt Lick, Kentucky. The sign shows areas of scraping and abrasions to the word "Shoes", shows an area of paint loss to the far right-hand corner and light scratches and abrasions noted through several places in the play field. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 2500



LOT - 2501



LOT - 2502



LOT - 2503



LOT - 2504

2500 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Larger: 21" x 5 - 3/8". This is a lot of two advertising signs. The first is a reverse painted glass sign for ice cream in new old stock condition with the original chain. It shows just areas of light wear, no major paint loss to the reverse painting. The second item is a wood thermometer for Lash's Bitters with original thermometer stick. The wood thermometer shows areas of wear and scuffs to the outside edges, however the main graphic areas are intact with only slight surface scratches. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800

2501 - LOT OF 2: PORCELAIN ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Larger: 6" x 18". Lot of two porcelain advertising signs, one for Ingersoll Watches and the other for bus fare. The first is a single-sided porcelain strip sign for Ingersoll Watches, showing good color and shine with one small chip to the mounting hole on the left side and a much smaller chip to the mounting hole on the right side. The second sign is a porcelain single-sided sign advertising having exact fare for your train or bus ride. It shows an area of chipping to the lower left-hand mounting hole, otherwise great shine and color throughout, virtually unused. (8.5 - 8.7). 400 - 800

2502 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR DIAMOND DYES.

22" x 16 - 3/4". This is a single-sided embossed sign for Diamond Dyes, most likely from a Diamond Dye cabinet. It shows areas of paint loss with significant foxing over a majority of the piece, however the colors are still bright and the piece does display well for its age. (7.0). 400 - 600

2503 - LARGE LOT OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINE PRICE GUIDES AND PARTS CATALOGS.

Largest: 12" x 9 - 1/2" x 1". This is a very large lot of assorted coin-operated price guides and parts catalogs, including but not limited to: "The Antique Slot Machine Book" by Richard D. and Barbara Reddock, "Encyclopedia of Advertising Tins" by David Zimmerman, "Automatic Pleasures: The History of the Coin Machine" by Nic Costa, "Petretti's Soda Pop Collector's Guide", "Silent Salesman Too" by Bill Ennis, "Richard Bueschel's Illustrated Price Guide to the 100 Most Collectible Trade Stimulators", several volumes of "The 100 Most Collectible Slot Machines", "The Richard M. Bueschel & Steve Grenowski Arcade Book #1", several pinball price guides and encyclopedias, "Pictorial Price Guide to Watling Bell Slot Machines", "The Marshall Fey Slot Machine Book", "The Vintage Trade Stimulator & Counter Game Book" by Richard Bueschel, and many more. The conditions vary from little use to much use. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

2504 - LOT OF 2: DIE-CUT CALENDARS.

Largest Frame: 22 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". A lot of two die-cut calendars. The first is framed and advertising the Eureka Calendar of 1899, with one small area of paper loss in the lower left-hand corner, otherwise complete with all of the months. The second is a framed die-cut calendar from 1900, listed as a "End of the Century Calendar / Compliments of the Diamond Match Co.", showing the depiction of seven very lovely looking women and notifying all of the months of the year. There is one small area of paper loss in the lower left-hand corner, another area in the lower-right hand corner and at the top above the woman in center's head. (7.5 - 8.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 2505



LOT - 2506



LOT - 2507

2505 - FRAMED 1926 CALENDAR OF A NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN AND HIS PEACE PIPE.

Frame: 21 - 1/4" X 11 - 1/4" X 3/4". This is a contemporarily framed embossed calendar from 1926, showing an American Indian with his peace pipe with what appears to be a complete pad for the calendar from Charles A. Walker Hardware Stores out of Renwick Iowa. Condition is unused and near mint. (9.0). 800 - 1,200

2506 - COUNTRY STORE ADVERTISING CLOCK FOR LA REFORMA HAVANA CIGARS.

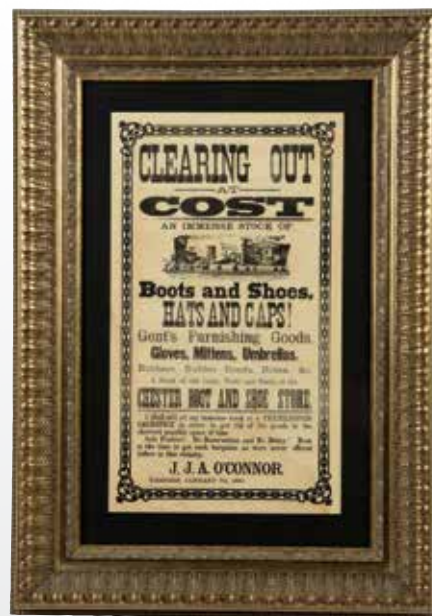
36" x 16 - 1/4" x 4 - 1/2". This is a country store oak calendar clock with a replaced face advertising La Reforma Havana Cigars for 5¢. The age of the advertising to the front is unknown, although it appears to have been placed inside the clock some time ago. The clock itself is untested. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 600

2507 - OLD DIAMOND WEDDING PURE RYE ADVERTISEMENT.

Frame: 31 - 1/4" x 21 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is a framed Diamond Wedding Rye Whisky sign from Buffalo NY. A great cardboard advertisement in blue with foil lettering. Some light scuffs in the lower left corner, the sign should be removed from the oak frame and cleaned. (8.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 2508



LOT - 2509

2508 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR ACME WRITING TABLETS.

Frame: 27 - 3/4" x 18" x 1". This is a framed paper advertisement with top and bottom metal strips advertising Acme Writing Tablets. The advertisement is marked "Copyright 1896". It is worn, with some areas of repair and some areas of folds where the piece had been rolled up at one time. (7.5 - 8.0). 300 - 600

2509 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING PAPER FOR THE CHESTER BOOT AND SHOE STORE.

Frame: 31" x 22" x 1 - 3/4". This was a sale advertising poster on which is printed "Clearing Out at Cost an Immense Stock of Boots and Shoes, Hats and Caps! Gent's Furnishing Goods, Gloves, Mittens, Umbrellas," and many more items. It is marked for J. J. A O'Connor out of Chester for January 7, 1885. A great piece of early black and white advertising from the late 1800's in great original matted, framed and ready to hand condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 2510

2510 - FRAMED PAPER POSTER FOR THE GRIDLEY MILK COMPANY.

Frame: 29" x 23" x 3/4". Framed paper poster for the Gridley Milk Company depicting the Gridley salesperson with his horse-drawn carriage, delivering "Rain or Shine". In a plastic poster frame showing light scratches to the front Plexiglass, however the paper poster is complete with one small area of rub over the word "never". (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 600

2511 - OIL ON CANVAS OF WOMAN IN DRESS.

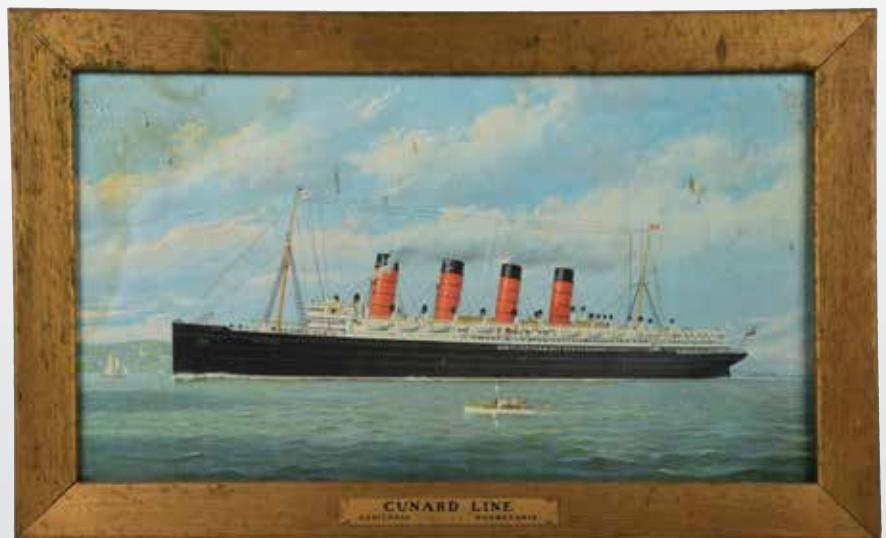
71" x 33 - 1/2" x 1". This is a painted oil on canvas of a young women in a flowing dress. This painting was from a consignor that had it hung in a saloon bar within his collection. Condition shows little signs of wear. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 300 - 600

2512 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR THE CUNARD LINE CRUISE SHIPS.

Frame: 49" x 30 - 1/4". Large cardboard advertising for the Cunard Line Cruise Ships. It appears to be hand-painted on cardboard and marked on the back for the Galindo Manufacturing Company, 28 West Broadway, New York, manufacturers and distributors. There are some areas of paint loss and foxing to the original image. It is mounted in its original wood frame. It would be greatly enhanced by a good cleaning. (7.0 - 7.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 2511



LOT - 2512



LOT - 2513



LOT - 2514

2513 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING J. & P. COATS SPOOL COTTON.

20 - 1/4" x 24 - 1/4". This is an embossed single-sided tin sign advertising J. & P. Coats' Spool Cotton, "Crochet and Darning Cottons". There is an area of paint rub to the left-hand side as well as light surface scratches and oxidation to the blue background on the front, as well as in the middle portion of the spool. (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 500

2514 - LOT OF 2: TIN ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 20" x 13 - 3/4". This is a lot of two tin advertising signs. The first is an embossed tin tacker for F. L. Grant Furniture and Undertaking. The second sign is an embossed sign for Scott Hawkins Co., Clothing, Shoes and Furnishings. Both signs show scratches and areas of paint loss, some foxing and slight bends to the tin. (7.0 - 7.5). 300 - 600

2515 - FRAMED MOVIE POSTER FROM 1946 FOR TARZAN.

Frame: 42" x 20". This is a framed movie poster for "Tarzan and the Leopard Woman" from 1946, showing repair to the top edge, but otherwise with great color and little wear. (8.0). 300 - 600



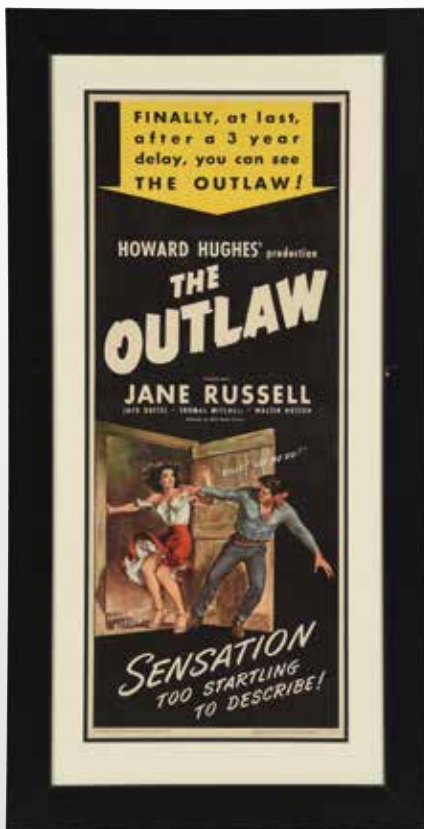
LOT - 2515

2516 - FRAMED MOVIE POSTER FOR "THE OUTLAW" 1950.

Framed: 43 - 1/4" x 22 - 1/4". This is a framed movie poster for "The Outlaw" with Jane Russell from 1950. Very little signs of wear and no rips, tears, or repairs. (9.0). 300 - 600

2517 - SINGLE-SIDED OVAL PORCELAIN RCA VICTOR SIGN.

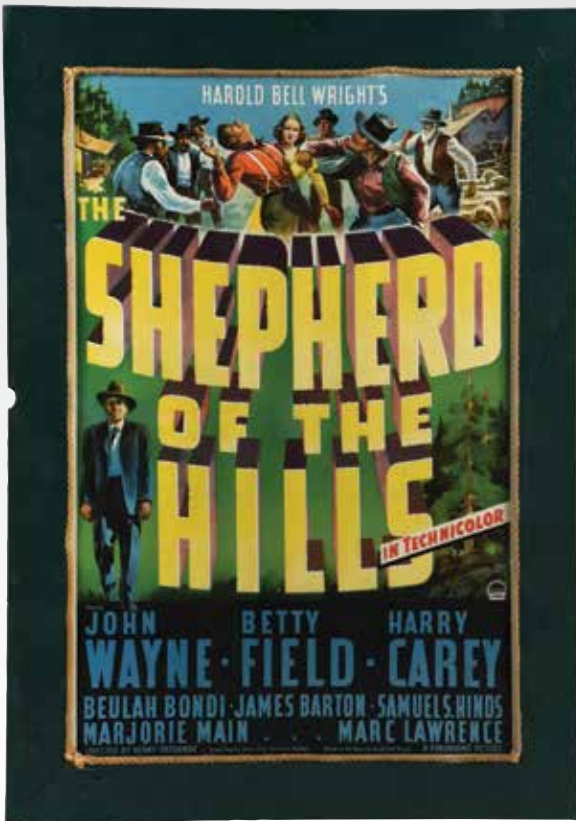
18 - 5/8" x 26". This is a single-sided porcelain RCA Victor sign showing the iconic Nipper dog as well as the Victrola, marked "For His Master's Voice". The sign is virtually untouched with no discernible areas of repair, nicks or scrapes. The overall age of the sign is unknown. (9.0 - 9.5). 300 - 600



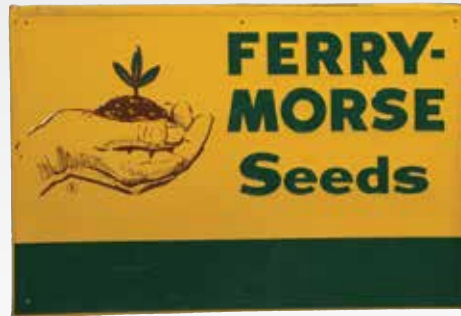
LOT - 2516



LOT - 2517



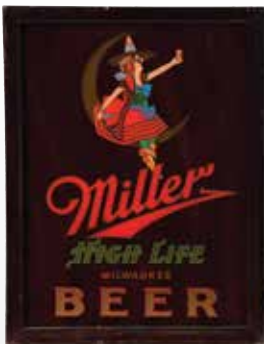
LOT - 2518



LOT - 2519



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2520



LOT - 2521

2518 - FRAMED MOVIE POSTER FOR "SHEPARD OF THE HILLS" FEATURING JOHN WAYNE.

Frame: 46 - 1/2" x 33". This is a framed movie poster for Paramount Picture's "Shepard of the Hills", directed by Henry Hathaway and featuring John Wayne, Betty Field and Harry Carey. The colors are bright and the poster is framed in a contemporary frame. There are no signs of repair, rips or tears. (8.5). 300 - 600

2519 - LOT OF 2: SEED SIGNS.

Each: 18 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/2". This is a lot of two seed signs. The first is a framed paper poster for D. M. Ferry & Co.'s standard seeds, picturing a young lady with her dog coming from the garden with a handful of beets and lettuce. The paper is in very good condition with no areas of repair, rips or tears noticed, the colors are bright and the paper poster appears unused. It is in a contemporary frame and ready to hang on the wall. The second is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Ferry-Morse Seeds, and shows areas of scuffing and scratches to the self framed tin edges, as well as some slight scuffing and areas of light scratches to the main play field. (7.8 - 9.0). 300 - 600

2520 - LOT OF 3: SIGN AND 2 TRAYS.

Frame: 17 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4". This is a lot of three signs and trays. The first is a glass Miller Beer sign with the iconic girl in moon, housed in a period frame. The second is a small sign in plastic frame from the 1912 Spokane Bottling Works and the third is an early White Rock tip tray with a beach scene. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 700

2521 - LOT OF 5: VARIOUS SIGNS.

Largest Frame: 23" x 12 - 1/2". This is a lot of five various signs. There are two tin tacker signs, both in a 5.0 condition, two tin over cardboard signs, both in a 6.0 condition, and one framed advertisement for Hartshorns Sarsaparilla & Iron in a period frame and in 7.0 condition. (5.0 - 7.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 2522



LOT - 2523



LOT - 2524



LOT - 2525



LOT - 2526

2524 - KOW-KARE BALM SIGN.

14 - 3/4" x 20 - 3/4". This is a heavy cardboard sign framed with tin and with strong images and color. The sign has minor areas of wear consistent with age and use. The tin frame has nail holes in all four corners and some areas of light bending that could be corrected when framed. This is a rare cardboard version of a product more often seen on a flange sign. (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 800

2525 - FRAMED ELGIN WATCHES SIGN.

Frame: 32 - 1/2" x 23 - 3/8". A nicely framed and matted early paper advertisement with strong graphics advertising Elgin Watches. Depicting Father Time dropping his hourglass in favor of carrying an Elgin pocket watch through time. The sign shows some areas of repair, and light damage to the extreme left corner boarder, however this early watch advertising has a great look and would add to any watch collectors or advertising collectors collection. (7.5). 500 - 1,200

2526 - LOT OF 3: TIN OVER CARDBOARD SIGNS.

Larger: 12" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of three tin over cardboard signs. The first is a stand-up sign for Team Soft Drink in original condition with the original stand-up easel in the back. It appears to be unused with very little signs of wear. The second is a Pepsi stand-up sign with the original stand-up easel in the back, marked "Pepsi-Cola and Pepsi are Registered Trademarks of Pepsi-Cola Company". It is a beveled sign showing minor scuffs and one small scratch to the outside beveled edges. The third is for the Hotel and Restaurant Employees International Alliance, serial marked "69760", showing just minor areas of wear primarily to the upper outside edge and the lower outside edge. The cardboard notice on the back is complete and legible and it is with the original chain hanger. (8.5 - 9.0). 300 - 600

2522 - STABLER'S ANODYNE SIGN.

10 - 1/4" x 14 - 1/4". Quite possibly one of the earliest lithographed pieces of advertising found in near perfect condition. The Baltimore Wholesale Business Directory and Business Circular for the year 1852 Listed E. H. Stabler & Co. as wholesale druggists, located at #120 Pratt Street Wharf in Baltimore MD. This colorful embossed cardboard shows great detail of an early druggist, mortar and pestle, even a cherub riding a lion, all surrounded by the embossed gold ring, an amazing survivor and a must have for the early pharmaceutical collector. All colors are bright and crisp, gold embossing shows perfectly and gives a three-dimensional effect. Some very minor edge wear to the white boarder. (8.8). 1,000 - 2,000

2523 - P. H. MAYO AND BROTHER TOBACCO SIGN.

Frame: 13 - 1/4" x 19 - 3/4". A wonderful early sign for the P. H. Mayo and Brother tobacco company out of Richmond Virginia. An interesting component to this advertisement is the statement that the company was successor to the American Tobacco Co. Bright colors and super graphics on this late 19th century paper advertising showing a bustling factory scene at the U.S. Navy Tobacco works in Richmond Virginia. A great early look and of interest to all tobacco collectors, nicely matted and framed. (8.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 2527



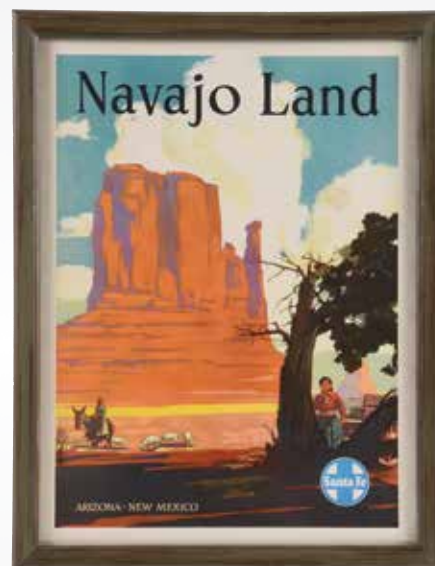
LOT - 2528



LOT - 2529



LOT - 2530



LOT - 2531

2527 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING DOOR PUSH BARS.

Larger: 31 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/4". This is a lot of two advertising door push bars. The first is a porcelain door push for Salada Tea, marked "Thank You Call Again" on the back and showing small chipping at the mounting holes as well as under the word "Flavor" on the front. The second item is a Town Talk Bread door push, embossed in heavy tin and showing moderate to significant signs of wear and paint loss, both at the mounting holes as well as on the raised embossed surfaces. (7.5 - 8.5). 300 - 500

2528 - LOT OF 6: GAS AND OIL ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 9" x 13". This is a lot of six gas and oil advertising signs. The first is a gasoline price chart by Dibb Manufacturer Company out of Minneapolis, Minnesota, with original paper insert with gas prices per gallon, beginning at 12 and 9/10 cents. The second is a pump plate for containing lead in porcelain, showing considerable signs of wear, oxidation and discoloration to the porcelain. The third is an Atlantic glass pump plate in original condition and looks to be unused. The fourth is an Atlantic Diesel Fuel glass pump plate in unused condition with what appears to be a new frame. The fifth is an Atlantic Kerosene pump plate in unused condition with a new frame designed for hanging. The sixth piece is a porcelain pump plate for Atlantic Gasoline Motor Oil with a small chip in the "T" in "Atlantic", otherwise very good condition. (7.5 - 9.0). 300 - 600

2529 - FRAMED ADVERTISING POSTER FOR SANTA FE RAILROAD.

Frame: 26" x 20" x 3/4". This is a framed advertising poster marked for Don Perceval, advertising Hopi Land in Arizona. The poster is in unused condition and showing bright color. (9.0). 300 - 600

2530 - FRAMED ADVERTISING POSTER FOR SANTA FE RAILROAD.

Frame: 26" x 20" x 3/4". This is an original framed advertising poster marked for Don Perceval, advertising Arizona for the Santa Fe Railway line. It is in near mint condition. (9.0). 300 - 600

2531 - FRAMED POSTER FOR ARIZONA NEW MEXICO FOR THE SANTA FE RAILROAD LINE.

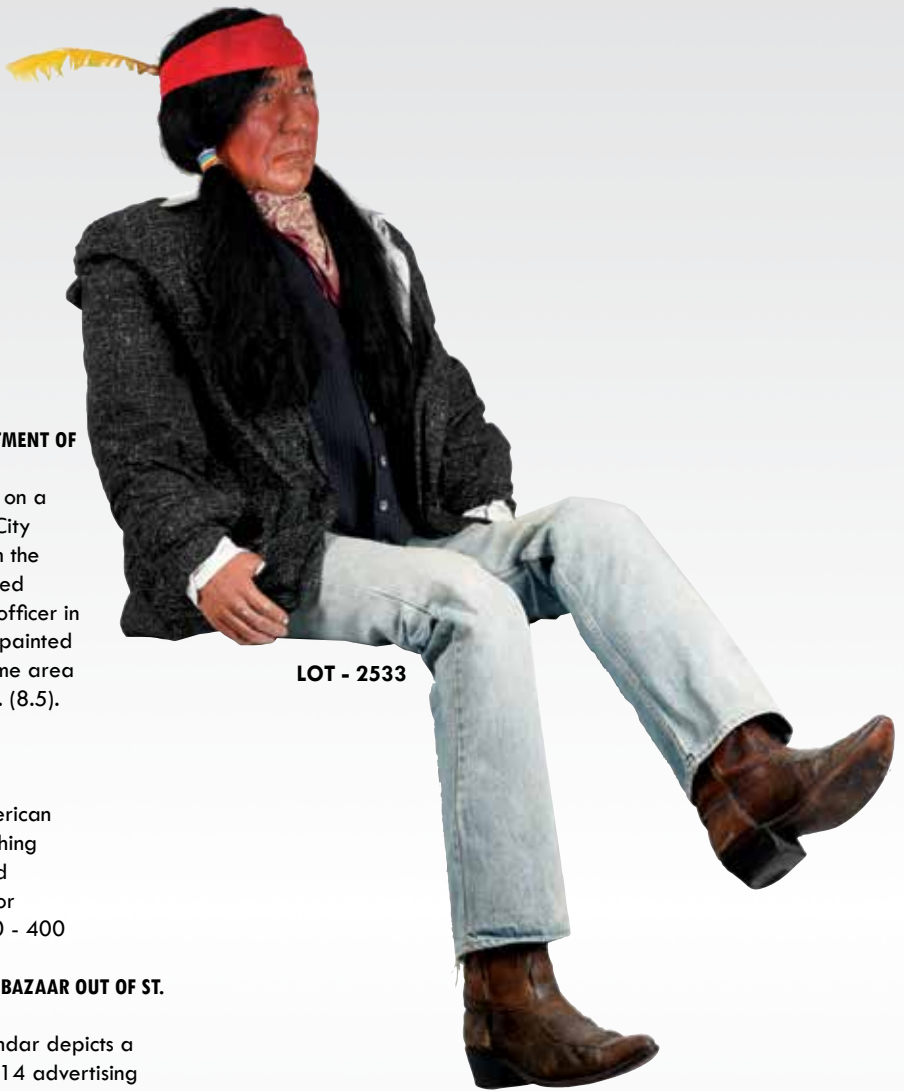
Frame: 26" x 20" x 3/4". This is a framed poster for Navajo Land in Arizona and New Mexico, advertising the Santa Fe Railroad line. It is in unused condition. (9.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 2532

2532 - HAND-PAINTED WOOD SIGN FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

18" x 24" x 1/4". This is a hand-painted wood sign on a single piece of glued board, reading "Police Dep't City of New York / Raided Premises". The sign was put in the window of a bar to let patrons know that it is a raided premise, which meant there was a uniformed police officer in the bar to guard against illegal activities. It is hand-painted in original paint and in very good condition, with some area of peeling to the wood in the lower left-hand corner. (8.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 2533

2533 - NATIVE AMERICAN ARTICULATED MANNEQUIN.

60" x 30" x 20". A great display piece. Native American mannequin in great condition. Dressed in period clothing and aged boots. Age unknown. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 200 - 400

2534 - DIE-CUT ADVERTISING CALENDAR FOR THE BEN HUR BAZAAR OUT OF ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

Frame: 26" x 16" x 1". This die-cut advertising calendar depicts a very pretty girl lounging on the telephone with a 1914 advertising pad beginning with January. It has light areas of rub and bends to the overall piece and some areas that appear to be repaired. (7.5 - 8.0). 200 - 400

2535 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED DIE-CUT CALENDARS WITH CUTE CHILDREN.

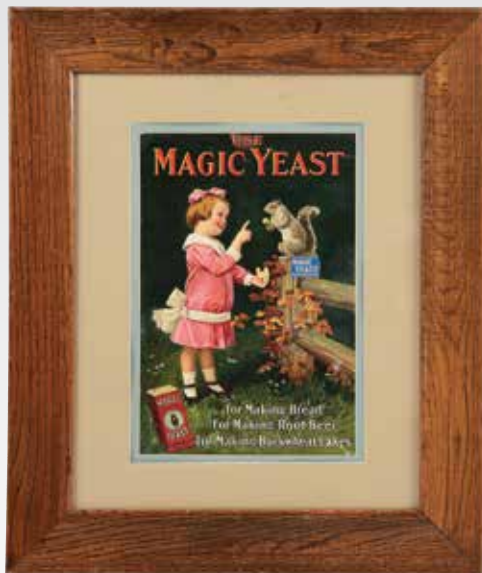
Each Frame: 33 - 1/2" x 14 - 5/8". Two framed die-cut calendars with great graphics. One is a 1905 calendar with showing cute kids dressed for the seasons. The second is a perpetual two century die-cut calendar showing cute children with 1801 to 1900 and 1900 to 2000 dates. Both are framed and unused. (9.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 2534



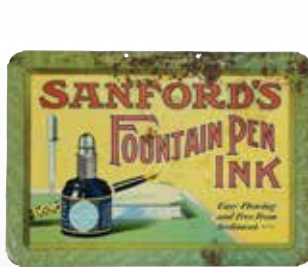
LOT - 2535



LOT - 2536



LOT - 2537



LOT - 2538



LOT - 2539

2536 - MAGIC YEAST PAPER ADVERTISEMENT.

25 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/4" x 1". This is a paper advertisement for Magic Yeast matted and framed in an oak frame, depicting a young girl scolding the squirrel for eating her bread. The overall image is in very good condition, with a small repair to the lower right-hand corner, as well as some light lifting of the piece behind the matting due to age. Colors are bright and the sign is ready to hang. (8.0 - 8.5). 200 - 300

2537 - LOT OF 2: YEAST FOAM ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 21" x 16" x 1". Lot of two Yeast Foam framed advertising pieces. The first has both metal strips, top and bottom, with some wrinkles and folds noticeable where the piece had rolled up and one area of repair in the upper-left hand corner. The second is a "Magic Yeast for Making Root Beer" advertisement, with some areas of repair and folds in the upper-left hand corner. Both pieces are framed in contemporary frames. (7.5 - 8.0). 200 - 400

2538 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 14 - 1/4" x 12 - 3/4". This is a lot of two sign. The first is a small self framed tin sign for Sanford's Fountain Ink, an extremely hard sign to find in excellent condition. This one has areas of paint loss and oxidation to the upper-right third of the sign. The second is a cardboard advertising signs for Charles Fletcher Castoria. It has one fold to the lower right-hand corner and an area of paper loss to the upper right-hand corner. (7.0 - 7.5). 200 - 400

2539 - UNUSUAL CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR THE BISSELL SWEEPER.

Frame: 40" x 28 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is an unusual cardboard advertising piece for the Bissell Sweeper, framed in an old wooden frame. The cardboard shows considerable fading and some areas of paper loss and is in need of a good cleaning. (7.0 - 7.5). 200 - 400



LOT - 2540



LOT - 2541



LOT - 2542



LOT - 2543



LOT - 2544

2540 - HEAVY BRASS ALARM BELL.

16" x 12" x 5 - 1/2". Quite possibly a boxing ring "round" bell, this unmarked brass bell and striker has some age and emits a loud sound when rung. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 600

2541 - REVERSE PAINTED TITANIC SCENE ON BUBBLE GLASS.

24 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2" x 2". This is a very unusual reverse painted depiction of the Titanic up against an iceberg on a piece of convex bubble glass. Very unusual sign, needing to be restored. There is considerable paint loss to the Titanic, however the image is still very noticeable. (6.0 - 7.0). 200 - 400

2542 - WATERCOLOR OF BOY WITH HIS BICYCLE.

Frame: 26 - 3/4" x 22 - 3/4" x 2 - 1/2". Early watercolor painting of a young lad with his early bicycle dated to the 1920's, possibly earlier. It is in overall good condition with some foxing, small areas of water damage and is framed and mounted in an early antique frame. (8.0 - 8.5). 200 - 400

2543 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 14 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/4" x 1/2". The first is a framed sign for W. W. Utley, Attorney at Law, with some areas of paper loss and signs of some water damage. The second is a reverse glass sign for J. I. Rockwell, Glasses Fitted Optometrist, with some areas of paint loss to the eye in the middle with some scratches and areas of paint loss to the outside edges. (7.0 - 7.5). 200 - 400

2544 - LOT OF 4: SMALL ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 11" x 3 - 3/4". This is a lot of four small advertising signs. The first one is a single-sided stamped sign saying "No Dogs Allowed", the second is a single-sided tin sign for "Underground Cable Warning", the third is a single-sided stamped sign reading "Keep Off the Grass" and the fourth is a tin sign advertising Player's Navy Cut Cigarettes. (7.5 - 9.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 2545



LOT - 2546



LOT - 2547

2545 - FRAMED RITA HAYWORTH GILDA ADVERTISEMENT.

Frame: 67 - 3/4" x 51 - 1/2". 1946 framed lobby poster advertising the movie "Gilda" with Rita Hayworth and Glen Ford. Framed and in great condition showing light creases. Great color. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 200 - 400

2546 - FRAMED FRENCH ADVERTISEMENT POSTER.

Frame: 60 - 1/2" x 45". This is a professionally framed French advertisement poster in very nice condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 200 - 600

2547 - FRAMED PAPER DRINK STRAWBERRY JULEP SIGN.

Frame: 17 - 1/8" x 40 - 7/8". This is a paper sign advertising Strawberry Julep, which has been framed in a contemporary frame. It shows some areas and creases where it had most likely been rolled at one time, however the words are in bright relief and there are no areas of repair noted. There is one scuff in the extreme left-hand side above the upper portion of the "S" in "Strawberry". (8.3 - 8.5). 200 - 400

2548 - WHIMSICAL FIGURAL MERMAID STORE DISPLAY.

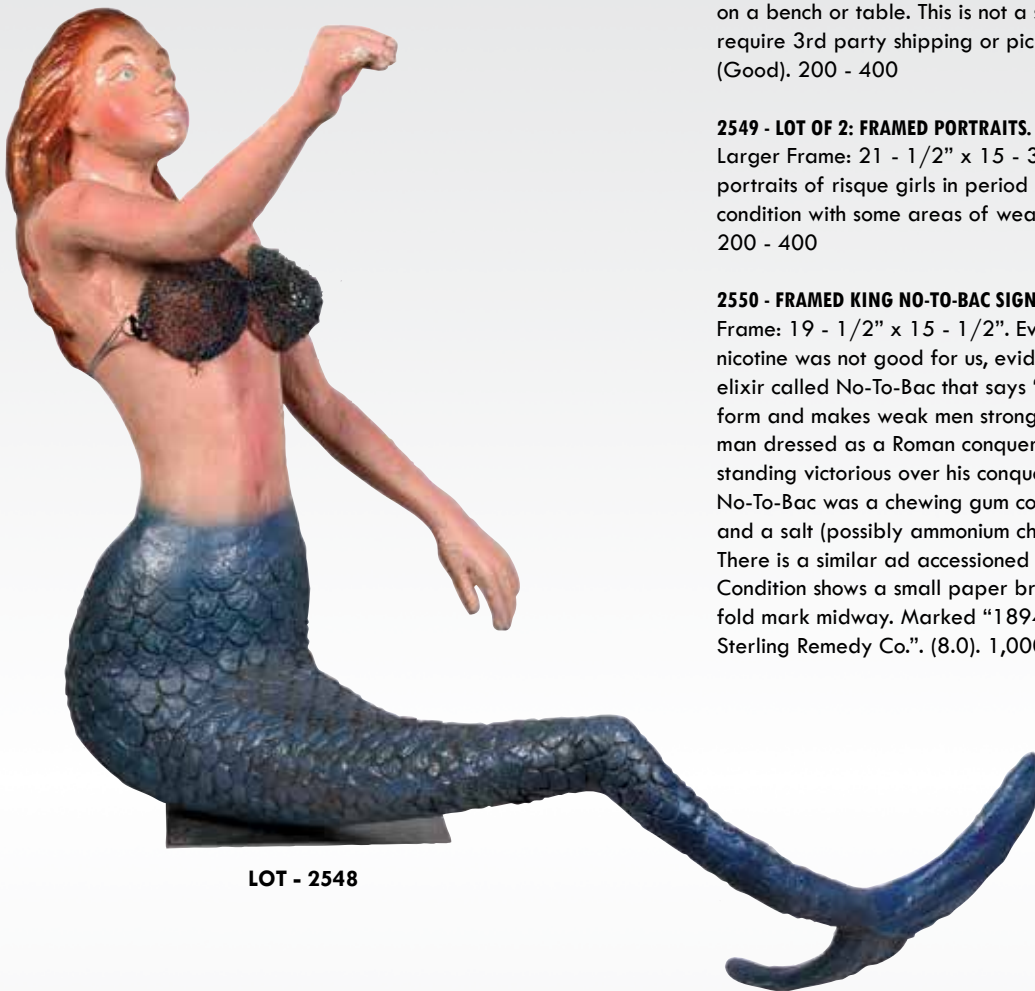
60" x 40" x 40". This is a 3-dimensional figural mermaid, most likely used as a window display prop. Large size, great color, will sit upright on a bench or table. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

2549 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED PORTRAITS.

Larger Frame: 21 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". This is a lot of two framed portraits of risque girls in period frames. They are in overall good condition with some areas of wear consistent with age. (7.0). 200 - 400

2550 - FRAMED KING NO-TO-BAC SIGN.

Frame: 19 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". Even in 1894, we knew tobacco and nicotine was not good for us, evidenced by this unusual ad for an elixir called No-To-Bac that says "It kills the tobacco habit in every form and makes weak men strong". A powerful image of a young man dressed as a Roman conqueror calling himself King No-To-Bac, standing victorious over his conquest wearing a hat labeled "nicotine". No-To-Bac was a chewing gum containing licorice, gentian, guaiac, and a salt (possibly ammonium chloride) and was sold in pharmacies. There is a similar ad accessioned to the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Condition shows a small paper breach under the sword, and a light fold mark midway. Marked "1894 by H. L. Kramer Treasurer The Sterling Remedy Co.". (8.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 2548

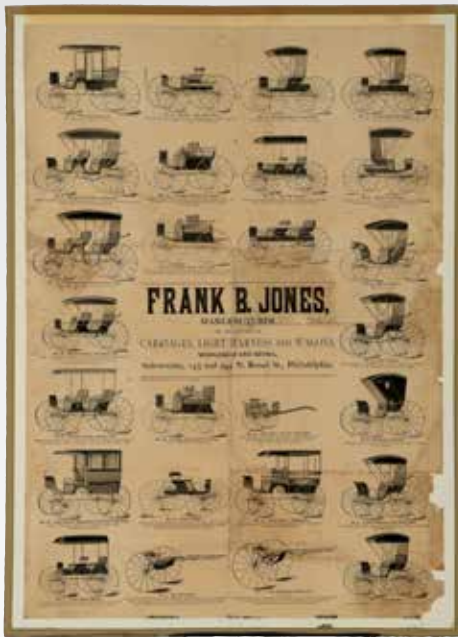
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 2549



LOT - 2550



LOT - 2551



LOT - 2552



2551 - FRANK B. JONES CARRIAGES SIGN.

33" x 24". This is an early paper advertisement for Frank B. Jones Carriages and Wagons, located at 143 & 244 North Broad in Philadelphia. This 1880's advertisement features a selection of available styles of the period and is a great reference document. Condition shows that the paper has some edge loss, it has been mounted on linen to preserve it, however it is a great advertisement for early transportation and could be matted and renamed to present very well. (6.5). 600 - 1,200

2552 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED CARDBOARD ADS HOODS AND GROCERY

Larger Frame: 30" x 25 - 1/2". This is a lot of two framed ads. The first is a 1894 Hoods calendar in unused condition, the second is a framed grocery calendar without the calendar pad. Also in unused condition and with bright colors and a very pretty girl. (8.5 - 9.0). 200 - 400

2553 - AMAZING ANTI-SLAVERY POSTER FROM THE WESTERN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY

Frame: 21 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/4". The Ohio State Anti-Slavery Society originated in 1835 in Zanesville, Ohio, as a result of the abolition campaign of Theodore D. Weld and other members of Cincinnati's Lane Theological Seminary. This poster is in original condition, dates to the 1850's and is an amazing example of the early abolitionist movement. Condition shows some discoloring to the poster, but nothing that distracts from its appearance. Framed. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 3,000



LOT - 2553



LOT - 2554

2554 - WOODEN WISE POTATO CHIPS SIGN.

72" x 36". Folk-Artish wood painted Wise potato ship sign. Signs of use with paint loss and scraps throughout, but retaining a great aged look. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400



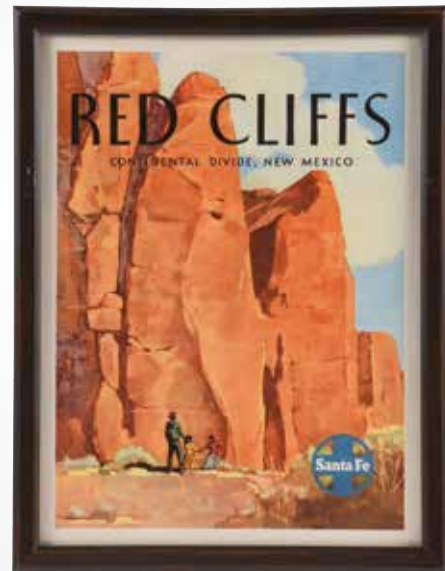
LOT - 2555



LOT - 2556



LOT - 2557



LOT - 2558

2555 - BEAUTIFUL FRAMED LOCOMOTIVE THE SUNSHINE SPECIAL FROM MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD.

Frame: 29 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/2" x 1". This is a beautiful lithograph from William Harnden Foster depicting "The Sunshine Special / St. Louis or Memphis and Texas / Missouri Pacific Railroad". This lithograph is in its original frame with the original brass tag. A beautiful lithograph of this locomotive in very good original condition. (8.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800

2556 - LOT OF 2: TRAVEL POSTERS FOR HAMILTON ELLIS.

Each Frame: 26" x 11" x 3/4". This is a lot of two framed paper advertising posters. The first one is marked "Travel in 1880", showing two kids watching the train going by and marked "Midland Railroad Express with Pullman Drawing / Room Car, on the way to St. Pancras". The paper poster is in very good condition with one small area of water damage along the extreme bottom border. The second is also by Hamilton Ellis, marked "Travel in 1915" and "Electric tram on the Burton and Ashby / Light Railways", showing people on the electric rail car. This paper poster is in very good condition with very little signs of wear and with bright color. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

2557 - LOT OF 2: LOCOMOTIVE ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest Frame: 20" x 11" x 3/4". This is a lot of two locomotive or train advertising signs. The first is a round tin sign that is marked for Boston & Maine Transit Co. This sign is made out of thin tin and appears to have been hand-painted and has several mounting holes, areas of paint loss and paint scrapes throughout the main field. The second item is a framed advertising for Wirral Railway Train in Birkenhead. This sign appears to be in its original frame with slight areas of dirt and dust that have entered the field over a period of time, however an outstanding and colorful lithograph of this Wirral Railway locomotive. (6.0 - 9.0). 300 - 600

2558 - ORIGINAL FRAMED POSTER FOR THE SANTE FE RAILROAD.

Frame: 26" x 20" x 3/4". This is an original framed poster for the Red Cliffs in New Mexico at the Continental Divide and advertising the Santa Fe Railroad. It is in unused condition and is professionally framed. (9.0). 300 - 600

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

OCTOBER 31, 2020

Saturday Session | Auction Starts at 10:00AM

LOTS: 3,001 - 3,665

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM

Sunday, October 25 9:00AM - 2:00PM

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Shaye Krispine
Caleb Enck
Dan Morphy

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Tom Tolworthy
Coin-Op Consultant

Don Grimmer
Coin-Op & Advertising
Consultant



LOT - 3001



LOT - 3002



LOT - 3003



LOT - 3004



LOT - 3005



LOT - 3006

3001 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #6 WITHOUT TOP SIGN.
19" x 19 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #6 without top sign is not restored, made of mahogany wood, clamshell style and with inlay. Serial No. 60262. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3002 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #251.
21" x 10 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #251 is a restored bronze candy store register with fine scroll, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and original breast plate reading "Peanut Charlie". Serial No. 593283. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

3003 - AMERICAN MODEL #4 WITH ORIGINAL TOP SIGN.
23" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". American model #4 with original top sign is restored, made of oxidized bronze, detailed with a large adder and reads "McGinty & Clark". Serial No. 29825. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,000

3004 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL 3.
23 - 1/4" x 18 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model 3 is a restored red bronze register with fine Scroll pattern, original side mounted clock, original top sign reading "This Registers the Amount of Your Purchase" and original breast plate reading "The Imperial". Serial No. 29316. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,000

3005 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #216 WITH ORIGINAL TOP SIGN AND ORIGINAL BREAST PLATE.
21" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #216 with original top sign and original breast plate reading "Fresh Candies" in raised letters, made of oxidized copper, has been restored and features a split counter. Serial No. 1137496. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

3006 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.
21" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. model #5 is a red bronze register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern in original condition with original top sign reading "S. Sponagle" on one side and "Amount Purchased" on the other. Serial No. 398798. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3007



LOT - 3008



LOT - 3009



LOT - 3010



LOT - 3011



LOT - 3012



LOT - 3013

3007 - THE HALLWOOD ORIGINAL REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 17 - 3/4" x 18". The Hallwood Original is a register with aluminum case, marble till and no top sign. Serial No. 9996. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,200

3008 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #4.

18" x 24" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #4 is a restored red bronze register with fine scroll and no top sign. Serial No. S17624. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3009 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL 332.

18" x 18" x 17". National Cash Register Co. Model 332 is an original Woodie register with Lily of the Valley inlay and no top sign. Serial No. 1452837. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000

3010 - THE HALLWOOD REGISTER.

20" x 11" x 16". The Hallwood Register is a restored nickel plated candy store register with no top sign. Serial No. C369. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3011 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL#130.

19 - 1/4" x 11 - 1/2" x 15". National Cash Register Co. Model #130 is a restored nickel Bohemian candy store register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 284867. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3012 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #138.

20 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 14 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #138 is a restored nickel plated register with scroll pattern, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and personalized raised letter breast plate reading "Samuel McCurdy". Serial No. 262890. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 800

3013 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #130.

19 - 1/2" x 11 - 3/4" x 14 - 5/8". National Cash Register Co. Model #130 is a restored red brass candy store register with original top sign "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 337571. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3014



LOT - 3015



LOT - 3016



LOT - 3017



LOT - 3018



LOT - 3019



LOT - 3020

3014 - AMERICAN HALLWOOD CASH REGISTER.

22" x 10" x 16 - 1/2". American Hallwood cash register in restored condition. Repro top sign. Works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 800

3015 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.

20 - 1/2" x 10" x 15 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #5 is a restored nickel plate candy store register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and side-mounted clock. Serial No. 206096. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3016 - AMERICAN MODEL #34.

25" x 17 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". American Model #34 is a restored red bronze register with double counter, extended base and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". No serial number. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200

3017 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #6.

23" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. model #6 is a restored nickel plate candy store register with fine scroll, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and with serial no. 399463. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3018 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #12.

20 - 1/2" x 9" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #12 with original top sign. Case and top sign in red bronze. Serial No. 369035. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3019 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL #349 WITH ORIGINAL "AMOUNT PURCHASED" CLOCK TOP SIGN.

23" x 18" x 16 - 1/2". National Cash Register Model #349 with original "Amount Purchased" clock top sign is of mahogany wood and with Lily of the Valley inlay. Serial No. 761433. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000

3020 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #6.

21 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #6 is a restored red bronze candy store style register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern, extended base, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and original breastplate with raised letters reading "David J. Davis". Serial No. 584401. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

3021 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL 359-2-2.

24" x 24" x 20". National Cash Register Co. Model 359-2-2 is a two drawer, wooden with Lily of the Valley inlay register with original top sign, reads "Amount Purchased" and has glass key checks. Serial No. 1109414W. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,500

3022 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #2.

19" x 17" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #2 is a walnut register with Honeysuckle inlay in original condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 2,000

3023 - FLOOR MODEL NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #582N-E-8-F.

68" x 25" x 22". Floor Model National Cash Register Co. model #582N-E-8-F is a restored, bronze, eight drawer, mid-size register, with original top sign, reads "AMOUNT PURCHASED" and has serial number 1408364. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 3021



LOT - 3022



LOT - 3023



LOT - 3024



LOT - 3025



LOT - 3026



LOT - 3027



LOT - 3028



LOT - 3029



LOT - 3030

3024 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #52.

21 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #52 is a restored red bronze register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and side-mounted clock. Serial No. 174099. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500

3025 - PENINSULAR REGISTER.

22" x 12 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2". The Peninsular register is a restored nickel plated mid-size register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". No serial number. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3026 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.

21" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #5 is a restored red brass candy store register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and personalized breast plate in raised letters "John L. Jenkins". Serial No. 509344. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3027 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #129.

19 - 1/2" x 12" x 14 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #129 is a restored nickel plated register with fine scroll pattern, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and original breast plate with raised letters reading "F. T. Lewis". Serial No. 328483. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200

3028 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #11.

22" x 9 - 3/8" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #11 is an ionic restored nickel register with top sign and reads "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 380538. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3029 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.

20 - 1/2" x 14" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #5 is a restored red bronze register with original breast plate reading "New Northern" and original "Amount Purchased" top sign. Serial No. 439748. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3030 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #51.

21 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #51 is a restored red bronze candy store register with Renaissance pattern, metal till, reproduction top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and a side mounted clock. Serial No. 119877. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3031



LOT - 3032



LOT - 3033



LOT - 3034



LOT - 3035



LOT - 3036

3031 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #323.

21" x 17 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #323 is a restored red bronze register with Dolphin pattern and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. S165493E. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200

3032 - NATIONAL MODEL #35 NICKEL PLATED CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 18 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2". Restored nickel plated "Bensinger Style Key Arms" Machine and top sign. Chicken scratch pattern personalized breast plate with raised letters "J. T. Rogers and Co." and original top sign "This Registers The Amount of Your Purchase". Serial No. 72648. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,500

3033 - NATIONAL 1903 MODEL #130 CASH REGISTER.

19 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This Model #130 is fairly rare, with a polished and lacquered case, new marble and replaced top sign, with an original name plate marked "Reillys". Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3034 - NATIONAL 1909 MODEL #52 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/4" x 17 - 1/4" x 16". National Model #52 with a early wide base, personalized name plate reading "Easton's", replaced top sign and is working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3035 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #6 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 15 - 1/2" x 16". National Model #6 with the wide indicator sides, metal front and marble coin slab. Some new parts and replaced top sign. With new plating and a little TLC, this would be a grand register. Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3036 - NATIONAL 1898 MODEL #35 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 17" x 19 - 1/2". An early Model #35 in original patina and as-found condition. Marked "P Reiser" on the front door. Will need some attention to work correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 800 - 1,500

3037 - NATIONAL 1905 MODEL 137 CASH REGISTER.

20" x 12 - 1/2" x 21". The Model 137 is a cash register not often restored as it is cast-iron. This one is an exception, with a personalized name plate front and back with, "Julius Drabent". This register had all the cast-iron nickel plated and the bronze parts polished for a very interesting two-toned look. With glass key checks, original marquee. A great looking cash register. Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3037



LOT - 3038



LOT - 3039



LOT - 3040



LOT - 3041

3038 - NATIONAL 1892 MODEL #3 CASH REGISTER.

22" x 18 - 3/4" x 16". 1892 National Model #3 is with replaced top sign, original name plate marked "Oscar Rash" and with original bill weights. Serial No. 40600. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3039 - NATIONAL 1916 MODEL #323 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 16" x 17". National Model #323 with original top sign for Jacob Mahn from Alliance, Ohio. The register has a very nice original patina and works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3040 - NATIONAL MODEL #52 DOLPHIN STYLE CASH REGISTER.

21" x 16" x 17 - 1/4". National Model #52 wide base cash register with replaced top sign, gold coin box, and personalized for B.J. Clark. A nice original register, working and complete. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3041 - NATIONAL 1897 MODEL #35 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 16" x 19". A very nice original National Model #35 with replaced top sign and a reproduction lid marked for "Oscar Rash". Works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3042

3042 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR LEWIS 66 FINE WHISKEY.

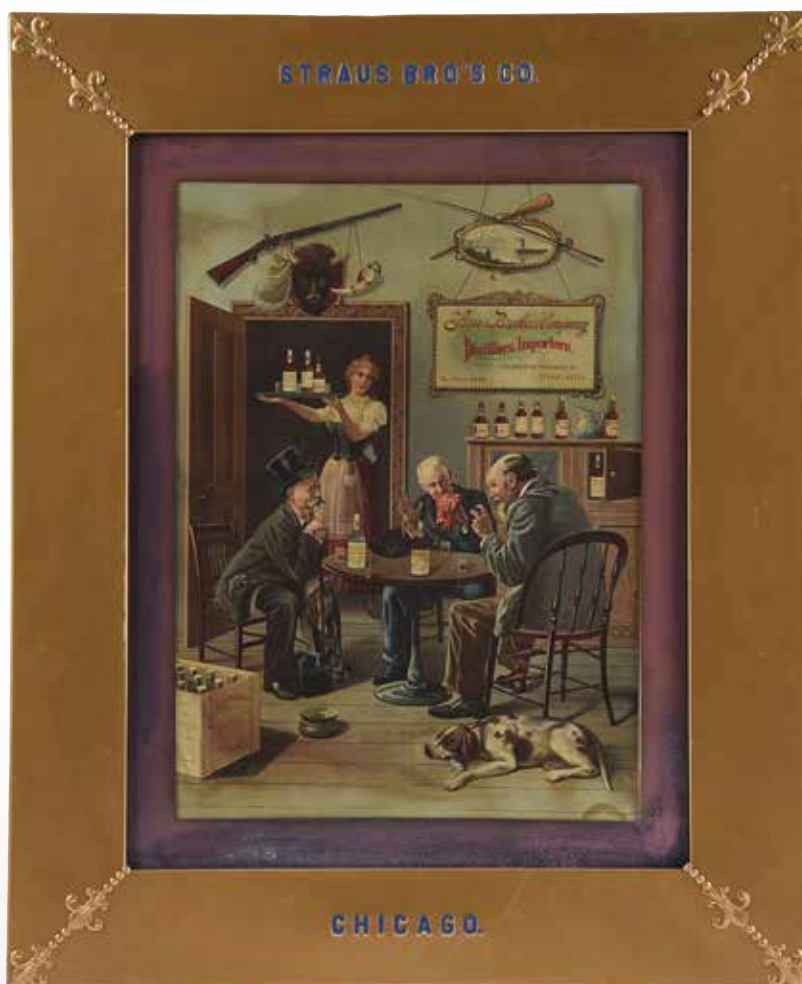
Frame: 31 - 1/4" x 24 - 3/4" x 3/4". This is a paper advertising poster marked for the Strobridge Litho Co. out of Cincinnati, Ohio, with a calendar beginning at February 1905. Advertising for Lewis 66 Whiskey from the Strauss Pritz & Co. out of Cincinnati, USA. Shows the Isthmian Canal Commission and clearly marked for 1905, showing significant dates of the past and events depicted for the future. There is a lot going on in this advertising, from the digging of the canal to the depiction of the fort with cannons and all of the gentlemen that were part of the Canal Commission. It shows some minor creases to the paper and slight staining in the exterior edges, otherwise in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200

3043 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR SEAGRAM'S KENTUCKY DISTILLERY.

Frame: 36 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 1". This is a framed paper advertisement depicting the Seagram's Kentucky Distillery in Louisville, Kentucky, framed in its original marked Seagram's frame. The overall condition is very good, showing only minor wear and slight staining in the outside border with beautiful color in the interior field depicting the Seagram's factory. The glass front shows a crack in the upper left-hand corner. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3043



LOT - 3044

3044 - MONUMENTAL CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR STRAUSS BRO'S WHISKEY IN THE ORIGINAL FRAME.

Frame: 33 - 3/4" x 27 - 3/4" x 1". A very early piece of cardboard advertising from Strauss Bro's Co. depicting four men being served their whiskey, probably in a local pub, with a dog at their feet and a spittoon in the corner. Framed in its original embossed metal frame, marked "Strauss Bro's Co." and "Chicago". The cardboard itself shows slight areas of bowing with a water stain in the extreme lower corner. It doesn't appear as if this cardboard sign has ever been removed from the frame and again would be enhanced with a good surface cleaning. A very early cardboard sign for a very early whiskey distiller. (8.0 - 8.5). 3,000 - 5,000

3045 - FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR THE GREEN RIVER WHISKEY COMPANY.

Frame: 32" x 42" x 1 - 1/2". This is a framed tin sign for the Green River Whiskey Company showing the Green River horse and the Green River man, noting that she was bred in Kentucky. This is an extremely difficult tin sign to find, marked for the Chas. W. Shonk Co. Litho in Chicago, Illinois and copyrighted 1899 and owned by J. W. McCulloch in Owensboro, Kentucky. The sign is in very good condition with some areas of paint loss, slight scratching and a little bit of foxing. This is an extremely hard to find sign mounted in a frame that would not be original to the piece. (8.0 - 8.5). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 3045



LOT - 3046

3046 - DOUBLE-SIDED DIE-CUT PORCELAIN SIGN ADVERTISING HAMM'S BEER.

42 - 3/4" x 38 - 1/2". This is a seldom seen die-cut double-sided porcelain sign advertising Hamm's Beer, with the full red ribbon logo, red and white border and blue lettering. The sign appears to have been unused, with two hanging holes located at the top edge. Side A shows great color and shine with one small dot of discoloration between the two "E"s in the word "Beer". Side B shows great color and shine with no discernible areas of discoloration, no noticeable scratches or scuffs on either side. A beautiful porcelain beer sign in virtually unused condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0 - 9.2). 1,500 - 3,000



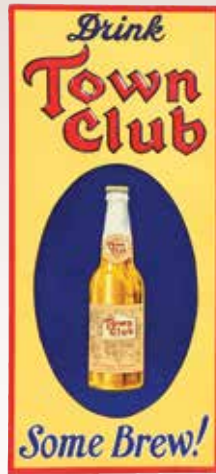
LOT - 3047

3047 - LARGE SIZE ANHEUSER-BUSCH SERVING TRAY.

18 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is a large format oval advertising tray for Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, "America's Largest and Favorite Brewery", marked for the Standard Advertising Company in Coschocton, Ohio. It features an overall aerial view of the bottling plant. The tray shows areas of wear with light chipping to the black outside border primarily. The main field shows just one area of foxing on the far right-hand edge and a little bit in the lower left-hand corner. The tray shows great color and shine and displays beautifully. (8.5). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3048



LOT - 3049



LOT - 3050



LOT - 3051



LOT - 3052

3048 - THE AMERICAN BREWING CO. ST. LOUIS SERVING TRAY.

16 - 3/4" x 13 - 5/8" x 5/8". This is a good size oval serving tray for the American Brewing Company out of St. Louis, depicting a young lady dressed in Roman attire, highlighting the bottle of beer and showing the manufacturing plant in the background. It shows areas of wear to the outside rim as well as some foxing and light paint rubs to the interior graphic, however this sign displays very well and has great shine and color. (8.0 - 8.3). 1,000 - 2,000

3049 - EMBOSSED TIN TOWN CLUB BEER SIGN.

This is a sign for Town Club Special Beer out of Duluth, Minnesota, marked for the M. J. Kennedy Company out of Minneapolis, Minnesota. This is an unused sign in near mint condition with very little signs of wear to the outside edges and no discernible chips or scratches to the main graphic field. (9.0). 500 - 800

3050 - EMBOSSED TIN CONSUMER'S BEER SIGN.

9 - 1/2" x 28". This sign is an embossed tin sign for Consumer's Beer from the Consumer's Brewing Company out of Hill's Grove, Rhode Island. This sign shows areas of wear along the upper yellow border, primarily in the upper right-hand corner, as well as the mounting holes in the lower right-hand corner. The main graphic field shows a few very light scratches, however the sign has great color, shine, and displays extremely well. The sign is marked for the manufacturer in the lower right-hand corner, however it is difficult to read. (8.5). 500 - 800

3051 - LOT OF 2: BEER SIGNS.

Larger: 15 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/4". This is a lot of two beer signs. The first is a Pennsylvania Dutch Birch Beer celluloid cardboard sign, marked for the JU-C-Orange of America and with the year 1955. The sign is in unused condition, without chips, cracks or abrasions to the celluloid. There are minor surface scratches over the right-hand side of the Pennsylvania Dutch logo. The second sign is a framed glass sign for New York's Famous Knickerbocker Beer, marked on the back for the Knickerbocker Beer and Rupert Ale Company out of New York, also marked with the number "1091" and manufactured by the Ohio Advertising Display Company out of Cincinnati, Ohio. It retains its original hanging bracket and chain. The sign is in virtual unused condition, with one small area of noticeable paint, a very small dot to the right of the left arm of the Knickerbocker Beer character. (9.0 - 9.5). 800 - 1,200

3052 - COOK'S FAMOUS BOTTLED BEER SIGN IN ORIGINAL FRAME.

Frame: 23 - 1/4" x 18 - 3/4". This is a beautiful cardboard sign featuring Cook's Famous Bottled Beers of Evansville, Indiana, in its original frame with embossed lettering for the F. W. Cook Brewing Company. The sign shows very little evidence of wear. No signs of repair that can be seen inside of the framed area and the advertising has not been removed from the frame. Colors are lightly muted, however the sign displays extremely well and is a very difficult sign to find in the original frame. (8.3 - 8.5). 800 - 1,500

3053 - FRAMED GLASS GRAIN BELT BEER SIGN.

Frame: 10 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". This is a extremely well-made glass sign in a metal frame advertising America's Grain Belt, "The Friendly Beer". It is marked for the Minneapolis Brewing Company out of Minneapolis, Minnesota and also marked "53-1". On the back is a sticker for the manufacturer, Price Brothers Incorporated in Chicago and New York. The sign retains its original hanging chain in the back. The gold frame shows some areas of paint loss in the lower right-hand corner as well as the lower left-hand corner. There are no chips, cracks or abrasions to the glass sign and it retains 100% of its graphics, as well as the original backing. A very nice beer sign in very good original condition. (8.5 - 8.8). 600 - 1,200

3054 - FRAMED ANHEUSER-BUSCH SIGN.

Frame: 31 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". This sign is housed in its original frame and is marked "Copyright 1907 by Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association St Louis". It is in overall good condition, but could have its grade improved with a good cleaning. (7.5). 500 - 1,000

**LOT - 3053****LOT - 3054****3055 - TIN OVER CARDBOARD SIGN ADVERTISING PFEIFFER'S BEER.**

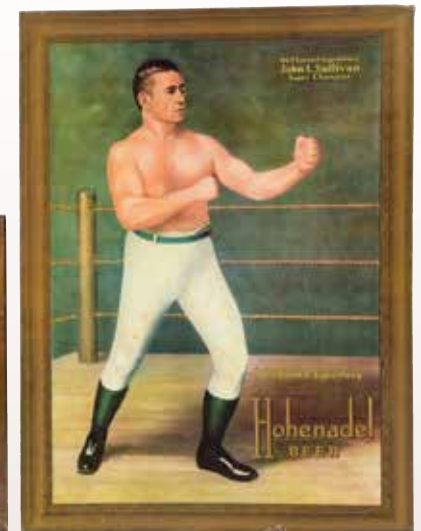
Frame: 19" x 15" x 1". This is a tin over cardboard sign advertising Pfeiffer's Beer from the American Artworks Co., depicting another winner, Gallant Fox, a 1927 Bay Colt, who was winner of the Kentucky Derby in that year. The sign shows some minor scratching in the field to the right side of the head of the horse, one noticeable scratch to the outside border below the "P" in "Pfeiffer's". Marked on the back for the American Artworks Co. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

**LOT - 3055****LOT - 3056****3056 - LOT OF 2: SMALL ADVERTISING SIGNS.**

Largest: 9 - 3/4" x 7". This is a lot of two small advertising signs. The first is an embossed tin sign advertising Clinton Beverages out of Clinton, Massachusetts. It is marked for the maker. It has a small scrape to the upper left-hand corner and to the outside edge in the lower bottom, but is otherwise in very good condition. The second is a celluloid over cardboard sign for Contoocook Honest Underwear and Hosiery. It is marked for the maker out of Rochester, New York with a label on the back. It has small areas of rub to the celluloid in the outside edges, but is otherwise in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

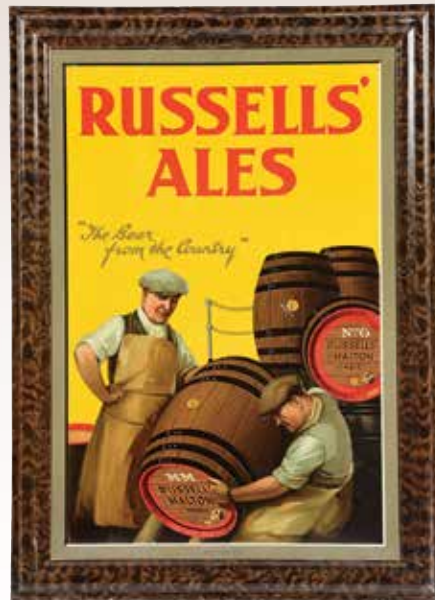
3057 - LOT OF 2: BEER SIGNS.

Largest: 23" x 17" x 1/4". This is a lot of two tin beer signs. The first is a tin over cardboard sign for Old Dominion Brewing Company out of Newport News, Virginia, with a depiction of the factory along with people in horse-drawn carriages and an early automobile. It shows significant wear and oxidation and foxing to the graphic as well as some areas of wear around the four mounting holes. The second sign is a large tin over cardboard sign from the American Artworks Company showing a picture of John L. Sullivan, Super Champion, advertising Hohenadel Beer. It shows signs of moderate wear with light scratches in the play field, one noticeable scratch above the left arm of the boxer and an area of paint loss in the outside frame, underneath the "H" in "Hohenadel". (6.5 - 7.5). 400 - 800

**LOT - 3057**

3058 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR RUSSELLS' ALES.

29" x 21" x 3/4". This is a self framed tin sign advertising Russells' Ales showing several of the beer manufacturers moving the large barrels. The sign shows areas of wear to the outside edges, one thin scratch underneath the word "Ales", otherwise in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 800



LOT - 3058



LOT - 3059

3059 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR HAMM'S BEER.

17 - 3/4" x 23 - 3/4". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign advertising Hamm's Preferred Stock Beer. There is considerable areas of oxidation and paint loss primarily to the right edge, the upper right-hand corner and the lower left-hand corner. The interior graphic field is in good condition with some minor scratches in the red area, as well as a small area of discoloration above the Hamm's St. Paul logo. (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 600



LOT - 3060

3060 - LOT OF 2: GARRETT & CO AND ASHLAND TRAYS.

Each: 13" x 13". This is a lot of two trays. The first is an Ashland tray, marked "It's Ashland" and "Copyright 1911 American Artwork Coshocton, Ohio". It has evidence of clear coat and multiple scuff and rub marks. The second is a Virginia Dare tray, with the iconic "Paul and Virginia" image and a rub mark in the lower right-hand side. (6.5 - 7.0). 400 - 600



LOT - 3061

3061 - LOT OF 2: BLATZ AND WAYNE TRAYS.

Larger: 13 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two serving trays. The first is for Wayne Brewing Co., with a great image of an early fort or tower scene and marked "Chas W. Shonk Litho Co. Chicago" and "Erie, PA". It has some slight surface scratches. The second is a Blatz tray with a great image and edge wear consistent with age and use. (7.0 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3062

3062 - LOT OF 2: MATHIE AND HARVARD TRAYS.

Each: 13 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4". This is a lot of two trays. The first is a Harvard Beer tray with a great image of a pretty girl tasting the product, marked "Meek & Beach Co. Coshocton OH". It shows well and is a rare image, but would be greatly improved by a good cleaning. The second is a Mathie Brewing Co. Tray with a super image of a pretty girl in a black dress drinking the product. This tray would be greatly improved with a good and professional type cleaning. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3063



LOT - 3064



LOT - 3065



LOT - 3066



LOT - 3067

3063 - FRAMED ULLMAN EINSTEIN JANUARY 1899 CALENDAR.

Frame: 25 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/2". This calendar is housed in a period frame and marked "Copyrighted Photo by Morrison Chicago" with an added calendar pad. There are areas of fading along the top edge and creasing evident. (7.0). 400 - 600

3064 - FRAMED WOODEN BLATZ BEER SIGN.

Frame: 36 - 1/2" x 22". This is a relief plaster dated 1933 and marked for Blatz Beer, with additional stenciling reading "Property of Blatz Brewing Co" on the reverse side. There is some chipping and cracking evident. (7.0). 400 - 800

3065 - SCHLESINGER AND BENDER TIN SIGN.

24 - 1/4" x 20 - 3/8". This is a self framed tin sign advertising select wines from San Francisco, New York, Denver and New Orleans. There are multiple areas of fading and rub marks. (5.5). 400 - 800

3066 - STONE HILL WINE CO. TIN SIGN.

23" x 23". This is a self framed tin sign advertising Stone Hill Wine Co. in Herman, Missouri. The sign has evidence of clear coating and some lifting is present, as well as light surface scratching and crazing. (7.5). 400 - 800

3067 - FRAMED FRANCIS DRAZ AND CO. SIGN.

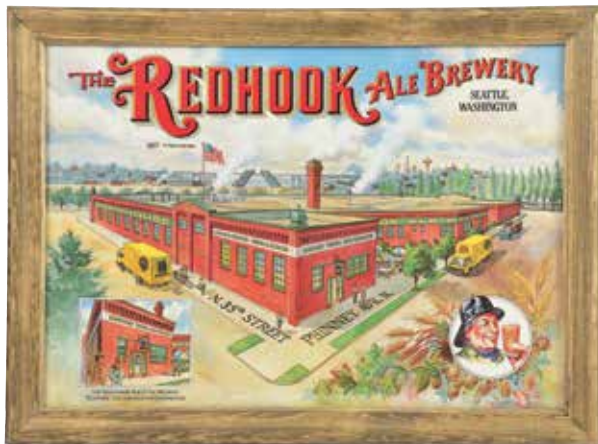
Frame: 28 - 1/2" x 34 - 1/2". This sign is in its original marked frame and features colorful images. There is water staining evident, but it still displays well. (7.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3068



LOT - 3069



LOT - 3070



LOT - 3071



3068 - FRAMED OLD OERHOLT RYE SIGN.

Frame: 34" x 23". This sign has a painted canvas of the iconic fisherman pouring the product. A very early image with cracking and creasing evident and with areas of older repair. It is housed in a period frame. (5.5). 400 - 600

3069 - LOT OF 2: WALKER'S CASH LIQUOR HOUSE SIGNS.

Larger Frame: 28 - 1/2" x 24 - 1/4". This is a lot of two. The first is a Walker's Cash Liquor House in Butte, Montana, 12 West Park St., with areas of creasing and fold marks and metal bands at top and bottom in place. The second is another framed calendar with a dog dated 1913. (7.7 - 8.0). 400 - 900

3070 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR THE RED HOOK ALE BREWERY IN SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

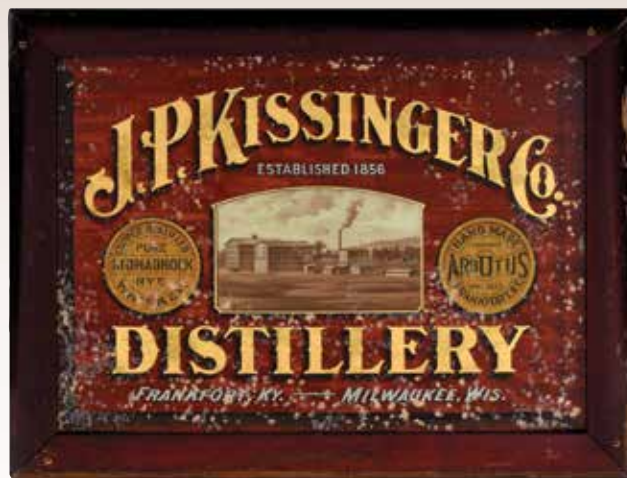
Frame: 26" x 19" x 3/4". Paper poster in a contemporary frame for the Red Hook Ale Brewery out of Seattle, Washington, formerly located at North 35th Street and Phinney Avenue. The overall condition of the paper poster is excellent with no discernible issues. (8.5 - 9.0). 300 - 600

3071 - LOT OF 2: BEER AND WHISKEY SIGNS.

Largest: 16 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2" x 1/2". This is a lot of two beer signs. The first is an eight-sided sign advertising Acme Beer showing the results of a morning hunt and a bottle of Acme Beer on the table. There is light scratching and surface abrasions mostly to the outside edge of the sign, with the main graphic in the middle retaining bright color. It has a copyright of 1938 in the upper outside border. The second is a tin over cardboard sign advertising Old Sunny Brook Whiskey depicting an inspector, marked "The Inspector Is Back Of Every Bottle". The sign shows considerable wear to the outside edges with the majority of the main field with bright color and complete. One area of paint loss to the outside of the inspector's finger. The cardboard backing shows considerable water wear. (7.0 - 7.5). 300 - 600

3072 - REVERSE PAINTED GLASS SIGN FOR J. P. KISSINGER COMPANY, DISTILLERY.

Frame: 32 - 3/4" x 24 - 3/4" x 1". A very early and rare reverse painted glass sign for J. P. Kissinger Company, depicting a picture of the distillery in the foreground. There is considerable paint loss to the sign and would require professional restoration. (6.0 - 6.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 3072

3073 - THREE-DIMENSIONAL CHALK BEER DISPLAY FOR PABST BLUE RIBBON.

10 - 1/2" x 10" x 4 - 1/2". This is a fantastic three-dimensional chalk beer display for Pabst Blue Ribbon, "Finest Beer Served Anywhere". Depicting a young lady with a great big hat. Condition shows no signs of chipping, repair or cracks. (Excellent). 300 - 600



LOT - 3073



LOT - 3074



LOT - 3075



LOT - 3076



LOT - 3077

3074 - M. BURKHARDT BREWING CO. SERVING TRAY.

13 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2" x 1". This is a serving tray for Burkhardt's Select Export Beer showing a picture of their manufacturing plant. It shows areas of light chipping to the outside rim and slight fading to the overall graphic, but the beer tray shows very well. (8.0). 300 - 600

3075 - SERVING TRAY FOR THE NATIONAL BREWING CO.

13 - 3/4" x 10 - 1/4" x 5/8". This is a serving tray advertising the National Brewing Company out of St. Louis, Missouri, purveyors of White Seal Beer. It shows bright color and shine, with a small chip in the paint above the word "White" on the top border, however the main play field shows very little wear and it is marked for the Standard Advertising Company out of Coshocton, Ohio. (8.8 - 9.0). 300 - 600

3076 - MAIER BREWING COMPANY SERVING TRAY.

13" D x 5/8" T. This is a Maier Brewing Company out of Los Angeles, California serving tray, showing an aerial view of their bottling factory. There are some areas of chipping and paint loss to the outside rim, primarily under the words "Los Angeles". The main play field shows a light surface scratch over the sign that says "Bottling Department". Great color and shine and the tray shows very well. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 600

3077 - TIN SERVING TRAY FOR THE WEST END BREWING COMPANY, UTICA, NEW YORK.

13" x 13". This is a tin serving tray for the West End Brewing Company out of Utica, New York, showing moderate signs of wear to the outside edges as well as light scuffing and foxing to the interior graphic field. There is a small rim dent in the lower right-hand corner, as well as several other areas showing some bending to the tray. This is an early tray depicting Lady Liberty and a very difficult tray to find in any condition. (7.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 3078



LOT - 3079

3078 - MCSORLEY'S FAMOUS CREAM STOCK ALE SERVING TRAY.

1 - 1/4" T x 12" D. This is a beautiful serving tray for McSorley's Famous Cream Stock Ale. The tray is marked for 1936, patented for the Greater New York Brewery Company. It shows areas of rubbing to the outside edge, some foxing to the internal graphic, but very little signs of wear and the sign displays very well. (8.5 - 8.8). 300 - 600

3079 - E. ROBINSON'S BEER TRAY.

1 - 1/4" T x 12" D. This is a beer tray advertising E. Robinson's & Sons Pilsner Bottled Beer, depicting a family on a boat on the lake and an advertisement for E. Robinson's on the billboard, as well as on the main graphic. There are some beer bottle marks noted on the field of the tray, as well as foxing and areas of rubbing and paint loss to the outside rim. (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 600

3080 - ADAM SCHEIDT BREWING CO. BEER TRAY.

1 - 1/4" T x 13" D. This is a serving tray advertising Adam Scheidt Brewing Company out of Norristown Pennsylvania, depicting a full color bottle of the Valley Forge special beer. The condition shows areas of wear and paint loss to the outside rim as well as some light scratches and scuffs to the main serving area. (7.5 - 8.0). 150 - 300



LOT - 3080



LOT - 3081

3081 - STEGMAIER BREWING COMPANY SERVING TRAY.

3/4" T x 13 - 1/2" D. This is a Stegmaier Brewing Company serving tray out of Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania. It is marked for the American Art Works Company in Coshocton, Ohio. Depicts a pretty young girl on the main imagery, areas of chipping and loss to the outside rim. (7.5 - 8.0). 150 - 300



LOT - 3082



LOT - 3083

3082 - LOT OF 2: SERVING TRAYS.

Both: 12 - 7/8" D x 3/4" T. This is a lot of two serving trays. The first is a serving tray for Wright & Taylor Distillers out of Louisville, Kentucky. The tray shows a leaf with the imagery of the Old Charter Distiller warehouse and bottling plant. It shows moderate light surface scratches and areas of wear to the main graphic field, a chip in the paint above the "H" in "Wright" and some areas of chipping to the outside border. The second is a serving tray for the West End Brewing Company out of Utica, New York, showing a lovely graphic of Miss Liberty, dressed in the flag, holding hops and standing next to the wood keg for West End Brewing Company. This tray is in very good condition, showing very light areas of wear and very un-noticeable surface scratches. (7.8 - 8.8). 300 - 600



LOT - 3084



LOT - 3085

3083 - LOT OF 2: BUCKINGHAM AND OLYMPIA TRAYS.

Larger: 13 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2". This is a lot of two trays. The first is marked "Haeusermann M. M. Co. Litho N.Y. Chi." and has some edge wear and slight surface wear. The second is a Olympia Beer tray, marked "Chas W. Shonk Co. Litho Chicago" and with crazing throughout consistent with age. (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 600

3084 - LOT OF 2: BEVO TRAYS.

Each: 10 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/4". This is a lot of two different variations of Bevo Beer trays, both marked "Copyright Anheuser-Busch" and showing the Busch logo on both wagons. (6.5 - 6.8). 300 - 600

3085 - LOT OF 3: BEER SIGN AND TWO TRAYS.

Largest Frame: 12" x 18". This is a lot of three advertising pieces. The round beer tray has a large dent evident in the upper right side. (6.5). 300 - 600

3086 - LOT OF 2: SERVING TRAYS.

Both: 16 - 5/8" x 13 - 5/8" x 3/4". The first is an oval serving tray depicting a young lady and her horse, advertising Kentucky's Best Rose Valley Whiskey. The second is a horizontal oval serving tray depicting several horses drinking water and in the field, marked simply as "No. 38". Both serving trays show areas of wear, some scratches and scuffs to the main play field. The Rose Valley Whiskey tray has one distinctive area of paint loss over the woman's face. (6.5 - 7.0). 200 - 400

3087 - MEISTER BRAU BEER ADVERTISING THERMOMETER.

36" x 8 - 1/4". This is a large format advertising thermometer for Meister Brau Beer with the original thermometer tube in working condition, areas of paint rub, paint loss and moderate wear throughout the piece. (7.0 - 7.5). 200 - 400



LOT - 3086



LOT - 3087

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3088



LOT - 3089



LOT - 3090



LOT - 3091

3088 - THREE-DIMENSIONAL BAR DISPLAY FOR ALPINE PILSNER BEER.

11" x 8" x 3". This is a chalk three-dimensional beer display in great color advertising Alpine Pilsner Beer without any discernible chips or cracks. Comes with an original detachable bottle. (Excellent). 200 - 400

3089 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #35.

22 - 3/4" x 19 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #35 is a restored nickel plated register with Chicken Scratch pattern and original top sign reading "This Registers the Amount of Your Purchase". Serial No. 93045. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,600

3090 - AMERICAN CANDY STORE REGISTER.

24 - 1/2" x 11" x 16 - 1/4". American Candy Store register is restored bronze with original top sign, reads "Amount Purchased" and does not have a serial number. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 1,500

3091 - HALLWOOD LEADER.

25 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". Hallwood Leader is a restored nickel-plated brass register with original top sign reading "The Last Transaction". Serial No. L1827. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3092



LOT - 3093



LOT - 3094



LOT - 3095



LOT - 3096

3092 - FLOOR MODEL NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #95 WITH ORIGINAL TOP SIGN.

68" x 23 - 1/4" x 21 - 1/2". Floor Model National Cash Register Co. Model #95 is with original top sign, restored, narrow, made of bronze and oak and with six drawers. Serial No. 486348. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000

3093 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #442-E-L.

25 - 1/2" x 23 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #442-E-L is a restored red bronze register with Empire pattern, four operating lights and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 1039130. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000

3094 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #30.

21" x 9 - 1/4" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #30 is a non-restored bronze register with original top sign, reads "Amount Purchased" and with original breast plate reading "D.R. Perrin". Serial No. 274758. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3095 - OSBORNE MODEL #1.

23 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/8". Osborne Model #1 is a restored register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 8170. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

3096 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #23.

22" x 16 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #23 is a restored nickel plated register with Ionic pattern. Serial No. 213830. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3097



LOT - 3098



LOT - 3099



LOT - 3100



LOT - 3101



LOT - 3102



LOT - 3103



LOT - 3104

3097 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #3.

18" x 19" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #3 is a restored nickel plated register with wide scroll with no top sign. Serial No. 25903. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 2,000

3098 - HALLWOOD #6.

21" x 19" x 18 - 1/4". Hallwood #6 is a complete restored yellow brass full sized register without top sign. No serial number. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3099 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #2.

23" x 16 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #2 is a restored red bronze signature model register with original top sign reading "This Registers the Amount of Your Purchase". Serial No. 29183. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3100 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #216.

20 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #216 is a restored yellow brass candy store register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 761621. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3101 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 216.

16" x 10" x 20 - 1/2". National Cash Register Model 216 in original condition with original top sign. Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 900

3102 - RESTORED NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313.

22" x 10" x 16 - 1/2". This is a restored Model 313 cash register in nickel. Replaced top sign and working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 400 - 800

3103 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #14.

22" x 16 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #14 is a restored nickel plate register with ionic pattern and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 372980. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 400 - 800

3104 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #3.

18" x 18 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #3 is a non-restored red bronze signature model register with fine scroll pattern and no top sign. Serial No. 37270. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3105



LOT - 3106



LOT - 3107



LOT - 3108



LOT - 3109



LOT - 3110



LOT - 3111



LOT - 3112

3105 - AMERICAN REGISTER.

21" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". American register is red bronze with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and has not been restored. Serial No. 28854. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3106 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #11.

17 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #11 is a cast-iron nickel register with Ionic pattern and no top sign. Serial No. 417382. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3107 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #47 - 3/4.

23" x 18" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #47 - 3/4 is a non-restored red bronze register with Dolphin pattern, original top sign reading "Amount Purchased" and personalized raised letter breast plate reading "Hackett Drug Co.". Serial No. 348673. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3108 - U.S. CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 12" x 16 - 3/4". U.S. Cash Register is a restored cast-iron candy store register with rail and built in top sign. No serial number. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 400 - 800

3109 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL #313 WITHOUT TOP SIGN.

17 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Model #313 without top sign is restored and has a nickel plate. Serial No. 1401398. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 400 - 800

3110 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313.

16" x 10 - 1/4" x 21". This is a National Cash Register Model 313 in mixed metals, showing a polished brass case with a nickel plated drawer front with original marble and replaced top sign. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3111 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313.

21" x 10 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". This is a National Cash Register Model 313 in restored condition with a replaced top sign, all original keys and key indicators and with an original base. The brass has been polished and lacquered. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3112 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 312.

21 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". This is a National Cash Register Model 312 in all original patina, with an original top sign, original marble, original drawer and original drawer pull. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 600



LOT - 3113



LOT - 3114



LOT - 3115



LOT - 3116



LOT - 3117



LOT - 3118



LOT - 3119

3113 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313 CASH REGISTER WITH PEPSI-COLA TOP SIGN.
21" x 10 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". This is a very nice original National Cash Register Model 313 cash register in original aged patina and with a contemporary Pepsi-Cola top sign. Working and no keys included. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3114 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313 IN ORIGINAL PATINA.
17" x 16 - 1/4" x 10". A very nice original National Cash Register brass cash register in aged patina. With black marble bill shelf, working with key. A very nice example of this barbershop/candy store cash register. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3115 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 313.
21" x 10" x 16". This is a National Cash Register Model 313 in polished and restored condition, with original base, original keys and original key indicators. Amount purchased sign on top is replaced. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3116 - NATIONAL 1902 MODEL 42 CASH REGISTER.
22 - 1/2" x 22" x 16". This is an early version of the total adder. This model 42 has a gold coin box, fancy drawer pull, glass key checks, and a personalized name on the back, "F.E. Sherman". With early dental wood base and a replacement glass top sign. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3117 - NATIONAL 1896 MODEL 35 CASH REGISTER.
17 - 3/4" x 19" x 15 - 1/4". This machine was originally nickel plated, now having been polished some time ago. Working well with metal base, glass key checks, and replaced top sign. A nice early 35 and a great restoration project. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3118 - MICHIGAN 1908 MODEL 1 CASH REGISTER.
23" x 19 - 1/2" x 17". This is a real nice Michigan total adder. It has 23 keys with 3 special keys and no sale. Original top sign, original green slate coin slab, working great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3119 - 1909 NATIONAL 349 BRONZE CASH REGISTER.
19" x 27 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/2". This Model 349 has been partially restored. The cabinet has been cleaned and clear coated, replaced marble and check rings, and three special keys, (quart, pint, half pint) do not work. A great display cash register. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3120



LOT - 3121



LOT - 3122



LOT - 3123



LOT - 3124



LOT - 3125



LOT - 3126



LOT - 3127

3120 - NATIONAL 1893 MODEL 33 BRONZE CASH REGISTER.

22" x 16" x 15 - 1/4". Model #33 cash register with scroll cabinet, replaced top sign and name plate. Currently inoperative. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Fair - Good). 400 - 800

3121 - MICHIGAN 1908 MODEL #2 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 13 - 3/4" x 17". This is a mid-sized Michigan cash register with original top sign and in good working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3122 - NATIONAL 1908 MODEL #351 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 20" x 16 - 1/2". National Model #351 in as-found condition with original top sign, metal top and coin slab. In working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3123 - NATIONAL 1904 MODEL #79 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National model #79 is a good candidate for restoration, with original top sign, gold coin cover, three bill weights and crank. Needs some attention to operate correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3124 - NATIONAL 1904 MODEL #7 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 16". This is a Canadian-built Model #7 with a replaced top sign and metal coin slab. Working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3125 - NATIONAL 1909 MODEL #211 CASH REGISTER.

16 - 1/2" x 16" x 9 - 1/2". National Model #211 in good, clean operating condition with patina copper oxide finish. A very nice starter register for the new collector. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3126 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #5 CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 10" x 16". A very nice National Model #5 with replaced top sign and original personalized name plate for "E. Weaver". Working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3127 - NATIONAL 1905 MODEL #47 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2" x 16". This National Cash Register was built for J. H. Baily, with his name on the lid. It has an original top sign but is needing new marble. Working well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3128 - NATIONAL 1903 MODEL #5 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 16" x 9 - 1/2". This National Model #5 is a great candidate for restoration. It has a replaced top sign, a unique drawer with six coin pockets and is working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3128

3129 - DIE-CUT COCA-COLA SIX-PACK TIN SIGN.

13" x 11 - 1/4". This is a die-cut tin sign depicting a six-pack of Coca-Cola dated to 1950. It has one area of paint loss below the "6" in "6 for 25¢", some areas of wear to the extreme outside edges, otherwise very good color and shine. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 1,800



LOT - 3129

3130 - PORCELAIN COCA-COLA COOLER OR TRUCK SCRIPT.

18 - 1/2" X 5 - 1/2". This is a great porcelain Coca-Cola script from a delivery truck or possibly a cooler. Showing very little signs of use with one small chip in the "A" in "Cola". (8.8 - 9.0). 1,000 - 1,500

3131 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA SOLD HERE ICE COLD SIGN.

12 - 1/4" x 29 - 1/4". This is a single-sided porcelain sign, marked for the St. Thomas Metal Company, most likely a Canadian sign. The porcelain shows very little signs of wear with bright color and shine. There is one area of chipping in the lower right-hand corner and some other minor noticeable chipping along the lower left-hand edge of the sign. The main graphic area shows an imperfection in the porcelain above the "A" in "Coca" and to the left edge of the "C" in "Cola". Other than that the sign displays very well. (8.5 - 9.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3130



LOT - 3131

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3132

3132 - DIE-CUT PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FLANGE SIGN.

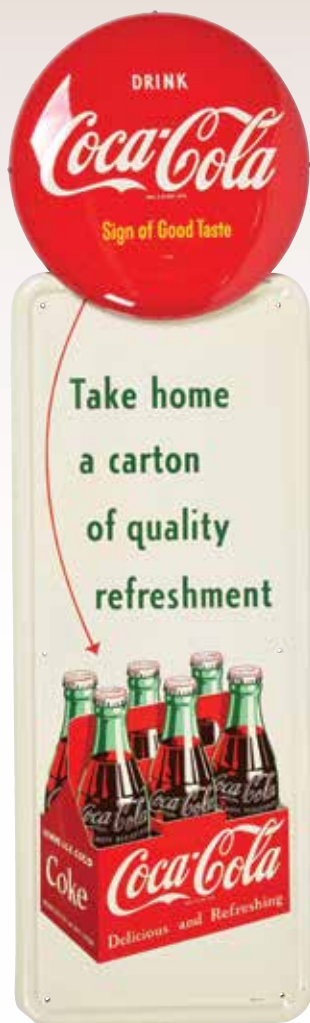
19 - 3/4" x 17". This is a die-cut porcelain flange sign for the Coca-Cola Company. Side A shows great shine and color, with areas of repair along the lower yellow border as well as chipping to the lower right, upper right and upper left corners, but no areas of repair noted within the main graphic field. Side B shows great shine and color, with areas of chipping along the lower yellow border as well as in the upper left-hand corner. It is marked "Vilas 1940". (7.5 - 8.0). 1,200 - 2,000



LOT - 3133

3133 - DIE-CUT PORCELAIN SINGLE-SIDED COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

14" x 27". This is a single-sided porcelain sign marked "Fountain Service" and "Drink Coca-Cola", showing the fountain spigots to the left and right of the sign. It is also marked "Made in the USA 1940". There are two grommets missing in the upper mounting holes. It shows great color and shine with just some slight areas of rubbing and light chips to the outside edges, no noticeable chips to the main play field. (8.5 - 9.0). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3134

3134 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING COCA-COLA SIX-PACKS WITH A BUTTON TOP.

53 - 1/2" x 16". This is a single-sided self framed embossed tin sign with a 16" button topper. The button shows several small little dings in the lower rim and is attached to the sign with the original bracket. The self framed six-pack sign is in unused condition with very little signs of wear, a small ding to the lower right-hand corner, as well as underneath the area where the button attaches to the top of the sign. (8.5 - 9.0). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3135

3135 - OUTSTANDING LARGE SIZE EMBOSSED TIN COCA-COLA SIX-PACK SIGN.

36 - 1/4" x 31". This is an outstanding example of this large size Coca-Cola die-cut six-pack bottle sign, marked "AM 23". The sign is fully embossed with some areas of light scratches around the word "Size" at the bottom, an area of a light ding under the "K" in "King" and a slight scratch in the neck of front bottle to the left. Otherwise this sign appears to be unused and in great color and shine. An amazing example and survivor of this Coca-Cola six-pack sign. (8.7 - 9.0). 2,500 - 4,000



LOT - 3136

3136 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA SIGN ADVERTISING PRESCRIPTIONS.

46" x 60 - 1/2". This is a single-sided self framed porcelain sign advertising Coca-Cola and prescriptions, marked for the Tennessee Enamel Company. This 52" sign shows areas of porcelain loss around the mounting holes, the main field shows no area of repair or chipping and most chipping is located at the center bottom in the frame and the upper left and right-hand mounting holes. The original hanging bracket pieces have been bent forward. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5). 3,000 - 5,000



3137 - COCA-COLA URN SYRUP DISPENSER.

11" D x 21" T. This is an original Coca-Cola urn syrup dispenser, marked for the Wheeling Pottery Company on the bottom of the base as well as the bottom of the urn. It shows great color and shine, with light crazing to some components, mostly noticeable at the bottom and in the inside area where the syrup would be dispensed. The "Refreshing and Invigorating" as well as "Delicious and Exhilarating" wording show very well. The urn shows great color and shine, quite possibly some light touch-up to the words "Coca-Cola" on the front, however if it is, it has been very well done. The top is believed to be a replacement as it is considerably lighter than an original lid. There is no noticeable cracks or repairs and the piece blacklights very well. (8.5 - 8.8). 10,000 - 20,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 3138

3138 - PHENOMENAL DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN TRIANGLE COCA-COLA SIGN.

21 - 3/4" x 24 - 1/2". This is an absolutely phenomenal example of this Coca-Cola triangle sign in double-sided porcelain. Marked for the Tennessee Enamel Manufacturing Company out of Nashville, Tennessee and for 1935. The sign is in beautiful condition. There are several small areas of imperfection along the extreme outside edges under the word "Nashville" on side A and under the "Made in the USA" moniker. There is some areas of imperfection within the die-cut latticework at the top and some small areas of porcelain loss. Great color and shine on both sides. Side B shows just a couple small areas of imperfection in the extreme outside border and again within the die-cut latticework at the top of the sign. One small, very delicate chip in the far upper left-hand corner of side B. An absolutely stunning and beautiful sign with an original porcelain wall bracket showing very little wear and two or three minor chips at the mounting holes. (9.2 - 9.5). 9,000 - 15,000

3139 - A FANTASTIC DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA CURB SERVICE SIGN IN THE ORIGINAL DIE-CUT HANGER.

54 - 1/2" x 45". This is an absolutely phenomenal double-sided porcelain die-cut Coca-Cola Curb Service sign with the original die-cut bottle hanging bracket. Side A shows great color and shine with one chip in the area to the 11 o'clock position of the "C" in "Curb" and there is a small area of paint loss in the trim piece on the lower right corner. Side B has great color and shine with no noticeable areas of scuffs or scratches, another small chip to the 1 o'clock position off of the "B" in "Curb". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0).
3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 3139

3140 - 5' SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.
46" x 60". This is a single-sided porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign in the 5' size with self framing, made by the Tennessee Enamel Company. There are multiple signs of wear to the raised self frame, primarily noted along the upper frame and the lower right-hand and lower left-hand corners. There is a half dollar size chip over the "N" in "Refreshing", however the sign shows significant color and shine and is in very presentable condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.5). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 3140

3141 - SINGLE-SIDED DIE-CUT PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

14" x 27". This is a single-sided porcelain die-cut Coca-Cola fountain service sign, marked for the Tennessee Enamel Manufacturing Company and dated 1933. The sign retains all six grommets and shows minor chipping along the right edge to the upper right-hand corner, as well as the lower left-hand corner. The main field of graphic is in excellent condition with very little signs of wear. (8.7 - 9.0). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3141



LOT - 3142

3142 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR COCA-COLA.

18 - 1/4" x 54 - 1/4". This is a single-sided self framed tin sign for the Coca-Cola Company, marked "Trade-Mark" as well as "5-2" in the lower left-hand corner. This sign shows areas of fading and wear to the outside green border in several locations. There are several scrapes and scratches to the interior field and some areas of wear at the mounting holes. (7.8 - 8.0). 1,500 - 2,500

3143 - SINGLE-SIDED DR PEPPER EMBOSSED TIN SIGN.

27" x 19". This is a great Dr Pepper six-pack embossed tin sign with great color and shine. Some slight denting at the mounting holes as well as signs of wear from mounting. Not a common Dr Pepper sign and in great condition. (8.5). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3143

3144 - 48" COCA-COLA PORCELAIN BUTTON.

48" D. This is a 48" porcelain Coca-Cola button featuring the Coca-Cola script. There are several chips located at the mounting, however the main play field and script area of the button shows no areas of chipping or areas of wear. (8.0). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 3144

3145 - SINGLE-SIDED ROLLED EDGE EMBOSSED TIN COCA-COLA BOTTLE SIGN.

11 - 1/4" x 35". This is a single-sided rolled edge embossed tin sign for Coca-Cola Company depicting their Christmas bottle of December 25, 1923. Made in the USA by the Robertson Spring Sign Company out of Springfield, Ohio and dated 1933. The sign shows areas of light rubbing in the green border, primarily to the bottom. There are some small nicks barely noticeable in the red field to the lower left of the word "Coca", otherwise the sign is in overall very good condition with great shine and color. (8.5 - 8.8). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3145

3146 - COCA-COLA DIE-CUT SIX-PACK TIN SIGN.

12 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/4". This is a die-cut six-pack Coca-Cola sign dated to 1958 in new old stock condition, with only some areas of slight wear to the extreme outside edges. (9.0 - 9.5). 1,000 - 1,800



LOT - 3146

3147 - COCA-COLA SINGLE-SIDED MASONITE TRIANGLE SIGN.

23" x 23 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a single-sided Coca-Cola triangle sign on Masonite with a chain hanger. The piece shows very good color and shine with only light areas of scuffs to the outside edges. The metal flower attachment to the top shows area of foxing and oxidation. Manufactured by KAY DISPLAYS. (8.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3147



LOT - 3148

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3149



LOT - 3150



LOT - 3151

3148 - LARGE COCA-COLA BULLNOSE SIGN.

24" x 67". This is a large porcelain Coca-Cola bullnose sign, marked "Drink Coca-Cola in Bottles". The piece has several touch-up areas primarily at the top mounting holes and at the bottom mounting holes. There is slight scratches and small areas of abrasion in the main play field, but nothing that distracts greatly from the appearance of the sign. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 800 - 1,200

3149 - COCA-COLA DIE-CUT MASONITE SIGN.

28" x 24". This is a Masonite die-cut Coca-Cola sign with arrow, marked clearly on the back "Designed & Manufactured by Kay Displays, Inc., 230 Park Avenue, New York City". The piece shows areas of dirt and foxing in the red area with the Coca-Cola logo, some small signs of wear and scratches in the outside border. Otherwise it has bright color and shine. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 1,800

3150 - COCA-COLA MATCH STRIKE SIGN.

4 - 3/8" x 4 - 3/8". This is a Coca-Cola match strike sign showing very little signs of wear, some repair to the match striking area but otherwise no chips or scratches. (8.8 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200

3151 - COORS BEER LIGHT-UP JUKEBOX SIGN.

48" x 32" x 7". This is a very cool light-up bar sign for Coors Beer in the shape of a jukebox. Not neon, but molded plastic with back lighting. Great for the rec room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 500 - 1,000

3152 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN COCA-COLA CARTON SIGN.

28" x 19 - 1/2". This is a single-sided Coca-Cola six-pack sign for the Big King Size six-packs. There are several small areas of paint loss, primarily to the left-south and left-north of the letter "T" in "Take Home a Carton" and signs of wear and some minor paint loss around the mounting holes. The sign appears to be unused and the main graphic field is in very good condition, with great color and shine. It is marked for Robertson and dated April of 1959. (8.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,400

3153 - DIE-CUT DRINK COCA-COLA DOUBLE-SIDED FLANGE SIGN.

22" x 18" x 2". This is a die-cut double-sided tin flange sign for Coca-Cola Bottling Company, marked for the AM Company in 1956. Some areas of slight scratches on both sides in the main graphic area as well as slight scratches in the outside border, most notable on side A over the "O" and "L" in "Cola". (8.2 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

3154 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN.

11 - 1/4" x 35 - 1/4". This is a single-sided embossed tin Coca-Cola sign, featuring the infamous Christmas bottle, dated December 25, 1923. The sign is marked for the maker, Dasco, and is dated 1929. There are areas of paint loss at two added mounting holes, one above the "N" in "Drink" and the other in the upper right-hand corner. There is a fold the the lower right-hand corner with paint loss and a dime sized chip in the "A" in "Cola", otherwise the sign shows moderate wear with some light surface scratches and light scuffs. (8.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3152



LOT - 3153



LOT - 3154



LOT - 3155

3155 - DRINK COCA-COLA SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN.

18" x 54". This is a self framed single-sided tin sign for the Coca-Cola Company, showing the logo and the bottle and marked for the Robertson Sign Company in the lower right-hand corner. The overall appearance shows areas of wear to the bottom part of the self frame with some minor chips in the "A" in "Cola", as well as areas of wear around the mounting holes. (8.0 - 8.2). 700 - 1,000

3156 - COCA-COLA ARROW SIGN WITH SPRITE BOY AND COOLER.

30 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/4" X 1". This is a Kay display for Coca-Cola showing a cooler and an arrow with Sprite Boy in very good condition. Very little signs of use, light scrape to the upper left-hand corner of the cooler and one small area of paint rub in the "A" in Coca-Cola on the front. The Sprite boy is an applied decal. (8.0). 600 - 900

3157 - NEW OLD STOCK COCA-COLA BOTTLE AND BUTTON SIGN.

52" x 16". This is a new old stock Coca-Cola bottle and button sign, featuring a large bottle on white background and a 16" Coca-Cola button that attaches to the top. There is no hardware present to attach the hardware to the top. There are areas of light wear, but no signs of use. There is no major scratches or areas of paint loss to either part. The 16" button is slightly out of round from having been bent, but likely could be put back into its original shape. (8.0). 600 - 1,200

3158 - 18" EMBOSSED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN.

5 - 3/4" x 17 - 3/4". This is an 18" embossed "Drink Coca-Cola" sign, marked "Dasco-F" and "Made in the U.S.A.". It is in unused condition with one small chip in the lower level of the "C" in "Cola" and some small areas of nicks in the outside edges of the sign. (8.8 - 9.0). 600 - 1,200

3159 - OVAL SILHOUETTE COCA-COLA THERMOMETER.

16" x 6 - 1/2". This is the oval design silhouette Coca-Cola thermometer, marked for Robertson Dualife out of Springfield, Ohio. The thermometer has been replaced. It shows areas of oxidation in the Coca-Cola button area, as well as areas of wear around the mounting holes and to the lower outside rim. (7.8 - 8.0). 600 - 900

3160 - DIE-CUT COCA-COLA PORCELAIN FLANGE SIGN.

19 - 3/4" x 17" x 2". This is a die-cut porcelain Coca-Cola flange sign, marked "Refresh Yourself! Coca-Cola Sold Here Ice Cold". The sign shows areas of restoration and repair to both sides and the sign has been clear-coated. (Restored). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3157



LOT - 3156



LOT - 3158



LOT - 3159



LOT - 3160



LOT - 3161



LOT - 3162



LOT - 3163

3161 - SELF FRAMED SINGLE-SIDED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN.

18" x 54". This is a self framed single-sided tin Coca-Cola sign showing the cardboard six-pack take-home carton, marked for the Robertson Sign Company out of Springfield, Ohio. It shows some slight bends and dents primarily to the outside frame, some areas of scuffing and slight scratches to the main play field. The Coca-Cola logo, as well as the six-pack bottle graphic are embossed, and there is a scratch through the "C" in "Coca-Cola". (7.8 - 8.0). 600 - 1,000

3162 - DOUBLE-SIDED COCA-COLA TIN FLANGE SIGN.

20 - 1/2" x 24" x 2". This is a double-sided die-cut tin flange sign marked "Drink Coca-Cola" and marked for the maker AAW in January of 1949. Side A shows great color and shine with some areas of rubbing and oxidation with one noticeable scratch halfway up the left-hand sign through the letter "C". Side B shows great color and shine with areas of paint loss along the upper exterior border as well as light scratching and areas of wear in the outside edges all around. One noticeable scratch or rub is present through the Coca-Cola bottle in the dot at the bottom. (8.2 - 8.5). 1,500 - 2,000

3163 - SINGLE-SIDED COCA-COLA TIN SIGN.

33 - 3/4" x 11 - 1/2". This is a single-sided folded edge Coca-Cola tin sign showing script and a bottle. Shows areas of wear, light scratches to the main red graphic field, light foxing to the right-hand edge. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 600

3164 - SELF FRAMED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN OF CANADIAN ORIGIN.

53" x 17 - 1/4" x 1/4". Seldom seen self framed tin advertising sign for Coca-Cola and is marked as a Canadian sign. It shows multiple nail holes on the left-hand side, significant loss to the red paint in the upper right-hand corner and to the right-hand side of the bottle, however the bottle itself has great color and shine. (6.5 - 7.0). 400 - 600



LOT - 3164

3165 - COCA-COLA SCHOOL ZONE POLICEMAN.

62" x 30" x 24". This is an iconic Coca-Cola school zone policeman on an original cast-iron base that has casters mounted to it in order for it to have been rolled out into the street. The sign shows considerable denting and creases and it appears that at some point it has been knocked over and possibly been rolled over by a vehicle. There is chipping, scratches and signs of significant wear throughout. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3165

3166 - 16" COCA-COLA BUTTON SIGN WITH ARROW.

16 - 1/2" x 24 - 1/2". This is a 16" Coca-Cola button sign with die-cut tin arrow, marked "Drink Coca-Cola" and for the company AM 91. This piece appears to be unused with one very small chip to the underside of the lower portion of the button. (8.8). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3166



LOT - 3167

3167 - EMBOSSED TIN TACKER COCA-COLA SIGN.

6" x 23 - 3/8". This is an embossed tin Coca-Cola sign marked for the Passaic Metalware Company in Passaic, New Jersey. The sign has light wear and light scratches, with one noticeable scratch through the "O" in "Coca". There are areas of paint loss and noticeable signs of wear at the mounting holes. (8.0 - 8.5). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3168

3168 - COCA-COLA RADIO COOLER WITH MOUNTED SPINNING BUNNY.

23" x 8 - 1/4" x 12". This is a unique piece that is a Coca-Cola radio cooler that a music box has been mounted on top of with a bunny stuffed animal. The item has an original cord that should be replaced, does operate, plays a tune and the bunny spins on top of the cooler. (Very Good). 300 - 600

3169 - HEAVY CAST-IRON COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

20" x 12 - 1/2". This is a heavy cast-iron Coca-Cola fountain service sign, possibly a truck sign, marked "Drink Coca-Cola" and "Fountain Service". The in-paint of the front of the sign is faded and there are areas of oxidation, wear and use throughout. (7.8 - 8.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 3169

3170 - LOT OF 3: COCA-COLA**ADVERTISING ITEMS.**

Each: 17 - 1/2" x 5". This is a lot of three Coca-Cola advertising items. The first is a die-cut tin Coca-Cola embossed bottle thermometer with the original thermometer stick, showing original patina, light oxidation to the bottle itself and little signs of use or wear. It could be enhanced with a little polish. The second item is an embossed oval Coca-Cola bottle thermometer with the original stick, showing light wear to the outside edges, some light scratches and areas of abrasion to the gold trim. The third piece is a tin over cardboard embossed Coca-Cola door push with the December 25, 1923 Christmas Bottle. The overall appearance shows areas of wear and use in the mounting holes, with a light scratch in the lower left-hand third of the piece, with some minor scuffs and abrasions in the green perimeter field. (7.8 - 8.3). 500 - 800

**LOT - 3170****LOT - 3171****3171 - LOT OF 3: COCA-COLA THERMOMETERS.**

Largest: 16" x 7". This is a lot of three Coca-Cola thermometers. The first is a die-cut bottle with the original thermometer stick, marked for the Robertson Sign Company and also marked "Made in the USA". It shows some areas of paint loss around the mounting hole, with slight areas of wear and use to the outside edges. The second is a die-cut Christmas Bottle thermometer with the original tube, showing areas of paint loss and areas of use around the mounting holes, one small scratch through the "C" in "Cola", but having great color and shine. The third is a oval die-cut embossed silhouette thermometer with the original stick. This piece shows signs of wear and use, primarily to the outside edges, and would be greatly enhanced with a good cleaning. (7.8 - 8.2). 500 - 800

**LOT - 3172****3172 - LOT OF 3: COCA-COLA BUTTON SIGNS.**

Largest: 12" x 12". This is a lot of three Coca-Cola button signs. The first is a celluloid over cardboard sign with the Coca-Cola bottle and script, marked for the Philadelphia Badge Company. It shows very little signs of use, with just some very light surface cuffs to the main field. The second button sign is a celluloid over cardboard Coca-Cola script sign, marked for the Philadelphia Badge Company. There are slight areas of wear noted in the gold rim and very little signs of use to the center main graphic field. The third is a Coca-Cola 12" button sign with areas of paint loss at the mounting holes, some area of added paint drips to the outside upper edge and slight surface scratches, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance. (8.2 - 8.5). 500 - 800

3173 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED COCA-COLA SIGNS.

Larger Frame: 31" x 20". This is a lot of two framed Coca-Cola signs with Constance the Coke Girl. One is a self framed tin sign in 5.0 condition and the other is a framed sign in 7.0 condition. (5.0 - 7.0). 500 - 1,500

**LOT - 3173**

3174 - COCA-COLA WOODEN MENU**BOARD BY KAY DISPLAYS.**

28" x 13 - 3/4" x 3/4". This is a Coca-Cola wooden menu board showing the Coca-Cola script at the top and the silhouette girl with an applied metal die-cut piece at the bottom marked for the Kay Display Company out of Grand Rapids, Michigan. Condition shows areas of wear with some chipping and paint loss, a small sized dent in the silhouette girl where the bottle is shown. (8.0). 400 - 800

**LOT - 3174****LOT - 3175****3175 - LOT OF 3: KAY DISPLAY WOODEN COCA-COLA ADVERTISING SIGNS.**

Largest: 35 - 1/2" x 7" x 1/4". This is a lot of three pieces of advertising signs from the Kay Display Company. The first is a simulated sign on wood, showing silhouette girl and "Drink Coca-Cola". The second is a soda jerk, holding a Coca-Cola glass in die-cut form. The third is a western themed "Drink Coca-Cola / Here's Refreshment" sign with a horseshoe in the lower right-hand corner and a Coke bottle in the upper left-hand corner. The three signs shows areas of wear, light scratches and scuffs to the painted signs. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 600

**LOT - 3176****LOT - 3177****3176 - COCA-COLA SANDWICH TOASTER.**

11" x 8" x 3 - 1/2". This is an original Coca-Cola sandwich toaster in all original condition with the original cord. Shows areas of use with a hinge in the back that needs to be tightened. Otherwise in original condition and can most likely be used. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3177 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA SIGN IN ORIGINAL ENVELOPE AND A COCA-COLA EMBOSSED THERMOMETER.

Larger: 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola items. The first is a Coca-Cola badge sign, not marked but made from the Philadelphia Badge Company. It is celluloid over cardboard, in unused condition and in the original shipping envelope. There is one area of manufacturing imperfection noted under the "l" in "Cola", not a chip or scratch. The second is a small size 7" three-dimensional Coca-Cola thermometer marked "Made in the U.S.A." and with the original thermometer stick. It shows very light signs of wear and no discernible areas of imperfection. (8.0 - 9.5). 400 - 800

3178 - OVAL COCA-COLA EMBOSSED THERMOMETER.

16" x 6 - 3/4". This is an embossed oval Coca-Cola thermometer dating to 1937, showing the embossed Coca-Cola bottle with areas wear and slight dents to the outside edges and a replaced thermometer stick. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800

**LOT - 3178****LOT - 3179****3179 - PORCELAIN DIE-CUT COCA-COLA THERMOMETER.**

18" x 5 - 3/4". This is a die-cut porcelain green version of a Coca-Cola thermometer with the silhouette girl at the bottom. The thermometer retains its original thermometer stick with moderate to extensive fading of the thermometer indexing as well as areas of repair to the outside edges of the thermometer. One noticeable chip is under the left shoulder of the young lady's silhouette. (7.5 - 7.8). 500 - 900



LOT - 3180

3180 - VENDORLATOR MODEL 27 COCA-COLA MACHINE.

57" x 27" x 26". This is a Vendorlator Model 27 Coca-Cola machine with the original stand in restored condition, showing newly applied decals and red paint to both the machine and the stand. The machine operates and cools and the mechanism appears to be correctly operating. It shows just some minor areas underneath the paint of repair, however the overall shine and condition is very good to excellent. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,500 - 3,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3181

3181 - VENDO MODEL A23 VINTAGE COCA-COLA MACHINE.

40 - 1/2" x 24 - 1/2" x 22". This is a restored Vendo Model A23 Coca-Cola vending machine, manufactured between 1949 and 1960. This particular example has been restored with new paint. It starts and cools and the mechanism appears to be working correctly. This is an older restoration, showing a few minor imperfections to the right-hand side of the machine, with a couple of small dings and possibly four screw holes where the identification plate was removed. The decal over the coin return has been scraped, however the machine is in very nice color with great shine and sheen and shows no signs of use or wear other than as noted. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good - Excellent). 2,000 - 3,500



LOT - 3182



LOT - 3183

3182 - VMC MODEL 33 COCA-COLA VENDING MACHINE.

52 - 1/2" x 26" x 19". A real nice example of this VMC Model 33 Coca-Cola vending machine in pre-restoration condition. Some small dents to the exterior and scratches to the paint with a complete interior and coin gear. A great candidate for restoration. Runs when plugged in and has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 1,000 - 1,800

3183 - 10¢ COCA COLA VENDOR.

58" x 16" x 21". This is a Vendo Model 33 by Vendo Co., Kansas City, Missouri, serial No. 291187A31. Professionally restored and in good working order with some light scratches and chips that do not distract. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3184

3184 - VENDO COCA-COLA MODEL 39 6¢ COKE MACHINE.

59 - 1/4" x 27" x 21". This is a Vendo Model 39 Coca-Cola vending machine in 6¢ operation. The machine is not restored and is in as-found condition, showing areas of paint loss to the edges of the coin door and areas of loss to the front bottle door. It has a complete interior and is ready for restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3185 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.

17" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #5 is a non-restored red bronze register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern, marble till and no top sign. Serial No. 488945. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 500 - 900

3186 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #75.

35" x 27" x 21 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #75 is a three-drawer un-restored oak and bronze counter model register with fine scroll, with original top sign and reads "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 366344. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3187 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL #130 WITH ORIGINAL TOP SIGN.

19 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2" x 14 - 3/4". National Cash Register Model #130 with original top sign is restored, made of red bronze and reads "Amount Purchased". Serial No. S44169. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 3185



LOT - 3186



LOT - 3187



LOT - 3188



LOT - 3189



LOT - 3190



LOT - 3191



LOT - 3192



LOT - 3193

3188 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #216.

20 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #216 is a restored red bronze candy store style register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 589867. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200

3189 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #79L.

26" x 20 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #79L is a restored bronze register with Fleur-de-Lis pattern with original top sign reading "O.R. LaMontague. Double Bank" feature and Serial No. 492179. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000

3190 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #52.

17" x 17" x 16 - 1/4". National Cash Register Co. Model #52 is a restored red bronze register without top sign. Serial No. 203116. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500

3191 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL #1.

22 - 1/2" x 16" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Model #1 is a restored red bronze register with wide scroll and signature model original top sign reading "The Amount of Your Purchase". Serial No. 30088. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 3,000

3192 - AMERICAN CASH REGISTER MODEL #4.

18" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". American Cash Register Model #4 is a restored red bronze register with original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 104934. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 800 - 1,200

3193 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #5.

21" x 9" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #5 is a red bronze register with fine scroll pattern and original top sign reading "Amount Purchased". Serial No. 229430. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3194



LOT - 3195



LOT - 3196



LOT - 3197



LOT - 3198



LOT - 3199



LOT - 3200



LOT - 3201

3194 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #313.

22 - 1/2" x 10" x 16". National Cash Register Co. Model #313 is a nickel plated candy store style register with Dolphin pattern, no top sign and early restoration. Serial No. 831398. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 300 - 700

3195 - NATIONAL 1914 MODEL 324 BRONZE CASH REGISTER.

17" x 14 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". National Model #324 built for F.W. Woolworth in Norwich CT. Register appears to have an older restoration and works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

3196 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #2.

22 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Model #2 is an early restoration red brass register with fine scroll pattern and reproduction top sign with Chicken Scratch pattern reading "This Registers the Amount of Your Purchase". Serial No. 53188. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3197 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. MODEL #3.

18 - 3/4" x 19" x 15 - 3/8". National Cash Register Co. Model #3 is a walnut register with inlay, no name pattern and no top sign. Serial No. 13913. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 3,000

3198 - NATIONAL 1898 MODEL #6 CASH REGISTER.

22" x 16" x 15". A very nice National Model #6 with reproduction bill weights, a replaced top sign and in very good working order. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3199 - NATIONAL 1900 MODEL #30 CASH REGISTER.

23" x 15 - 1/4" x 9". This is a restored Model #30 National Cash Register with a new glass top sign. A very difficult cash register to find and in working restored condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3200 - NATIONAL 1913 MODEL #336-2 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 20" x 14 - 1/2". This is a restored Model #336 with original top sign and personalized to "J.H. Hinck, Brooklyn NY". This machine was built for tight quarters with a snub nosed drawer requiring the bills be folded to fit. Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3201 - NATIONAL 1906 MODEL 61 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 18 - 3/4" x 15 - 3/4". This is a Model #61 National Cash Register which appears to be a 300 series register with a wood inlay cabinet. Original marble and new top sign. A great project for the restorer. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3202



LOT - 3203



LOT - 3204



LOT - 3205



LOT - 3206



LOT - 3207



LOT - 3208



LOT - 3209

3202 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #250 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 16" x 10 - 1/2". National Model #250 in restored condition. Has a replaced top sign and new wood base, works great! This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3203 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #250 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 16 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/4". This is a restored National Model #250 with new base and replaced top sign. Works great and has a great look. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3204 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #3 CASH REGISTER.

22" x 15" x 18". This is a very early Model #3 with short key arms and with an original top sign, but not original to the cash register period. It has a replaced finger rail. Works great for a 125 year old cash register. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3205 - NATIONAL 1914 MODEL #451 EMPIRE STYLE CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 17" x 25 - 1/2". This is a very nice Model #451 with original personalized top sign "M.J. Morse". Operating with a crank, the register has a gold coin cover, with a real opening drawer. Most likely used at a ticket booth where anyone could ring the sale but the operator handled the money. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3206 - NATIONAL MODEL #371 PROTOTYPE CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 20" x 19". This is a National Model #371, which is - according to the National Cash Register archives - a prototype that was never released. This example needs to be restored to be operative, however it is a very rare cash register. Serial No. 1375. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 500 - 1,000

3207 - AMERICAN CASH REGISTER CO MODEL #20 CASH REGISTER.

25" x 15 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". American Model #20 is a desirable size not often seen, with replaced top sign and needing attention to work correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 500 - 1,000

3208 - NATIONAL MODEL #35-2 CASH REGISTER.

23" x 16" x 19 - 3/4". National Model #35 in as-found condition, needing work to operate correctly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3209 - NATIONAL 1905 MODEL #5 CASH REGISTER.

16 - 3/4" x 16" x 9 - 1/2". National Model #5 with personalized name plate, complete and in working condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3210



LOT - 3211



LOT - 3212



LOT - 3213



LOT - 3214



LOT - 3215



LOT - 3216



LOT - 3217

3210 - MURFORD OAK CASH REGISTER.

10" x 24" x 23". This is a very early autographic style oak register with very nice carvings, built by Morford, model number unknown. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3211 - MICHIGAN 1908 MODEL #7 CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a Michigan cash register Model #7. Cast-iron with nickel plating and the original top sign, but will need attention to work well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3212 - NATIONAL 1910 MODEL #313 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 10 - 3/4". This is a restored National Model #313 with a new base and replaced top sign, works well and looks great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3213 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #5 BRASS CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 16" x 10". This is a National Model #5 with some unique features. Split soda and cigar indicators in different colors with departments. It has a replaced top sign and is personalized for Fred Enfield. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3214 - NATIONAL 1909 MODEL #51 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16" x 10 - 1/4" National Model #51 in original condition, unusual in that it only rings to 59 cents. With printer, replaced lid plate and nice original drawer pull. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3215 - NATIONAL 1916 MODEL #452 CASH REGISTER.

26 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 30". This is a nice original National Model #452 with rare right-side printer. Working great and with a replaced printer cover. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3216 - NATIONAL 1911 MODEL #235 CASH REGISTER.

23" x 16" x 17". National Model #235 was originally sold to London, as the label under the drawer states. It has pounds and shillings, added french top sign and gold coin box. Looks and works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3217 - NATIONAL 1898 MODEL #47 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2". National Model #47 with original top sign, glass key checks and metal base. Complete and working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3218



LOT - 3219



LOT - 3220



LOT - 3221



LOT - 3222



LOT - 3223



LOT - 3224

3218 - NATIONAL 1904 MODEL #5 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 16" x 10". A nice National Model #5 with original top sign, lid name "Inman Restaurant Co." and glass key checks. A good solid machine and a great candidate for a restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3219 - NATIONAL 1895 MODEL #39 CASH REGISTER.

18" x 16" x 18". National Model #39, with early metal base, replaced top sign and fancy counter cover. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3220 - PENNINSULAR 1895 25 KEY CASH REGISTER.

22" x 16" x 18". This is an early cast-iron Penninsular cash register, complete and working with an original top sign. A great candidate for restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3221 - NATIONAL 1911 MODEL #215 CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 16" x 10". National Model #215 in original condition and patina, with a replaced top sign and two sets of double indicators. Works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3222 - NATIONAL 1897 MODEL #35 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 16" x 17 - 1/4". This is an early National Model #35 in pounds and shillings. With replaced top sign and additional parts in the drawer to complete the restoration. Working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800

3223 - AMERICAN MODEL #46 SWIRL STYLE CASH REGISTER.

26 - 1/2" x 23" x 19". This is an American Model #46 with a replaced top sign, and drawer operated. Great looking cash register and works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 800

3224 - BRANDT JUNIOR AUTOMATIC CASHIER.

15" x 12" x 16". This is a very nice Brandt Junior automatic cashier money changer in all original patina and condition. It has the original brass identification label on the back, strong castings on all four sides, showing the Brandt dragons and with all original keys and key tops. It is in full working order with the original change extender. (Very Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 3225

3225 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 347.

22" x 19" x 16 - 1/2". All original condition Model 347 National Cash Register in unrestored condition. Original top sign and operative. Has keys. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 3226

3226 - EARLY STANDARD JOHNSON CO. COIN COUNTER.

18" x 22" x 18". A very early cast-iron coin sorter by the Standard Johnson Co. in original paint and with all the original catch basins. It appears to be complete with all parts, a real nice early example. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 3227

3227 - NATIONAL 1910 MODEL 56 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 17 - 1/2" x 9". Unusual National Model 56 with some neat features. This is an autographic cash register. You would right items down and push the lever in front to open the drawer. The circle on the right was for change and the large wheel was for gold coins where you could see it 5 operations later, and after that it fell into a secret drawer. Oak with bronze trim, c. 1910. A very nice rare cash register. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

3228 - NATIONAL 1909 MODEL 442 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National Model #442. This register needs new marble, windows and drawer spring. Currently working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 500



LOT - 3228



LOT - 3229

3229 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO 90

16 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". Original cash register with mixed metals, brass body, nickel drawer front and in original condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 600

3230 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED COCA-COLA 12-PACK TIN SIGN WITH BUTTON.

54" x 16". This is a single-sided tin sign advertising Coca-Cola 12-packs with a 16" button top, original frame and in all original condition. The button is virtually unused with no discernible areas of scratches or scrapes, the self framed tin sign shows some slight scraping in the lower right-hand corner and several areas of very light scratching on the interior graphic field. The sign is marked "A-M 11 1954". (8.5 - 9.0). 1,800 - 3,000



LOT - 3230



LOT - 3231



LOT - 3232

3231 - COCA-COLA SYRUP DISPENSER.

10" D x 17 - 1/2" T. This is an original Coca-Cola urn syrup dispenser marked for the Wheeling Pottery Company in original condition, showing an area of paint loss to the gold embossing along the base as well as a repair in the middle of the base on the front. The urn is in good condition with paint loss noticed on the Coca-Cola lettering as well as strong brown discoloration to one half of the base connector, also marked for the Wheeling Pottery Company. There is no lid with this dispenser. (Good). 2,000 - 3,000

3232 - 1939 COCA-COLA SALESMAN SAMPLE COOLER.

10" x 12 - 1/2" x 8". This is a 1939 Coca-Cola salesman sample cooler marked for the Kay Display Company. The cooler shows very little signs of wear, with just occasional light surface scratches to the corners. The paint is bright and brilliant and the overall condition of the cooler is near mint. (8.8 - 9.0). 2,500 - 4,000

3233 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA SODA FOUNTAIN DISPENSER SIGN.

25 - 1/4" x 26 - 1/4". This is the yellow version of the Coca-Cola dispenser sign in double-sided porcelain. Marked "Made in the USA" and dated to 1939. Both sides show great color and shine. Side A shows light chipping along the lower white border as well as above both mounting holes. Side B shows light chips above the upper right-hand mounting bracket as well as along the lower right-hand edge of the sign. The main graphic field has very little signs of wear, the colors are bright and the sign displays very well. (8.5 - 8.8). 3,000 - 4,000



LOT - 3233



LOT - 3234

3234 - EARLY COCA-COLA REVERSE GLASS FOIL SIGN.

12" x 20". This is a once in a lifetime chance to own this fabulous early reverse glass foil Coca-Cola sign. It has a beveled edge with strong gold foil details. It has two metal loops and a metal chain to hang the sign. The sign is in near mint condition with only a few very minuscule chips to the edges. This sign is what makes great collections even better. It has a museum grade professional restoration that makes the sign stand out with class. It is the only example known. (Excellent - Near Mint). 6,000 - 10,000



LOT - 3235

3235 - BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE-SIDED TIN COCA-COLA SCHOOL ZONE POLICEMAN.

63 - 1/2" x 30" x 22". This is a beautiful double-sided three-dimensional die-cut tin sign depicting the Coca-Cola School Zone Policeman. Side A shows great color and shine, with just some slight areas of light surface scratches, no noticeable scratches or dents in the tin. Side B shows great color and shine, again with no measurable scratches or imperfections in the tin. The base appears to be an original "Drink Coca-Cola" base, however it has been repainted. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0 - 9.3). 4,000 - 6,000

3236 - DOUBLE-SIDED COCA-COLA DISPENSER SIGN.

28 - 1/2" x 27". This is an extremely hard to find sign in such wonderful condition. The double-sided porcelain Coca-Cola dispenser sign is in virtually unused condition. There is one small area of rub on side A to the left of "Coca-Cola", other than that, the nickel frame retains great shine and color as well as both sides of the sign. The sign comes with an original wall bracket. (9.0 - 9.2). 3,500 - 5,000



LOT - 3236



LOT - 3237



LOT - 3238

3237 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN DIE-CUT COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

25 - 1/2" x 22 - 3/4". This is a double-sided porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign. Side A shows bright color and shine, with chips at the mounting holes but no chips noted on the main field of graphics. Side B also shows chips at the mounting holes, a small bit of wear in the lower right-hand corner, marked 1933 and for the Tennessee Enamel Manufacturing Company out of Nashville, Tennessee. (8.5 - 8.7). 3,000 - 4,500

3238 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

42" x 62". This is a double-sided porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign in the green and yellow lettering and with Art Deco panels to the left and right sides. The sign is marked for the maker, the Tennessee Enamel Company, and both sides retain bright shine and color. Side A shows two very small BB size dings in the field underneath the fishtail trademark sign, as well as a half dollar size chip to the far right Art Deco panel where the bolt is and a quarter size chip to the left side panel. Side B shows just light chipping to the lower yellow border, with quarter size and nickel size chip to the left-hand side Art Deco panel and right-hand side Art Deco panel. The sign does not retain its original hanging bracket, however an outstanding example of this fountain service sign, very difficult to find in this condition. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 2,000 - 4,000

3239 - COCA-COLA SCHOOL ZONE POLICE COP TIN ADVERTISING SIGN.

63" x 30" x 21 - 1/2". This sign retains its original base. The colors and gloss on both sides of the sign are fantastic. This is a wonderful example that is highly sought after. There is some light oxidation on both sides on the bottom edge of the policeman. There is also some very minor marks in the reflective slow school zone shield. Some oxidation to the base. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 2,500 - 5,000



LOT - 3239



LOT - 3240

3240 - COCA-COLA 12 BOTTLE DIE-CUT CARTON SIGN.

13 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/4". This is a new old stock 12 bottle die-cut Coca-Cola sign in virtually unused condition. Bright color and shine and no discernible areas of wear, scratches or chips. (9.2 - 9.5). 1,500 - 2,200

3241 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN COCA-COLA ARROW SIGN.

7 - 3/4" x 30". This is a double-sided tin Coca-Cola arrow sign, marked "Copyright 1927 by Coca-Cola Co." and "Made in the USA". The sign shows areas of wear and foxing, primarily in the green area on both sides A and B. Side A shows slight chipping along the upper edge above the words "Coca-Cola". Side B also shows chipping along the upper edge and also the lower edge. (8.2 - 8.7). 1,500 - 2,200

3242 - DIE-CUT PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

25 - 1/2" x 22 - 3/4". This is a die-cut double-sided porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign, marked for the Tennessee Enamel Company out of Nashville, Tennessee. Side A shows good shine and color, with some light surface scratches and areas of abrasion noted, with a quarter size chip over the "C" in "Service", as well as several minor chips in the outside edges. Side B shows good color and shine, with abrasions and some areas of chipping to the extreme outside edges, as well as a half dollar size chip above the word "Drink" in the red field. Areas of light scratches and abrasions shown in multiple areas. (7.8 - 8.0). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 3241



LOT - 3242



LOT - 3243



LOT - 3244

3243 - COCA-COLA BOTTLE RADIO.

7" D x 23 - 1/2" T. This a Coca-Cola bottle radio in original condition showing one area of chipping in the bottle cap with the original knobs and cord. The bottle shows very light wear and areas of age consistent with these radios. However, the cord is not in the condition to which the radio can be tested. (8.5). 1,200 - 2,000

3244 - COCA COLA SMITH MILLER TRUCK.

6 - 1/2" x 15" x 5". Beautiful and unused example with no wear and included cases and bottles for display. Includes the original box. (9.0 - 9.5). 800 - 1,200

3245 - COCA COLA ITALIAN SANTA TRUCK.

Box: 8 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/4". Rare to find and only a few known. Paint loss on the truck sides and cargo area. (7.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3245



LOT - 3246

3246 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED SELF FRAME TIN SIGN ADVERTISING SIX-PACK COCA-COLA BOTTLES.
 54" x 18". This is a very clean self framed embossed tin sign advertising six-packs of Coca-Cola to be taken home, marked for the American Artworks Company out of Coshocton, Ohio and dated 1959. The sign shows areas of wear and paint loss to the outside silver rim, primarily on the bottom left and right corners as well as the top right and left corners. There are some areas of light denting and one area with a small crease in the main graphic areas, however the colors are bright with great shine, and the sign would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. (8.0 - 8.3). 1,000 - 2,000

3247 - LOT OF 2: UNUSED COCA-COLA DOOR PUSHES.

Each: 6" x 3". These are a pair of unused Coca Cola door pushes in stamped tin. Original color and shine for both the push and the pull signs. Light surface wear from handling but overall excellent. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3248 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED ROUND COCA-COLA SOLD HERE SIGN.

19 - 5/8" x 19 - 5/8". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for the Coca-Cola Company, marked for the American Artworks Company, Coshocton, Ohio, 1955. The sign shows very little signs of wear, with slight areas of scuffing in the word "Coca" and some other light scratches in the red play field. It is otherwise an excellent example of this sign. (9.0 - 9.4). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3247

3249 - LIGHT-UP DRINK COCA-COLA DISPLAY.

19 - 1/2" x 5" x 9". Classic light-up Coca-Cola display with the Pause and Refresh waterfall. Original condition showing some gold paint loss and light surface scratches, with all original labels intact on the back. Lights up and works great. (8.5). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 3248



LOT - 3249



LOT - 3250



LOT - 3251



LOT - 3252



LOT - 3253

3250 - EXTREMELY RARE FLARED TOP 5¢ COCA COLA GLASS.

2 - 7/8" D. x 4" T. This is an extremely rare drink Coca Cola 5¢ flare top glass in beautiful original clear color. These glasses are remarkably hard to find, and this one is in great condition. (9.0 - 9.5). 1,000 - 2,000

3251 - COCA-COLA HANGING ART GLASS LAMP.

11 - 1/2" x 16" x 16". This is a Coca-Cola hanging art glass lamp showing a contemporary socket. The art glass is in very good condition showing the original border at the bottom. Some of the glass panels have light cracks, however the shade is very solid and in very good condition. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3252 - RARE 1901 COCA-COLA ADVERTISING CLOCK.

26" x 18 - 1/4". Clock was made by The Sessions Clock Company and retains its original Coca-Cola dial. The dial has moderate wear with soiling, paint loss and scrapes. This clock is hard to find in any condition. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3253 - VIENNA ART PLATE IN ORIGINAL SHADOWBOX AND GOLD FRAME.

Frame: 16" x 16" x 2 - 3/4". This is a beautiful Vienna art plate in original shadowbox and gold gilt frame. The interior field is in outstanding condition with bright colors and shine, and very little, if any, noticeable areas of wear or paint loss. Simply an outstanding example of this particular Vienna art plate. (9.0 - 9.5). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 3254

3254 - COCA-COLA WALL MOUNT FISH TAIL LIGHT.

30" x 15" x 11". This is a Coca-Cola wall mount fish tail light in very good condition, showing very little signs of use, with very good plastic inserts in all four sides of the hanging light. The pole to the light needs to be re-attached. (8.0). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3255

3255 - DIE-CUT COCA-COLA SIX-PACK SIGN.

13 - 1/2" x 10 - 3/4" x 1/4". This is a Coca-Cola die-cut six-pack sign marked for 1953. The sign shows some scuffing and areas of rubs along the top edge as well as the lower left-hand border. Great color and shine, and nothing that distracts from the overall image of this unused die-cut six-pack sign. (8.5 - 8.8). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3256

3256 - 16" COCA-COLA ARROW BUTTON.

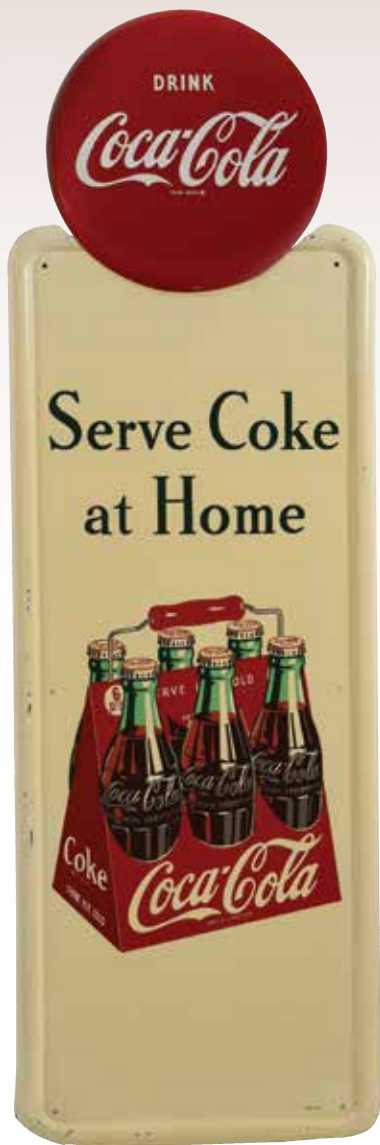
24" x 16" x 1 - 1/2". This is a really nice 16" Coca-Cola arrow button in very good condition. Very little signs of use or wear, one small dent to the left-hand end of the arrow. (8.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3257

3257 - SELF FRAMED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN OF GOOD TASTE SIGN.

24" x 59". This is a self framed single-sided tin Coca-Cola sign, featuring the "Sign of Good Taste" advertising in the bright green, white and red colors. The sign shows areas of rubbing with some paint drops to the upper outside frame, as well as some areas of rubbing and a slight dent to the lower outside frame. The main area of the fishtail sign shows great color and gloss. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.2). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3258

3258 - SELF FRAMED COCA-COLA SIGN WITH 12" BUTTON.

40 - 1/2" x 16". This is a self framed Coca-Cola sign featuring a six-pack of Coca-Cola bottles and comes with a 12" button, but no mounting hardware. Some areas of rubs and paint loss to the self framed outside border, primarily on the left side, as well as some minor areas of rubbing and light scratches. The 12" button has minimal signs of wear with simple, light surface scratches, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance. (8.0). 800 - 1,200

3259 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA DIE-CUT TIN CALENDAR HOLDERS.

Larger: 19 - 1/2" x 8" x 2". This is a lot of two die-cut Coca-Cola calendar holders. The first is a 1959 version with a round button, marked "Sign of Good Taste" and "Have a Coke", with a replaced January 1 calendar for 1993. It appears to be unused with some areas of paint loss at the extreme bottom, where it appears that the calendar had dropped on that edge. The second is a die-cut tin calendar holder, marked for December 20, 1976 and moving into 1977. This calendar holder appears to be unused, showing some small areas of oxidation on the back, however there is some small areas of foxing and very little light pitting to the red fishtail area at the top of the sign. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3259

3260 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA THERMOMETER AND DIE-CUT BOTTLE SIGN.

Each: 17" x 5 - 1/4". This is a lot of two. The first is a die-cut bottle sign in beautiful color and shine, most likely new old stock and is dated to 1951. The second is a die-cut bottle thermometer in unused condition. Both pieces show very little signs of wear and are with bright shine and color. (9.0 - 9.3). 800 - 1,500



3261 - ROUND SPRITE BOY TIN COCA-COLA ADVERTISING SIGN.

12 - 3/4" x 12 - 3/4". This is a 12 - 1/2" round tin self framed Sprite Boy Coca-Cola sign. It has some scratches and small areas of paint loss to the outside rim, however the main field of graphics is in very good condition with no chips or flakes. (8.7 - 9.0). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3261



LOT - 3260



LOT - 3262

3262 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA DOOR PUSHES.

Each: 8" x 4". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola door pushes, both "Push" and "Pull", showing the fishtail design for Coca-Cola, marked for the Schoto Sign Company in Kenton, Ohio. Signs appear to be unused and in new old stock condition, however there are some slight scratches around the mounting holes as well as to the lower left-hand corner of the "Push" door push. (8.8 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200

3263 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA PORCELAIN DOOR PUSHES.

11 - 5/8" x 4". This is a lot of two porcelain Coca-Cola door pushes. The first is a "Thanks Call Again for a Coca-Cola" door push in red and yellow porcelain. It appears to be in unused condition with no areas of chipping or paint loss and retaining its original grommets. The second is a heavier sign, "Come in! Have a Coca-Cola". This door push shows areas of repair underneath the "H" in "Have" and the lower 10% around the grommet has been repaired. Great shine and color. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3263

3264 - DIE-CUT COCA-COLA DOUBLE BOTTLE TIN THERMOMETER.

15 - 3/4" x 6 - 3/4". This is a die-cut tin double bottle Coca-Cola thermometer with a replaced thermometer stick. It is marked for the Robertson Dualife out of Springfield, Ohio. The thermometer shows signs of wear, primarily around the mounting holes as well as the bottom of the sign, and the extreme edges have some very small dents and areas of slight scratches. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3264



LOT - 3265

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

3265 - COCA-COLA PORCELAIN THIRST KNOWS NO SEASON THERMOMETER.

18" x 5 - 3/4". This is a die-cut porcelain Coca-Cola thermometer showing the silhouette girl with an original thermometer stick. The thermometer shows areas of repair around the lower grommet as well as the upper outside edge adjacent to the word "Coca-Cola" at the top and along the yellow edge on the right-hand side of the thermometer. (7.5 - 7.8). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3266

3266 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA BOTTLE ITEMS.

Largest: 20" x 6" x 6". This is a lot of 2 Coca-Cola bottle items. The first is an aluminum carrier for 12 bottles. Included is 13 bottles that bit in the carrier. The carrier appears to be virtually unused, with very little signs of use in the Coca-Cola graphic area, all the bottles are original and fit nicely in the carrier. The second item is a large glass display bottle with the original cap for Coca-Cola. The glass is clear and shows no cracks or chips and is in very good condition. (8.8 - 9.0). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3267



LOT - 3268



LOT - 3269



LOT - 3270

3267 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN CARTON SIGN FOR COCA-COLA.

28" x 19 - 1/2". This is a single-sided tin sign by the Robertson Sign Company, dated April of 1957, showing a carton of 24 Coca-Cola bottles and asking the consumer to "Take a case home Today", additionally marked "Made in the USA". The sign is in unused condition with some slight bending to the mounting holes and one small crease under the yellow dot to the right. There is some minor areas of paint loss under the word "Drink" that does not distract from the overall color and shine of the sign. (8.5 - 8.7). 800 - 1,400

3268 - PORCELAIN FOUNTAIN SERVICE COCA-COLA SIGN.

11 - 3/4" x 28". This is a porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign. The sign shows a small chip above the "F" in "Fountain", as well as several small chips to the outside border, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance of this sign. (8.5 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

3269 - PORCELAIN COCA-COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

11 - 3/4" x 29 - 1/2". This is a porcelain Coca-Cola fountain service sign, showing slight fading to the red area, some minor areas of wear primarily to the far left-hand edge, retaining all six graphics with some small chips to the extreme outside edging. The sign could be greatly improved with a good cleaning. (8.3 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

3270 - HOWDY PARDNER COCA-COLA KAY DISPLAY.

Largest: 93" x 8". This is a Coca-Cola Kay Display marked "Howdy Pardner" and "Pause...Refresh", showing a wood grain Masonite finish and two small sets of Longhorn Steer horns that mount above "Coca-Cola" at either end, as well as a set of horseshoes mounted at the middle. This piece shows very little wear and it is unlikely it was ever actually used. There is some areas of paint rub, some oxidation to the brass hinges that hold the three pieces together, but otherwise it is in very good condition. (8.5 - 8.8). 1,200 - 2,500



LOT - 3271

3271 - COCA-COLA TIN SIGN DISPLAY RACK.

55 - 1/4" x 19 - 1/2" x 14". This is a double-sided tin sign Coca-Cola display rack in all original condition. The Coca-Cola sign shows areas of wear and slight areas of depression in the metal, however the color and shine is very good, with just minor surface scuffs and scratches. The rack itself is in original green paint, showing multiple areas of paint loss and oxidation, however in all original and un-restored condition. (7.5 - 8.0). 800 - 1,600



LOT - 3272

3272 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED COCA-COLA SIGN.

18" x 53 - 1/2". This is a self framed single-sided embossed Coca-Cola sign, showing the embossed three bottle image of the infamous December 25, 1923 Christmas Bottle. A very difficult self framed tin sign to find. The overall appearance shows areas of wear and use, primarily to the self frame, with areas of oxidation and paint loss most noticeable in the four corners. There are some slight scratches and some areas of scuff, as well as foxing to the upper red field above "Coca-Cola". (7.8 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3273



LOT - 3274



3273 - KAY DISPLAY WOODEN COCA-COLA MENU BOARD.

34 - 1/2" x 13 - 3/4". This is a wooden menu board by the Kay Display Company for Coca-Cola. The board shows signs of moderate use and scuffs and some abrasions and finish wear, but it still has a great classic soda fountain look. Missing several menu strip items. (8.0). 800 - 1,200

3274 - LOT OF 3: COCA-COLA BOTTLE HOLDERS.

Largest: 7 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2" x 5 - 1/4". This is a lot of three Coca-Cola bottle holders. The first is a "Drink Coca-Cola" King Size bottle holder in aluminum with the original metal handle. It shows signs of wear and use, some scratches and abrasions. The second is a "6 Bottles Coca-Cola 25¢ Plus Deposit", marked "Property Coca-Cola Bottling Co.". It shows signs of wear, some slight scratches to the Coca-Cola graphic on both sides, but is otherwise in very good condition. The third is a Coca-Cola two bottle holder, probably from a shopping cart. This holder appears to be in unused condition with very little signs of wear and no signs of use. (8.0 - 9.0). 700 - 1,200

3275 - 36" COCA-COLA BUTTON.

36" x 36". This is a 36" porcelain Coca-Cola button with bottle and script, showing bright shine and color, with one quarter size chip in the bottle under the "O" in "Cola". Very light surface scratches and the sign would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. (8.5 - 8.7). 700 - 1,100



LOT - 3275



LOT - 3276



LOT - 3277

3276 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 18 - 1/4" x 15" x 2". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola advertising signs. The first is a Coca-Cola fishtail flange sign marked for 1970. The sign shows areas of surface rust on side A, primarily on the upper left-hand corner, with good color and shine. Side B is the better of the two, with just minor scuffs and light surface scratches. The second is a porcelain bottle sign. This small sign is normally attached to a much larger sign, shows areas of surface rust and oxidation on the edges, a light chip on the left-hand sign. This sign would be improved with cleaning. (7.8 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

3277 - 24 INCH PORCELAIN COCA-COLA BUTTON.

24" D x 2 - 1/2" T. This is a 24" porcelain Coca-Cola button showing very little signs of wear, with one very small chip to the left of the "C" in Coca-Cola. Great color and shine. (9.0). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3278

3278 - LOT OF 2: TIN COCA-COLA BOTTLE SIGNS.
both: 16 - 3/4" x 5 - 1/4" x 1/4". This is a lot of two tin Coca-Cola die cut bottle signs in mint, unused condition. There are no signs of wear. They are marked "AM10-56" for a 1956 vintage. (9.5). 600 - 900

3279 - AUTOGRAPHIC NATIONAL CASH REGISTER MODEL 20.
7 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4". Restored nickel plated National Cash Register Model 20 Autographic. Serial no. 864307. (Excellent). 200 - 400



LOT - 3281

3280 - NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. AUTOGRAPHIC MODEL 226.
10" x 11" x 16 - 1/2". National Cash Register Co. Autographic Model 226 is a red bronze register. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 200 - 500



LOT - 3282

3281 - ST. LOUIS CANDY STORE MODEL #42.
19" x 9 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". St. Louis Candy Store Model #42 register has not been restored and is with original top sign. Serial No. 15842. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 200 - 600



LOT - 3283

3282 - NATIONAL 1905 MODEL 55 CASH REGISTER.
22 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". This model 55 is a total adder with original top sign and original name plate, "M. H. Zerbe". Unrestored, complete and working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 200 - 600



LOT - 3284

3283 - NATIONAL MODEL 600 SERIES CASH REGISTER.
24" x 18 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2". National 600 series cash register. A unique cash register, but needing some help and currently not operative. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 500

3284 - NATIONAL MODEL #757-2 CASH DRAWER CASH REGISTER.
15" x 21 - 1/2" x 16". National Cash Register Model #757 two cash drawer with rare printer, complete but currently inoperative. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 3285



LOT - 3286



LOT - 3287



LOT - 3288



LOT - 3289



LOT - 3290



LOT - 3291



LOT - 3292

3285 - NATIONAL 1906 MODEL #47 CASH REGISTER.

17 - 1/2" x 19" x 16 - 1/2". National Cash Register Model #47 is an early version with 27 keys and rings, gold coin cover and personalized lid plaque marked "H. Kellerman". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3286 - FO MUREN CIGAR CO. 1900 CASH REGISTER.

17 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4" x 15". This cast-iron cash register is one seldom seen. The Muren Cigar Company would give these away if you sold their product. A rare survivor in need of a restoration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 400

3287 - NATIONAL 1914 MODEL 356-G CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 16". This is a National Model #356 with an autographic printer and original top sign for "S.E. Martin". It is complete, but currently not operative. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 500

3288 - NATIONAL 1915 MODEL #312 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16 - 3/4" x 10 - 1/2". National Model #312 cash register in fair condition, but needs attention to operate. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3289 - NATIONAL 1916 MODEL #310 CASH REGISTER.

16 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/2" x 10". National Model #310 with unusual metal top and metal coin slab. Working, but missing a counter. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 500

3290 - RDKUHO JAPANESE MODEL #3 CASH REGISTER.

17 - 3/4" x 12" x 14 - 1/2". This is a cash register built for the Asian market. Very unusual design with a combination lock and bamboo cabinet. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 300

3291 - PENINSULAR PRE-1900 MODEL #7 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 15" x 19". This is a very early cast-iron cash register with a very rare top sign. Generally working and believed to be a Model 7. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 500

3292 - BURICK-CORBIN CO. DETROIT WESTERN MODEL CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 15" x 12 - 1/2". This is a Corbin Co. cash register, called the "Western". The top sign is a replacement and there is a small piece broken under the lid that is not seen unless the lid is lifted. Cast-iron and copper flashed. Working, but not smoothly. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 500



LOT - 3293



LOT - 3294



LOT - 3295



LOT - 3296



LOT - 3297



LOT - 3298



LOT - 3299



LOT - 3300

3293 - NATIONAL 1902 MODEL #95 CASH REGISTER.

19" x 15 - 1/2" x 24". A very nice National model #95 in complete original patina, with glass key checks and metal base. Currently not working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3294 - NATIONAL 1900 MODEL #55 CASH REGISTER.

22" x 17 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2". National Model #55 cash register, with replaced top sign needing marble and rosettes. Currently operative. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 600

3295 - NATIONAL 1907 MODEL #50 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16 - 1/2" x 12". This National Model #50 has an early Dolphin cabinet with a replaceable bib plaque and dental base. Working and operative, but needing a drawer catch. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

3296 - THE "STANDARD" REG. CO. EARLY 1900 CASH REGISTER.

12 - 1/2" x 20" x 20 - 1/4". This is an early cash register built by the Standard Register Company in 1900. Good wood rail, secret buttons on the left side and original front decal. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600

3297 - NATIONAL 1909 MODEL #211 CASH REGISTER.

16 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/2". National Model #211 in copper oxide finish, currently not working but could be restored. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 300 - 600

3298 - NATIONAL 1913 MODEL #313 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16" x 10 - 1/2". This is a National #313 candy store or barber shop cash register in original patina. Complete and works well. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 600

3299 - NATIONAL 1902 MODEL #542 CASH REGISTER.

27" x 18" x 31". National Model #542 in original as-found condition. A great candidate for a restoration or display piece in your country store. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 600

3300 - NATIONAL 1908 MODEL #311 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4" x 13". A National Model #311 in as-found condition with a new wood base and coin slab with replaced top sign. Working, however it jams occasionally. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 300 - 600



LOT - 3301



LOT - 3302



LOT - 3303



LOT - 3304



LOT - 3305



LOT - 3306



LOT - 3307



LOT - 3308

3301 - NATIONAL 1914 MODEL #316 CASH REGISTER.

22" x 16" x 13". National Model #316 with printer. It has a replaced top sign and will require a little work to operate. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 300 - 600

3302 - NATIONAL 1922 MODEL #452 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 15 - 3/4" x 24". National Model #452 in as-found condition, complete and working. A great restoration project! This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3303 - NATIONAL MODEL #95 EMPIRE METAL BASE CASH REGISTER.

21 - 3/4" x 15 - 1/2" x 24". National Model #95 with gold coin box. Missing a small piece of the wood base, otherwise complete and working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3304 - NATIONAL 1908 MODEL #313 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16" x 10 - 1/2". National Model #313 in original condition with reproduction lid name and early serial number. Works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 500

3305 - NATIONAL 1917 MODEL #852 CASH REGISTER.

22 - 1/2" x 17" x 25". Interesting Model #852 built at the end of the brass era. Empire printer cover and solid flat bronze. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 500

3306 - NATIONAL 1903 MODEL #144 CASH REGISTER.

20 - 1/2" x 15" x 17". National Model #144 has a replaced top sign, replaced lid oval, is complete and working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400

3307 - ANKER MODEL #81 AUTOGRAPHIC OAK CASH REGISTER.

9 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". Anker Model #81 autographic register is complete and working. A demure size and with nice nickel trim. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400

3308 - NATIONAL 1902 MODEL #144 CASH REGISTER.

21" x 17" x 17". National Model #144 with original top sign and glass key checks. Has been painted, but the back plate is impressive. Working and complete. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Fair). 200 - 500

3309 - NATIONAL 1904 MODEL #39 CASH REGISTER.

17" x 16 - 1/2" x 19". National Model #39 with mixed nickel, glass key checks, and not working. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 200 - 400



LOT - 3309



LOT - 3310

3310 - NATIONAL 1918 MODEL #682 CASH REGISTER.

21 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/2" x 20 - 1/2". National Model #682 in as-found original condition. Has a nice base and is a restoration project or great for parts. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 100 - 200

3311 - MERRIT (PENNINSULAR) PRE-1900 CASH REGISTER.

17 - 1/4" x 15" x 18 - 1/2". This is a cast-iron early cash register called the "Merrit". Complete other than the top glass, a great project register and very early. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Poor). 100 - 300



LOT - 3311



LOT - 3312

3312 - NATIONAL 1913 MODEL #452 CASH REGISTER.

23" x 16" x 25". National Model #452 with empire oak base. Needs work to operate. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Fair). 100 - 300

3313 - 1915 COCA-COLA PLAYING CARDS PACK.

3 - 1/2" x 2 - 5/8". This is a 1915 Coca-Cola deck, missing the two of diamonds, the two of clubs and the joker. The box is split with the word "Pinochle" in pencil. The cards are in great condition. (Very Good). 1,000 - 1,800



LOT - 3313



LOT - 3314



3314 - LOT OF 3: COCA-COLA BOTTLE CARRIERS.

Largest: 7" x 5 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/4". This is a lot of three Coca-Cola bottle carriers. The first is an aluminum bottle carrier with the original handle in new old stock condition, marked "Property Coca-Cola Bottling Plant". The second is similar to the first and is an aluminum six-pack with the original handle, marked "Property Coca-Cola Bottling Plant", showing some minor signs of wear and use, including very slight scratches to the Coca-Cola graphic. The third piece is a Masonite bottle carrier marked "Return Empties in this Carrier", "6 Bottles 25¢ Plus Deposit". The Masonite shows signs of wear and some loss of color around the holes that hold the bottles. The Coca-Cola bottle is complete, but slightly faded. (8.0 - 9.0). 600 - 1,200

3315 - CONTEMPORARILY FRAMED COCA-COLA CALENDAR FROM 1901.
 Frame: 18" x 14 - 1/2" x 3/4".
 This is a framed calendar for 1901 beginning with the month of July in a contemporary frame. The piece shows some areas of loss to the outside edges as well as some discoloration to the white board. However, the main graphic field of the Coca-Cola calendar is in very good condition. (8.0). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3315



LOT - 3316



LOT - 3317



LOT - 3318



LOT - 3319



LOT - 3320

3316 - 1903 COCA-COLA HILDA CLARK CALENDAR.
 Matted: 20 - 3/4" x 13 - 1/4". This calendar is matted and ready to be framed. The calendar top is all original. Upper right and lower right corners have been pieced in. Minor wrinkles and bends, a few closed tears, and light to medium wear. A few small light marks on outer edges. Also a few small creases. The April page is a copy. Super color and displays well. (Very Good Plus). 2,500 - 4,000

3317 - 1908 COCA-COLA CALENDAR.
 Frame: 20 - 3/4" x 13 - 1/4" x 1". This is a contemporarily framed 1908 Coca-Cola calendar in what appears to be unused condition, beginning with February 1908 calendar pad. The imagery is in excellent condition and shows very little signs of use or wear. (9.0). 800 - 1,500

3318 - 1916 FRAMED COCA-COLA CALENDAR.
 Frame: 33 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 1". This is a 1916 framed Coca-Cola calendar showing a December 1916 pad with a very nice image in excellent condition. No areas of repair, rips or tears. (8.5). 600 - 1,200

3319 - FRAMED COCA-COLA 1916 CALENDAR.
 36 - 3/8" x 18 - 3/8". Framed 1916 Coca-Cola calendar with partial calendar pad. Great color and shine showing light wear and no repairs or tears. Shows very well. (8.5). 600 - 1,200

3320 - COCA-COLA FRAMED 1917 CALENDAR.
 Frame: 38 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2" x 1". This is a contemporarily framed Coca-Cola calendar from 1917 showing what most likely is a complete pad beginning in January of 1917. The calendar itself shows very little signs of wear or use, and is in very good condition. (8.5). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3321

3321 - 1918 COCA-COLA GIRLS ON BEACH ADVERTISING CALENDAR.

Framed: 34 - 1/2" x 16 - 1/4". This calendar is professionally framed behind glass and features the July month. It retains its top metal strip. The colors are very strong as well as the very appealing graphic, which shows two women enjoying Coca-Cola on a beach. There are a few minor nicks in the field as well as a few horizontal fold marks. These issues do not detract from the beautiful presence of this great piece. (Very Good Plus - Excellent). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 3322

3322 - 1919 COCA-COLA ADVERTISING CALENDAR.

Frame: 38" x 19 - 3/4". This wonderful calendar is professionally framed and matted with an ornate metal lined mat board. It has an original November sheet on the bottom. There is an original rubber stamp on the top left corner that says "C. D. Metz Fancy And Select Groceries Of All Kind". There is a 3" closed tear on the word "Cola". The rest of the calendar is in great condition with a strong look. (Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 3323

3323 - 1921 COCA-COLA ADVERTISING CALENDAR.

Frame: 20 - 1/2" x 40 - 1/2". This calendar is professionally framed behind anti UV glass. It retains its original top metal strip as well as a full calendar pad. The colors are still quite vibrant and un-faded. The calendar does have some horizontal fold marks as well as some wrinkling. There is a closed tear on the left edge, about 2" long. (Very Good Plus). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3324

3324 - 1928 COCA-COLA DISTRIBUTER CALENDAR WITH FULL CALENDAR PAD.

Matted: 18" x 12". This calendar is in fantastic condition with great colors. It shows a pretty woman with a bell shaped glass of Coca-Cola. There is a tiny abrasion on the right center border and a very hard to detect fold mark on the upper-right corner. (Excellent). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3325

3325 - FRAMED 1928 COCA-COLA CALENDAR.

Frame: 29 - 1/2" x 17". This is a 1928 Coca-Cola calendar with a partial pad showing December of 1928. It is framed in a contemporary frame with a top metal band. It shows no signs of wear or use, no creases to the cardboard calendar top, with some slight unnoticeable waviness to the calendar pad itself. There is a very short closed tear near the top and metal strip. (9.0). 1,000 - 1,500

3326 - JANUARY 1936 COCA-COLA ANNIVERSARY CALENDAR FRAMED.

Frame: 13 - 1/2" x 26 - 3/4". This is an unused Anniversary calendar from 1936 for Coca-Cola, showing a young girl enjoying a Coke with a fisherman. (8.8). 800 - 1,400



LOT - 3326



LOT - 3327

3327 - 1912 RARE COCA-COLA PAPER POSTER.

Framed: 32" x 23 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". Wonderfully museum mounted and matted and framed under UV glass. Visible image measures 14 - 1/2" wide by 22" tall within the mat board. The maker's mark and the date mark are both visible at the bottom. This is an absolutely beautiful piece. Only the outer grey border is hidden from view and photographs that will be supplied with the piece reveal edge chipping in three or four places around the border and some chipping with resulting paper loss. The colors are soft and beautiful and this image has wonderful detail on the straight-sided bottle with its paper label. There are one or two tiny marks only anywhere on the image and one very mild short paper crease in her hair which doesn't seriously detract from the appearance in any way. A most impressive piece and one of John's favorite early pieces. Condition: Near Mint. (9.3-9.7). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 3328

3328 - FRAMED COCA-COLA FESTOON.

Frame: 29" x 60". This is a beautiful framed Coca-Cola festoon featuring three young ladies and their parasol. It shows no areas of repair or cardboard loss, with one slight area of paper loss to the extreme bottom underneath the word "Refreshing". The red color where the words "Drink Coca-Cola" are displayed appears slightly muted, which is often the case when the pieces have been in sunlight. Simply a beautiful festoon, fully framed and ready to hang on the wall. (8.5 - 8.8). 3,000 - 5,000

3329 - COCA-COLA LIGHT-UP COUNTER DISPLAY.

16" x 14" x 5". This is a Coca-Cola light-up counter display marked for the Electric Sign Company on the back and has the original labels. The sign shows some signs of wear, with a light scratch to the front surface. (8.0). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3329



LOT - 3330

3330 - DIE-CUT METAL EMBOSSED COCA-COLA ANNIVERSARY SIGN FROM KAY DISPLAYS.

16" D x 1 1/2" T. This is a die-cut Coca-Cola tin advertising sign for the 50th Anniversary of Coca-Cola, marked 1886 - 1936. Marked on the back for Kay Displays on Park Ave. in New York City. The sign is virtually unused with one area of small paint loss in the fishtail of the "C" in "Coca-Cola" and in the fishtail in the top of "Cola". Otherwise, outstanding color and in very good condition. (8.8). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3331

3331 - LARGE FORMAT SELF FRAMED DRINK COCA-COLA SIGN.

24" x 60". This is a single-sided tin self framed "Drink Coca-Cola" sign. It has areas of scuffing and paint loss to the raised border on all four side, with just light surface scratches and light scuffs to the middle play field. It has great color and shine. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0 - 8.3). 600 - 1,000

3332 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA AIRLINE COOLER AND SMALL COUNTER DISPENSER.

Larger: 13" x 17" x 7". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola items. The first is a Coca-Cola airline cooler in original paint with a really nice interior, original hardware and original bottle opener on the side. Some areas of paint loss, some small denting to the lid and to the side, there is some paint spray also located in the main body. The small size Coca-Cola dispenser from the Cornelius Company out of Ankora, Minnesota is complete with three spigots, two Coca-Cola and one Sprite. It is in all original condition with very little signs of wear or use. (Good). 600 - 900



LOT - 3332



LOT - 3333



LOT - 3334

3333 - COCA-COLA GLASCOCK COOLER.

38" x 31 - 1/2" x 23 - 1/2". This is an original Coca-Cola Glascock ice cooler in new green paint with four Coca Cola panels, showing moderate use and paint loss, with some minor denting and one panel with a considerable crease. A great candidate for a restoration. (Good). 600 - 1,200

3334 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA LIGHT-UP WALL CLOCKS.

Larger: 15 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2" x 4". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola light-up wall clocks. The first is a round fishtail logo bubble glass Coca-Cola wall clock in operating condition and showing the original cord. The overall appearance shows slight use and wear, no fading to the front fishtail logo and is marked for Swihart Products out of Elwood, Indiana. The second item is a square convex glass front fishtail Coca-Cola clock, marked for the Pam Clock Company. The overall appearance shows areas of oxidation and wear to the outside brass edges that hold the glass front, very light areas of fading to the fishtail logo. The clock is operating with the original cord. (8.0 - 8.3). 600 - 1,000

3335 - SELF FRAMED SINGLE-SIDED TIN COCA-COLA SIGN.

40 - 3/4" x 16 - 1/4". This is a self framed tin single-sided Coca-Cola sign, the bottom half of a button top sign, showing a great graphic of a Coca-Cola bottle. Marked "AM1-1947". It is in very good condition with some areas of light rubbing and scuffs to the outside border, but the main graphic field is in very good condition. (8.0). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3335



LOT - 3336



LOT - 3337



LOT - 3338

3336 - LOT OF 5: COCA-COLA PLAYING CARD DECKS.

Each: 3 - 5/8" x 2 - 3/8". This is a lot of five Coca-Cola playing card decks. The first one is a 1943 Coca-Cola ballerina deck with a yellow border, complete with two jokers and a bridge card. The second is a 1943 Ballerina deck with blue border and 53 cards. The third is a 1939 Coca-Cola blue deck with "Drink Coca-Cola in Bottles", complete with two jokers and bridge car. Fourth is a 1939 Coca-Cola red deck with "Drink COca-Cola in Bottles" and 52 cards, with some wear on the box. The last is a 1939 Coca-Cola red deck with "Drink Coca-Cola in Bottles" and "Hund & Eger", complete with two jokes and bridge card, excellent condition. (Good - Excellent). 600 - 1,200

3337 - PORCELAIN COCA-COLA DOUBLE SPIGOT FOUNTAIN SIGN.

14" x 27". This is a porcelain Coca-Cola double spigot fountain sign, marked "Made in the USA" with a 1946 date on it. The sign is of light construction, quite possibly could be a reproduction. There is chipping to the far left-hand side of the left spigot as well as to the right-hand side of the right spigot. No major flaws noted in the Coca-Cola field. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 600

3338 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA TIP TRAYS.

Larger: 6 - 1/8" x 4 - 3/8". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola tip trays. The first is a 1910 Coca-Cola tip tray showing some signs of use to the outside edge, one area of paint rub in the lower left-hand corner, some very light surface scratches in the main field but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance of the tip tray. The second is a small aluminum tip tray depicting an aluminum 12-pack carry carton, most likely a giveaway from the Rockford Bottling Plant and marked for Rockford. This tip tray is in near mint condition and shows no sign of use. (9.0 - 9.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3339



LOT - 3340

3339 - COCA COLA FORD STATION WAGON.

Display: 8 - 1/4" x 4" x 4". 1960, 5.5 inches long and displayed in a small case. Only light wear on this elusive item. (8.5). 800 - 1,200

3340 - COCA COLA GOZO TOY TRUCK.

4 - 1/4" x 9" x 4 - 1/2". Circa 1949 and this German made truck displays well with only light wear. (8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3341

3341 - COCA COLA AMERICAN FLYER TRAIN CAR.

3 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4" x 2 - 1/2". Only a few small marks or light wear on this always desired 1920s piece. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3342

3342 - COCA-COLA SERVING TRAY.

13 - 1/4" x 10 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". This is a 1941 Coca-Cola serving tray from the American Artworks Company, depicting a young lady enjoying her Coca-Cola on the dock with her bamboo fishing pole. It appears to be in unused condition, showing only light areas of rubbing to the internal play field and no large chips or areas of paint loss to the outside edges. (8.5 - 9.0). 300 - 600

3343 - 1950'S COCA COLA FOUNTAIN SERVICE SIGN.

10" x 30". Porcelain and beautiful with no wear! (9.5). 800 - 1,200

3344 - 1920'S COCA COLA PORCELAIN SIGN.

10" x 30". Beautiful example of the classic five color sign. Small chipping in lower right hand corner and at top edge above the "o" in Cola. Very strong example! (9.0). 800 - 1,200

3345 - A COMPLETE UNOPENED CASE OF 1 DOZEN 16 OZ. LIBBEY COCA-COLA GLASSES.

Box: 13" X 11" X 6 - 1/2". This is a complete case, unopened, of 16 oz. Libbey Coca-Cola glasses in the original box. The box is unopened and the glasses are unused. (9.5). 300 - 600

3346 - LOT OF 7: ETCHED COCA-COLA GLASSES.

2 - 1/2" D. x 3 - 3/4" T. This is a lot of seven etched Coca-Cola glasses. These are small sized glasses, roughly 4 oz pours. The overall condition is excellent with no discernible chips or cracks. (9.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 3343



LOT - 3345



LOT - 3344



LOT - 3346

3347 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA TRAYS.

Larger: 19" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two early version Coca-Cola trays, one a serving tray and the other a tip tray. (6.5). 300 - 700

3348 - LOT OF 8: COCA-COLA CARD DECKS.

Each: 3 - 3/4" x 2 - 3/4". This is a lot of eight Coca-Cola playing card decks. There is a complete 1943 Coca-Cola service girl deck, a 1943 Coca-Cola telephone operator deck with 52 cards, a 1943 Coca-Cola nurse deck with 52 cards, a complete 1943 Coca-Cola autumn girl deck, a complete 1951 Coca-Cola party girl deck, a complete 1951 cowgirl deck, a complete 1956 Coca-Cola bather girl deck and a 1958 Coca-Cola "Refresh" deck with 54 cards, including two jokers. (Very Good - Excellent). 500 - 800

3349 - LOT OF 2: COCA-COLA ADVERTISING ITEMS.

12" x 9" x 2 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Coca-Cola advertising items. The first is a Coca-Cola flower wall pocket in original condition, showing areas of wear and paint loss throughout. The second is a Coca-Cola glass change tray in original condition. Three small areas of paint loss can be seen in the middle of the graphic field. The change receiver is heavily made by the Empire Ornamental Glass Co. N.Y. and is not commonly seen. The change receiver is heavily made by the Empire Ornamental Glass Co. N.Y. and is not commonly seen. (8.0). 1,000 - 1,500

**LOT - 3347****LOT - 3348****3350 - LOT OF 3: SODA POP SIGNS.**

Largest: 13 - 1/2" x 32 - 1/2". This is a lot of three soda pop signs. The first is a plastic "Enjoy Coca-Cola" sign, most likely a front light-up header for a late Coca-Cola machine. Good color and no areas of repair or breakage. The second is a Coca-Cola chalkboard showing some areas of folds to the lower right and left-hand corners. The item appears to be unused and is marked for the Coca-Cola Company in 1991. The third is an embossed self framed tin sign for AAA Root Beer. This sign shows areas of folds to the outside self framing, areas of paint loss, multiple areas of scrapes and abrasions, primarily to the raised letters and folds to the tin at the corners. (7.5 - 8.0). 200 - 300

**LOT - 3349****LOT - 3350**

3351 - COCA-COLA BOTTLE THERMOMETER BY DONASCO.

17 - 1/8" x 4 - 3/4" x 1". This is a die-cut Coca-Cola bottle thermometer in all original condition. (Very Good). 200 - 300

3352 - LOT OF 9: COCA-COLA PLAYING CARD DECKS.

Each: 3 - 3/4" x 2 - 3/4". This is a lot of nine Coca-Cola playing card decks. There is a 1963 "Zing! Refreshing New Feeling" deck, a 1963 "Zing! Refreshing New Feeling" surfer deck, a 1963 "Things Go Better with Coke" girl with serving tray deck, a 1963 "Things Go Better" couple with a tree deck, a 1959 Coca-Cola masquerade party deck, a 1959 Coca-Cola "Sign of Good Taste" deck, a 1959 Coca-Cola "Be Really Refreshed" deck, a 1961 "Refreshes you Better" deck, a 1961 Coca-Cola "Refreshes you Best" deck. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400

3353 - LOT OF 4: ADVERTISING ITEMS.

Largest: 19 - 3/4" x 13 - 1/2". This is a lot of four advertising items. The first is a 1933 cardboard cutout of Claudette Colbert, which may have been part of a festoon at one time, showing considerable damage and wear. The second is a framed advertisement for Hires Root Beer, which looks to be out of an early magazine and marked for 1919. The third is a matted advertising piece for Hires Root Beer, an early paper advertising showing a young girl holding an early bottle. The last piece is a 1928 Coca-Cola calendar in unused condition with a complete pad. (7.0 - 9.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 3351



LOT - 3352



LOT - 3353

3354 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED COCA-COLA SIGN.

27 - 1/2" x 10". This is a new old stock single-sided embossed Coca-Cola sign with the infamous Christmas bottle shown on the left-hand side and marked for the American Artworks Company in Coshocton, Ohio. It appears to be unused and showing areas of slight wear, a little bend to the lower left-hand corner, but otherwise excellent condition. (9.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3354



LOT - 3355



LOT - 3356



LOT - 3357

3355 - 1940'S GOSO COCA-COLA TRUCK WITH ORIGINAL BOX.

Box: 14" x 5" x 6 - 1/4". This is a 1940's Goso friction Coca-Cola truck with all of the accessories including the majority of the bottles for the back. It is in virtually unused condition showing some areas of light wear and light surface scratches. (8.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,500

3356 - JOSH SLINGER EMBOSSED HIRES ROOT BEER SIGN.

9 - 1/4" x 17 - 3/4". This is an embossed tin sign for Hires Root Beer depicting the soda jerk image of Josh Slinger, marked "Copyright 1911 Charles E. Hires Co." in the lower right-hand corner. The overall embossed field is in very good condition with no noticeable chips, with the exception of one small chip at the top of the "H" in "Hires". The upper right and upper left-hand corners show slight folds as well as some areas of wear to the mounting holes. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,200 - 1,800

3357 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED ROLLED EDGE TIN SIGN FOR HIRES ROOT BEER.

41 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign with rolled edges for Hires Root Beer, marked "Made in USA" and "BN-5" in the lower left-hand corner. The sign is in very good condition with small areas of wear around the mounting holes in the lower left-hand corner, some small folds and light creases in several locations in the sign, a small scratch that goes through the "D" in "Drink". Bright color and great shine and the sign displays very well. (8.5 - 9.0). 800 - 1,500

3358 - EMBOSSED HIRES TIN SIGN.

9 - 3/4" x 27 - 3/4". This is the green and blue embossed Hires tin sign with the girl graphic. This tin tacker shows some areas of paint rub to the right of the "S" in "Hires" as well as signs of wear and use to the

outside edges of the sign. No major areas of paint loss noted in the girl graphic, some slight tin dents are noticeable. A very early sign. (8.2 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3358

3359 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR DR PEPPER.

18 - 1/4" x 54 - 1/4". This is a single-sided self framed embossed tin sign for Dr Pepper, marked for Donasco and dated 1947 in the lower right-hand corner. The sign shows areas of paint loss to the silver border, primarily to the upper left-hand corner and the lower right-hand corner, with several areas of scuff marks and paint loss to the silver border. The interior play field shows bright color and shine with very little light scratches in several areas and a couple areas of wear around the mounting holes. (8.5 - 8.8). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3359



LOT - 3360



LOT - 3361

3360 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR DR PEPPER.

54" x 18". This is a single-sided self framed embossed tin sign by the Robertson Dualife Company out of Springfield, Ohio. The sign shows areas of wear and paint loss to the upper left and right corners as well as the lower left and right corners. There are several dents and light creases in the main graphic field, most noticeably adjacent to the number "10" in the "10 2 4" graphic in the upper part of the sign. This is an extremely difficult sign to find and this one displays very well with bright colors and great graphics. (8.0 - 8.5). 2,000 - 3,000

3361 - SINGLE-SIDED DIE-CUT TIN SIGN FOR TRIPLE AAA ROOT BEER.

44 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/4". This is a beautiful die-cut single-sided tin sign advertising Triple AAA Root Beer in unused condition, marked for the Stout Sign Company out of St. Louis, Missouri. The sign retains bright color and shine, with only light surface scratches and very little signs of wear to the main graphic field. There are areas of wear around the mounting holes, otherwise the sign presents itself as new old stock. (8.7 - 9.2). 900 - 1,500

3362 - TIN DAD'S ROOT BEER SIGN.

28" x 10". This is an early tin Dad's Root Beer sign depicting a "Papa" size half gallon bottle. The sign shows areas of wear to the mounting hole in the upper right-hand corner, some small areas of paint loss to the lower mounting holes, no noticeable scratches and slight foxing to the upper left-hand corner of the sign. Overall in very good condition with great shine and color and a very difficult Dad's Root Beer sign to find. (8.5 - 8.7). 800 - 1,200

3363 - SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED TIN DAD'S ROOT BEER SIGN.

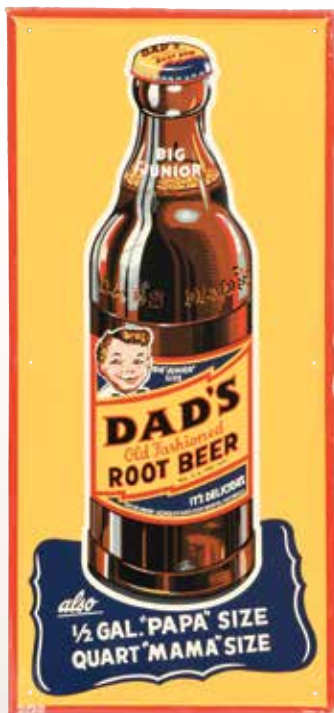
29" x 13 - 1/2". This is a self framed single-sided embossed tin sign for the half gallon "Papa" size Dad's Root Beer. The interior graphic field is in near perfect condition, however there is areas of paint loss and some chipping to the outside red rim primarily to the right side. (8.5 - 8.7). 600 - 1,200

3364 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR HOWEL'S ROOT BEER.

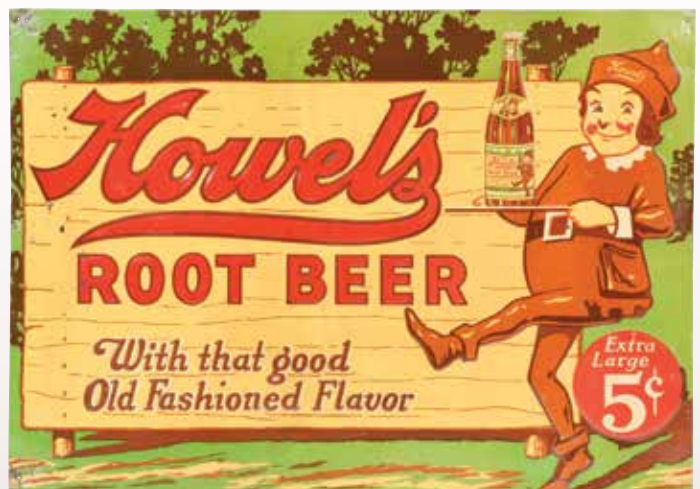
19 - 1/4" x 27 - 1/4". This is a single-sided embossed sign for Howel's Root Beer, showing a very nice graphic of the bottle as well as the Howel's iconic pixie. The sign shows areas of wear primarily around the mounting hole and to the left side over the "R" in "Root Beer" as well as in the "H" of "Howel's". This sign would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. There are minor scuffs and light scratching noticeable on a good portion of the sign. Extremely difficult sign to find and this one presents very well. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3362



LOT - 3363



LOT - 3364



LOT - 3365



LOT - 3366



LOT - 3367



LOT - 3368

3365 - EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR RICHARDSON ROOT BEER.

8 - 1/2" x 23 - 1/2". This is an embossed tin single-sided sign for Richardson Root Beer depicting two waiters in silhouette on both sides. The sign appears to be unused with one small scratch noted above the silhouette on the left-hand side of the sign. (8.7 - 9.0). 600 - 1,200

3366 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR OLD FASHION ROOT BEER.

19 - 1/2" x 27 - 3/4". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Old Fashion Root Beer. The sign is marked for the Novelty Advertising Company in Coshocton, Ohio. The sign shows great color and shine with very little signs of wear. One noticeable crease in the upper middle above the word "Fashion" and small areas of wear around the mounting holes. The main field shows a minor scratch in the word "Carton" to the left, otherwise it is in unused condition. (8.3 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

3367 - LOT OF 2: SOFT DRINK DOOR PUSHES.

Each: 14 - 5/8" x 4". This is a lot of two soft drink door pushes. The first is a self framed single-sided embossed tin sign for White Rock Sparkling Water. This sign is virtually unused, with very little evidence of use and no discernible scuffs or scratches. It is marked for Display Designers and Producers, Inc. of New York City. The second is a self framed tin sign for Hires RJ Root Beer, marked "Made in Canada by General Steel Wares". This sign shows edge wear and minor areas of paint loss along the self framed border, primarily in the lower left-hand corner and the lower right-hand corner. The main graphic field shows a couple of light surface scratches, but nothing that distracts from the overall appearance of the sign. (8.5 - 9.0). 600 - 1,000

3368 - LOT OF 2: EMBOSSED TIN STRIP SIGNS.

Each: 4" x 19". This is a lot of two embossed strip signs. The first is an embossed sign for Squirt Soft Drink, printed by the AAW Company in the USA, copyright 1941 by the Squirt Company. The sign is in unused condition with bright color and shine and very little signs of wear anywhere. The second is an embossed strip sign with rolled edge for Dr Pepper, marked for the Robertson Phillips Company out of Springfield, Ohio. It is in virtually unused condition with a little area of paint rub in the lower right-hand corner and small specks around the mounting holes. (9.0 - 9.5). 600 - 900



LOT - 3369



LOT - 3370



LOT - 3371



LOT - 3372

3369 - LOT OF 3: ROOT BEER ADVERTISING ITEMS.

Largest: 14" x 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is a lot of three root beer advertising items. The first is an original small syrup dispenser for Rochester Root Beer, a wooden barrel with all the metal stays, original wooden top and original crock interior with the original four legs. The second item is an original bar glass for Rochester Root Beer, showing clear glass and no chips or cracks. The third piece is a Hires die-cut bottle-shaped thermometer, with original thermometer stick and showing very little signs of wear, primarily to the upper mounting hole and several other areas of light wear and surface scratches. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,000

3370 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR FLEISCHMANN'S COMPRESSED YEAST.

Frame: 25 - 1/2" x 20" x 1". Beautiful graphic of a young boy and girl sitting under a tree advertising Fleischmann's Compressed Yeast. There is a factory mounting hole located at the top. The item does not appear to have its metal strips. There is slight staining to the overall advertising, showing that there may have been some humidity or water damage at some point, however it displays very well and has bright colors in the graphics. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

3371 - LOT OF 2: SODA POP THERMOMETERS.

Largest: 25 - 1/2" x 10" x 1". This is a lot of two soda pop thermometers. The first is the red Barq's Root Beer with the original thermometer tube, showing light areas of rubbing in the outside edges and some slight fading to the red color. The second piece is a round thermometer marked "Made in the U.S.A" for Sun Crest Soda Pop. The internal graphic is in excellent condition, some oxidation to the outside metal rim. Both thermometers appear to be working correctly. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3372 - PAPER ADVERTISING POSTER FOR HIRES ROOT BEER DEPICTING IMAGERY BY C. H. TAFFS.

Frame: 27" x 21" x 3/4". This is a paper advertisement matted and framed in a contemporary frame for Hires Root Beer depicting the artist image by C. H. Taffs of the young lady in the middle. Condition of the poster is very good with no exterior signs of repair, folds or wrinkles. One area of minor staining at 3' o'clock of the circle in the middle. (8.2 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3373



LOT - 3374



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3375



LOT - 3376

3373 - HIRES CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FEATURING HASKELL COFFIN IMAGERY.

Frame: 27 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/4". This is an iconic Haskell Coffin image of a young lady enjoying her Hires Root Beer. Cardboard advertising showing some foxing and oxidation to the outside rim, with an excellent graphic of the Haskell Coffin girl in the middle in very good condition. The piece is framed with matting in an oak frame. Piece would be improved with a good surface cleaning. (7.8 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

3374 - LOT OF 3: HIRES ADVERTISEMENT PIECES.

Largest: 27 - 1/2" x 16 - 3/4" x 3/4". This is a lot of three Hires advertising pieces. The first is a framed poster of Hires R-J Root Beer that has a glass showing "With Real Root Juices", the second is an early Bradshaw Crandell image in matting showing "Enjoy Hires", and the third is a Hires R-J Root Beer bottle topper. (7.5 - 8.5). 500 - 1,000

3375 - LOT OF 2: HIRES FESTOONS IN NEW OLD STOCK.

33 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Hires window festoons that were never used. Conditions are excellent and it is unknown if both festoons are complete, but they are in unused condition with bright colors and no significant signs of damage. (9.0). 300 - 600

3376 - FRAMED HIRES ROOT BEER SIGN.

Frame: 18 - 1/2" x 22 - 3/8". Possibly the earliest example of Hires Root Beer advertising we have ever come across. Very early paper advertisement for Hires Improved Root Beer, showing an early scene with Uncle Sam in a tree passing out frosty glasses of root beer to citizens of all ethnicities. Even shows a man struggling on his hands and knees with a bottle of rum in his hand. This sign has to predate anything with the Hires iconic ugly kid advertising, and in itself is an amazing statement of the time. The sign has been trimmed, has some light creasing, but a compelling image that represents the birth of Hires Root Beer in the 19th century. (6.0 - 6.5). 500 - 2,000



3377 - ORIGINAL PEPSI-COLA SYRUP DISPENSER.

18 - 1/4" x 10" x 10". This is an absolutely beautiful Pepsi-Cola syrup dispenser in all original condition. The dispenser shows no areas of repair or any noticeable chips. The color and shine is remarkably fresh and wonderful. It has the original spigot, which needs to be tightened, and there is light crazing to some areas of the pottery, however this dispenser is in outstanding original condition. (Excellent).
12,000 - 25,000



LOT - 3378



LOT - 3379



LOT - 3380



LOT - 3381



LOT - 3382



LOT - 3383

3378 - ORANGE JULEP SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/4" x 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is an Orange Julep syrup dispenser with bright color and shine, marked for the Howel's soft drink company. There is some light rubbing and signs of discoloration to the words on the front and areas of loss to the gold pinstriping on the rim. Otherwise, in very good condition. Comes with the original pump marked for Howel's Orange Julep. (Very Good). 1,200 - 2,000

3379 - WARD'S LIME CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

13 - 3/4" x 9 - 1/4" x 8". This is a Ward's Lime Crush syrup dispenser with good color and shine, marked for the design patent pending underneath the original pump. There has been some repair to embossed letters on one side, however, there are no noticeable chips or repairs. (Good). 1,500 - 3,000

3380 - HIRES ROOT BEER SYRUP DISPENSER.

11 - 1/2" x 8" x 8". This is an iconic hourglass-shaped Hires Root Beer syrup dispenser, clearly marked "Property of the Charles E. Hires Co., Philadelphia" on the bottom. It shows light crazing to the top edges as well as some crazing throughout the main graphic field. The colors are bright and complete, there are no chips and no cracks or repairs to the syrup dispenser. It comes with the correct Hires-marked pump and is operative. (8.5). 400 - 800

3381 - WARD'S ORANGE CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

14 - 1/2" x 8 - 3/4" x 8 - 3/4". This is a Ward's Orange Crush syrup dispenser showing great color and shine, could be enhanced with a good cleaning. No areas of chipping or cracks or repairs noticed. Comes with a period pump with an applied Ward's Orange Crush labeling added to the porcelain pump. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3382 - BUCKEYE ROOT BEER SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/4" x 8" x 8". This is a Buckeye Root Beer syrup dispenser showing the dancing devils around the bottom. Good color and shine, with some areas of finish loss, primarily to the gold border on the bottom rim. No chips or cracks, or areas of repair. Comes with a period pump. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

3383 - LARGE FORMAT WARD'S ORANGE CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/4" x 10" x 10". This is the large size Ward's Orange Crush syrup dispenser with no areas of cracks or repair. However, there are areas of orange paint loss and color loss with fading to the dispenser. (Good). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 3384



LOT - 3385



LOT - 3386



LOT - 3387

3384 - WARD'S ORANGE CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

8" D. x 16" T. This is a Ward's Orange Crush dispenser, showing areas of wear and paint loss to one side of the embossed ceramics, with the other side in much better condition. No discernible repairs, cracks, or chips noted. Also with the original pump, marked "Ward's Lemon Crush". (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

3385 - BUCKEYE ROOT BEER SYRUP DISPENSER.

8" D. x 16" T. A Buckeye Root Beer bulbous dispenser, showing discoloration and light crazing to the pottery, but with great color and the Cleveland Fruit Juice label in the front is in very good condition. The highlight of this pump is an original Cleveland Fruit Juice Company pump that goes with the dispenser. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

3386 - JERSEY CREME SYRUP DISPENSER.

16 - 1/4" x 7 - 3/4" x 7 - 3/4". A Jersey Crème syrup dispenser showing some areas of paint loss and crazing, primarily to the front lower portion of the dispenser. There are no chips or cracks noticed other than the crazing to the finish. Comes with a reproduction pump. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3387 - BUCKEYE ROOT BEER SYRUP DISPENSER.

16 - 1/4" x 7 - 3/4" x 7 - 3/4". A Buckeye Root Beer syrup dispenser, showing significant discoloration to the majority of the dispenser with one 1" hairline crack noticed in the bottom as well as a light chip under the rim and a hairline crack extending roughly 1 - 1/2" away from the opening. Comes with a period pump. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3388



LOT - 3389



LOT - 3390

3388 - GRAPE JULEP SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". A Grape Julep syrup dispenser showing areas of restoration to the words "Grape Julep" on the front as well as on the back, and some areas of light repair to the base. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3389 - HOWELL'S CHERRY JULEP SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". A Howell's Cherry Julep, with good color and shine, showing some areas of inpainting to the front lettering as well as some repairs to the bottom rim and additional gold leaf added. With an original period pump. (Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3390 - CHERRY SMASH SYRUP DISPENSER.

15" T x 9" D. This is a Cherry Smash syrup dispenser showing great color and shine, with a small dime size chip to the rim underneath the original period pump. The bottom is marked for the John E. Fowler Company. (Good). 800 - 1,500

3391 - HIRES SYRUP DISPENSER.

16" T x 8" D. This is a Hires Root Beer syrup dispenser in classic hourglass design, marked for the Charles E. Hires Company in Philadelphia on the bottom. Light crazing to the finish overall, with no chips or noticeable cracks. The dispenser comes with a period pump, however it is not the correct pump for the Hires dispenser. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3391



LOT - 3392



LOT - 3393

3392 - FOWLER'S CHERRY SMASH SYRUP DISPENSER.

11" x 8 - 3/4" x 8 - 3/4". This is a Fowler's Cherry Smash syrup dispenser in bright color, clearly marked on the bottom "Property of John E. Fowler Co.". The dispenser shows several chips in the lower rim, along with several hairline cracks including one in the upper portion beginning at the "K" in "Drink" and extending up towards the pump hole. The colors are bright and complete and no other repair or damage is noted. The pump is a period pump, marked "Cherry" on top and is operative. (7.0 - 7.5). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 3394



LOT - 3395



LOT - 3396

3393 - WARDS ORANGE CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

10" x 9" x 9". This is a Ward's Orange Crush syrup dispenser. It shows several areas of light chipping around the base, some area of light fading above the word "Ward's" on the front, areas of paint loss around the rim from taking the pump in and out. There are no signs of cracks or repair. The pump is a period pump, unmarked for the flavoring and is inoperative. (8.0). 800 - 1,500

3394 - WARD'S LEMON CRUSH SYRUP DISPENSER.

13 - 3/4" x 11" x 8". This is a Ward's Lemon Crush syrup dispenser with good color. Showing a 4" surface crack in the bottom of the base and an applied additional black to the Ward's Lemon Crush lettering. Other areas of paint repair are noticeable, comes with an original period pump marked for Ward's Lemon Crush, however, the marking was added to the porcelain. (Good). 800 - 1,500

3395 - 5¢ DRINK HIRES SYRUP DISPENSER.

14 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/4". Hires Root Beer syrup dispenser in the classic barrel form. Light crazing throughout as well as dark staining to most of the barrel. Marked for the Charles E. Hires Company on the bottom. Comes with a period pump but not original to the dispenser. (Good). 800 - 1,500

3396 - HIRES ROOTBEER SYRUP DISPENSER.

15 - 1/4" x 8" x 8". This is a Hires Rootbeer syrup dispenser in classic hourglass form, marked for the Charles E. Hires Company on the bottom. No discernible chips or cracks, or signs of repair. Great lettering and coloring. Featuring an original period pump, but not original to the syrup dispenser. (Very Good). 600 - 1,000

3397 - LOT OF 2: HIRES HOURGLASS SYRUP DISPENSER & ORANGE JULEP DISPENSER.

Largest: 8" D. x 14" T. This is a lot of 2 syrup dispensers, the first is in original Hires hourglass syrup dispenser in classic form, showing significant crazing to the pottery as well as a hairline crack extending from the mouth of the opening for 3". The second is an Orange Julip syrup dispenser showing light fading to the top graphiuc area and with an original Orange Julep pump. (Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3397

3398 - BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN PEPSI-COLA SIGN.

42" x 42". This is a beautiful porcelain Pepsi-Cola double dot logo sign in virtually unused condition. Both sides show great color and shine with very little signs of wear and retaining all of their original grommets. This sign is marked for the Veribright Sign Company out of Chicago, New York and Dallas. This is not a sign that we have seen very often and is in remarkable, unused condition. There are several areas of light surface scratches, however the sign displays in excellent condition. (9.0 - 9.5). 3,000 - 5,000



LOT - 3398

**3399 - ORIGINAL BAIRD CLOCK
ADVERTISING MOXIE.**

19" x 19" x 5". This is an original Baird advertising clock of Plattsburg New York, advertising Moxie, compound for the nervous system. This is an original clock showing a new clock face as well as a replaced glass front. However, the clock itself is in original condition and may have had the letters on the front enhanced with some addition gold lettering at one time. The clock is operative, this is a difficult Baird clock to find. (Very Good). 4,000 - 6,000



LOT - 3399



LOT - 3400

3400 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR NESBITT'S ORANGE SOFT DRINK.

19" x 55". This is a beautiful self framed single-sided embossed tin sign advertising Nesbitt's California Orange Drink. This sign is in unused condition and marked "Made in the USA" by the American Artworks Inc. in Coshocton, Ohio. The sign shows some areas of wear along the bottom edge, slight oxidation on the lower right-hand corner edge, and areas of small bends primarily in the outside frame. No noticeable or distinguishable scratches or scuffs in the main graphic area. A beautiful sign in a very difficult size to find. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0). 2,000 - 3,000



LOT - 3401

3401 - EMBOSSED MOXIE TIN SIGN.

19 - 1/8" x 27 - 1/4". This is an embossed single-sided tin sign advertising the distinctive Moxie Drink with the iconic horse rider on the horse and with car. This sign shows areas of wear throughout the border, some areas of paint loss primarily to the right-hand side of the border as well as under the "E" in "Moxie". There is a distinctive dent under the "O" in "Moxie" and a scratch that goes through the "X". The colors and shine are bright, a very difficult sign to find in any condition. (7.5 - 7.7). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3402



LOT - 3404

3402 - LOT OF 6: DRINK MOXIE GLASSES.

2 - 1/2" D. x 4" T. This is a lot of six etched front drink Moxie glasses. All in beautiful condition with clear glass and great etching. (9.0). 300 - 600

3403 - ORIGINAL GLASS MOXIE SERVING TRAY.

10" x 11 - 3/4". This is an original reverse glass Moxie serving tray depicting beautiful young women drinking Moxie and the words "I like it". Light crazing to the reverse glass background but nothing at all that distracts from the great image. (8.0). 300 - 600

3404 - 1915 MOXIE SODA LITHOGRAPHED HAND FAN.

Frame: 16 - 1/2" x 13 - 3/4". This fan is framed behind glass and dated 1915. It does have some light soiling and a few bend marks, but does display quite well. (Very Good). 200 - 400



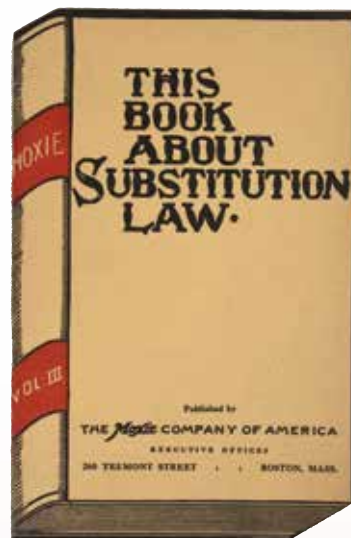
LOT - 3403



LOT - 3405

3405 - ORIGINAL MOXIE TED WILLIAMS BOTTLE LABEL.

3" x 5". This is an original Moxie bottle label featuring Ted Williams, a very difficult bottle to find with this label. This is an original old stock label. (9.0). 200 - 300



LOT - 3406

3406 - PAPER BOOK ADVERTISING MOXIE SOFT DRINK.

9 - 1/4" x 6". This is an unusual book that was handed out by the Moxie company in Boston, Massachusetts. It is called "The Book About Substitution Law" featuring much about Moxie on the interior, including some references to some lawsuits that occurred for the company over some time. An interesting piece of Moxie literature in unused, excellent condition. (9.0). 100 - 200



LOT - 3407



LOT - 3408



LOT - 3409



LOT - 3410



LOT - 3411



LOT - 3412

3407 - ORANGE CRUSH DOUBLE-SIDED TIN FLANGE SIGN.

14" x 22" x 2". This is an Orange Crush double-sided tin flange sign marked for Scioto Sign out of Kenton, Ohio and marked "B807 Made in the USA". Side A shows slight areas of paint chipping mostly under the "C" in "Crush", in the "N" in "Drink" and above the letter "K". Areas of wear and slight scratches throughout the main graphic. Side B shows great color and shine with very few signs of wear and no noticeable paint chips with the exception of the extreme lower border. (8.2 - 8.7). 1,500 - 2,200

3408 - LOT OF 2: ORANGE CRUSH THERMOMETERS.

Larger: 15" x 5 - 3/4". This is a lot of two Orange Crush thermometers. The first is an oval thermometer with the original thermometer tube showing an early Orange Crush bottle and marked "Naturally". The thermometer is in very good condition with some slight areas of rubs along the right-hand border as well as at the two mounting holes. There is some light yellowing to the paint and likely this thermometer would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. The second thermometer is a die-cut Orange Crush, showing the little Crushy guy at the bottom and marked "Ask for a Crush Carbonated Beverage". This is in all original condition with very little signs of wear, primarily to the two upper corners with two very small rub dots on the upper right and upper left corners. It has the original thermometer tube. (8.5 - 9.0). 600 - 900

3409 - LOT OF 3: ORANGE CRUSH GLASSES.

2 - 3/4" D. x 5" T. This is a lot of three etched front Orange Crush glasses. Very difficult glasses to find to go with your Orange Crush dispenser. (9.0). 200 - 400

3410 - NEW OLD STOCK GRAPETTE COUNTER SIGN.

6 - 3/4" x 10" x 2 - 5/8". This is a new old stock Grapette counter sign with wood base, formed plastic and with applied Grapette graphics. It is in unused near mint condition. (9.5 - 9.7). 300 - 600

3411 - DIE-CUT NEHI SOFT DRINK DOUBLE-SIDED TIN FLANGE SIGN.

12 - 5/8" x 18" x 2". This is a double-sided die-cut tin flange sign for Nehi Beverages. The flange shows some areas of having been bent and repaired. Side A shows some chipping to the inside portion of the sign next to the flange, with very little sign of wear, some slight rubs or scratches to the main play field. Side B shows great color and shine, some areas of oxidation next to the "N" in Nehi and some slight areas of scratches and wear, however a very difficult sign to find in very respectable condition. It is marked for the Donaldson Art Sign Company in Covington, Kentucky. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,500 - 2,200

3412 - NEW OLD STOCK WHITE ROCK DIE-CUT FLANGE SIGN.

13 - 3/4" x 18 - 1/4" x 2". This is a die-cut White Rock Sparkling Beverages double-sided tin sign in what appears to be unused condition. Both sides A and B show great color and shine with no noticeable areas of paint loss or oxidation. There are some small areas of rub from being handled. The inside of the flange shows some areas of wear along the outside edge. The sign is marked for the Stout Sign Company in St. Louis, Missouri. (9.2 - 9.5). 1,500 - 2,200



LOT - 3413

3413 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING A SIX-PACK OF 7 UP.

59 - 1/2" x 34 - 3/4". This is a beautiful and brightly colored embossed self framed tin 7 Up sign, marked "STMS", "Made in Canada" and "24". The sign overall shows areas of scratches and some scuff marks to the self framed tin border, slight areas of creasing and rub marks noticeable in several areas of the internal graphic field and very light surface scratches in several areas of the white, however this is an absolutely beautiful sign in bright color and shine and one that very rarely ever comes up for sale. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.8). 2,500 - 5,000

3414 - LARGE SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR 7 UP.

32 - 1/2" x 56 - 3/4". This is a fantastic single-sided embossed self framed tin sign advertising 7 Up, marked for the Stout Sign Company in St. Louis and dating to 1948. This sign is in all original condition, showing some areas of repair to the outside green self framed border. The interior graphic area shows bright color and shine with several small areas of scuff and light surface scratches, but absolutely nothing that distracts from the color and graphics of this large 7 Up sign. One small noticeable scratch adjacent to the "7" in "7 Up" on the middle of the bottle. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.8). 2,000 - 4,000

3415 - DIE-CUT DOUBLE-SIDED 7 UP TIN FLANGE SIGN.

20" x 18" x 2". This is a double-sided tin flange sign for 7 Up in virtually unused condition. Some very slight areas of wear and light rubs. It is marked for the Stout Sign Company out of St. Louis, Missouri and dated to 1954. (9.0 - 9.2). 1,500 - 2,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3414



LOT - 3415

3416 - DOUBLE-SIDED 7 UP THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLANGE SIGN.

23 - 1/2" x 21" x 4". This is a very difficult to find double-sided three-dimensional 7 Up flange sign, marked for the Stout Sign Company of St. Louis, Missouri. Side A shows great color and shine on both the flange and on the 7 Up portion. There is a distinctive scratch through the number "7" in "7 Up", as well as some other light surface scrapes and light scratches. Side B shows great shine and color, with a small scratch in the lower middle portion across the white stripe. This is an extremely difficult sign to find. It is in very good condition and will display very well. (8.2 - 8.5). 1,200 - 2,200

3417 - LOT OF 2: 7 UP SIGNS.

Larger: 15" x 6". This is a lot of two 7 Up items. The first is an oval 7 Up thermometer with the original thermometer stick in porcelain and in virtually unused condition. An excellent example of this thermometer in bright shine and color. The second is a single-sided tin sign with applied graphics, stating "In Case of Emergency Please Notify" and with a 7 Up logo. (9.0 - 9.5). 800 - 1,200

3418 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED ROLLED EDGE TIN SIGN FOR 7 UP.

42 - 1/2" x 13". This is a single-sided embossed rolled edge tin sign advertising 7 Up Soft Drink. Bright color and shine with a great embossed bottle graphic on the front. There are areas of wear at the mounting holes as well as some small areas of scuffing and light scratches to the outside border. Light creases to the tin, but nothing that distracts from the overall color and appearance of the sign. (8.3 - 8.7). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3416



LOT - 3417



LOT - 3418



LOT - 3419



LOT - 3420

3419 - SINGLE-SIDED 7 UP TIN SIGN.

11 - 3/4" x 30". This is a single-sided 7 Up tin sign, marked for Stout Signs of St. Louis, Missouri. The sign shows considerable wear to the outside edges, some oxidation has occurred, there are light scratches and abrasions to the main graphic field with one visible across the 24-pack carton of 7 Up bottles. The sign still displays very nicely and would be enhanced with a good cleaning. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

3420 - DIE-CUT DOUBLE COLA FLANGE SIGN.

15" x 17 - 1/2" x 2". This is a highly desirable die-cut flange sign for the Double Cola Company, marked with a copyright of 1947 for the Double Cola Company out of Chattanooga, Tennessee. It shows slight scratching and areas of wear on side A, with a majority of the paint wear showing at the extreme outside edges and one more noticeable scratch over the "E" in "Double". Side B shows great shine and color, one area of paint loss at the flange with very little signs of wear or oxidation. (8.2 - 8.5). 1,500 - 2,200



LOT - 3421

3421 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED DIE-CUT TIN BOTTLE SIGN FOR ROYAL CROWN COLA.

58 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/4". This is a very bright and colorful large format die-cut embossed tin bottle sign advertising Royal Crown Cola, with a copyright to the Nehi Corporation of 1936. The bottle shows beautiful, great shine and color. There are some areas of paint chipping to the lower right-hand corner as well as slight folds to the outside edges of the bottom trim. There are very light surface scratches in several areas of the bottle graphic, however there is nothing that deters from the overall appearance of the sign. One small noticeable scratch in the "N" in "Royal Crown" and one small scuff in the upper right-hand area where the word "Cola" is. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,200 - 2,500

3422 - ROYAL CROWN COLA DIE-CUT ART DECO DOUBLE-SIDED TIN SIGN.

15 - 3/4" x 23 - 3/4". This is a Royal Crown Cola double-sided tin sign in a very Art Deco styling, marked for the AM Sign Company in March 1940. Side A shows great color and shine with very small areas of wear to the extreme outside edges. Side B shows bright color and shine with one area of rub in the extreme left-hand corner and some very slight surface scratches under the "A" in "Royal" that could possibly be buffed out. The sign appears to be in unused condition with original bracket. (9.0 - 9.2). 1,200 - 1,800



LOT - 3422

3423 - DIE-CUT ROYAL CROWN SIX-PACK DOUBLE-SIDED TIN SIGN.

15 - 3/4" x 23 - 3/4". This is a die-cut double-sided tin sign depicting the six-pack carrier for Royal Crown Cola, "Six Big Bottles 25¢ Plus Deposit". Side A shows good color and shine, with areas of chipping and some oxidation to the lower outside edges, scratches under the word "Bottles" and under "25¢" at the bottom. Side B shows great color and shine, with slight scratches to the outside border, areas of paint lifting under the word "Deposit" as well as the beginning of some foxing and paint lifting in the area where it says "Take Home a Carton". Has original twisted bracket. (7.8 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3423

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3424



LOT - 3425



LOT - 3426



LOT - 3427

3424 - DIE-CUT NUGRAPE DOUBLE-SIDED TIN FLANGE SIGN.

13 - 1/2" x 20" x 2". This is a NuGrape Soda die-cut flange sign, marked for the Stout Sign Company out of St. Louis, Missouri. The sign shows areas of paint loss and chipping in the extreme outside border, some areas of wear and oxidation to the interior play field as well as slight bends to the flange part of the sign. Side A shows good color and shine with some areas of foxing and speckling to the paint and some areas of chipping on the border towards the flange. Side B shows better color and shine, with just some areas of paint rubs and oxidation on the extreme edges, as well as one area of paint loss to the right of the word "Can't". (8.0 - 8.2). 1,200 - 1,600

3425 - LARGE FORMAT EMBOSSED TIN WHISTLE SIGN.

30" x 26". This is a large format embossed tin Whistle Soft Drink sign, depicting the elf moving the bottle on his two-wheel truck. It is fully embossed with bright color and shine. There are areas of wear to the outside edges, primarily in the upper right-hand corner and in the lower right-hand corner. The main play field shows very little signs of wear with only very light surface scratches in several different locations. (8.5 - 8.8). 1,200 - 2,000

3426 - VERY EARLY SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN FOR WHISTLE SOFT DRINK.

10" x 29 - 1/4". This is a very early single-sided tin sign for the Whistle Soft Drink Company, showing the Good Housekeeping seal of approval. The sign is marked for the MM Company in the lower left-hand corner. The sign shows some areas of wear along the edges, primarily the lower left border and along the upper middle border. There is an area of scuffing under the word "Of" where the words "The Choice of Orange Drinks" is, however this is a very early Whistle sign and is extremely hard to find. It displays outstandingly well for its age. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 2,000

3427 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR WHISTLE SOFT DRINKS.

14" x 19 - 1/2". This is an embossed single-sided tin sign for the Whistle Soft Drink Company. The sign is marked for the American Art Sign Company out of Brooklyn, New York. This is a very early embossed Whistle sign that shows areas of wear around the mounting holes, as well as some slight bends and folds to the outside edges, but otherwise the sign is in very good condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 1,000 - 2,000

3428 - LOT OF 3: WHISTLE SOFT DRINK SIGNS.

Largest: 14" x 14". This is a lot of three Whistle Soft Drink signs. The first is a double-sided round tin sign, marked for the V. B. Company and also marked "1940". Both sides of the sign show great color and shine. The sign appears to have been unused and is new old stock, with just some slight noticeable areas where several signs were stacked on top of each other and a little area of mounting abrasion on side B in the upper right-hand corner. The second sign is a small embossed "Just Whistle" tin sign. This sign also is virtually unused with just one minor fold to the lower left-hand corner, not noticeable at all when displayed. Great shine and color. The third is a die-cut Whistle bottle topper, showing a young lady with a straw in her mouth and marked "VF74 - 207". This sign is also virtually unused. The die-cut is in very good condition with no areas of repair or paper loss and the area that folds out to hang on the bottle shows a slight crease in the back. (8.8 - 9.2). 1,000 - 1,500

**LOT - 3428****3429 - LOT OF 5: DISPLAY PIECES FOR WHISTLE SODA POP.**

Largest: 14" x 17 - 1/4" x 5". This is a complete three-dimensional cardboard window display featuring all of the elves and the Whistle Soda Pop. It comes complete with two original Whistle bottles. The three-dimensional cardboard has been used, however it is marked for the display requirements on the bottom and lithographed in the USA, marked for 1949 by the T. W. Company out of New York and St. Louis. It is in original condition with very little signs of wear and use. The bottles are complete with original bottle caps and there is just slight edge wear to the cardboard display, a little relaxation of the seam on the back piece, however a very difficult piece to find and to be complete. (8.5 - 9.0). 900 - 1,800

**LOT - 3429****3430 - WHISTLE SODA CARDBOARD SIGN WITH ELVES.**

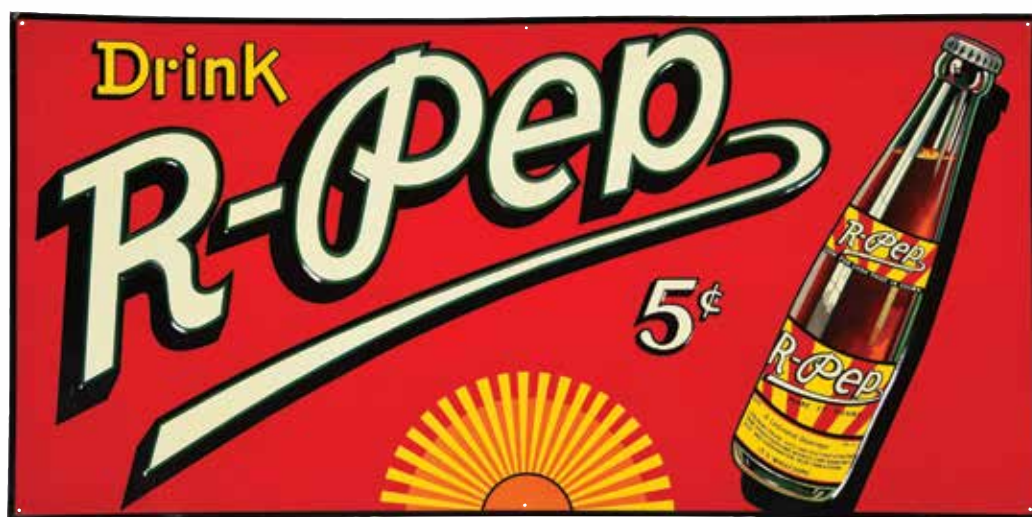
23 - 1/2" X 33". A fantastic piece of Whistle Soda advertising showing the iconic elves filling a bucket of ice and Whistle. With bright and vibrant color, the sign appears unused, with small denting at the corners where it has possibly been dropped. (8.5). 800 - 1,200

**LOT - 3430****LOT - 3431****3431 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR SQUEEZE ORANGE SOFT DRINK.**

19 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/4". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Squeeze Soft Drink, showing the iconic young lad and girl embraced on their bench. The sign is fully embossed and shows very little sign of wear. There is some oxidation in the far left-hand corner, some small bends and light creases to the tin, however the sign appears to be in unused condition. The lithographer is J. W. Meeks & Company out of Louisville, Kentucky. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 3432



LOT - 3433

3432 - INSTANT COLLECTION OF 25 GINGER BEER STONEWARE BOTTLES FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Largest: 7 - 1/4" T x 3" D. Here is your chance to acquire an instant collection of 25 ginger beer stoneware bottles, mostly labeled for the state of New York. 4 of the bottles have their original tops, the rest all have open spouts. There is 1 bottle each labeled for Clinton, New York, Auburn, Weedsport, Sleaford, Schenectady, Rochester and Lyons. 3 are labeled for Watertown, 4 for Utica and 7 for Syracuse, 1 of which is misspelled. 1 is labeled for the Rex Water Co. in New York, New York, 1 is labeled for Jacksonville, Florida, and 2 do not have towns labeled. All 25 of the bottles are in very good condition with only very minor defects to the outside of the ginger beer bottles. (7.0 - 9.0). 1,000 - 2,000

3433 - EMBOSSED SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN FOR R-PEP SOFT DRINK.

17 - 5/8" x 35 - 3/4". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for R-Pep Soft Drink. The sign appears to have never been used, with some noticeable areas where the paper from the sign, a small fold in the upper left-hand corner, but no noticeable significant scratches or scrapes anywhere. (9.0 - 9.2). 1,000 - 1,500

3434 - SINGLE-SIDED DIE-CUT EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR KIST BEVERAGES.

54 - 3/4" x 16". This is a very difficult die-cut embossed bottle sign to find, advertising Kist Beverages and marked for the Stout Sign Company out of St. Louis, Missouri and also marked "K-12" and "Made in the USA". The sign shows some areas of paper residue marks, however there is bright shine and color and the sign would do well with a good waxing. There are areas of chipping to the mounting holes and some slight areas of scuff marks, with one noticeable scratch in the neck of the bottle. (8.0 - 8.3). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3434



LOT - 3435



LOT - 3436



LOT - 3437



LOT - 3438

3435 - LOT OF 2: PEPSI-COLA DOOR PUSHES.

Each: 13 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Pepsi-Cola door pushes. The first is a very early self framed die-cut heavy tin double dot Pepsi-Cola door push, marked "5¢". It shows very little signs of use, with slight wear on the outside beveled edges, primarily along the left side from the middle up to the upper left-hand corner. The main graphic field is in excellent condition with bright color and shine. The second is a Pepsi-Cola double dot two bottle cap door push in unused condition. The sign is near mint with one small nick to the paint to the right-hand side of the "i" in "Pepsi". (8.5 - 9.0). 1,200 - 2,000

3436 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR THE PEPSI-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY.

47 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/2". This is a single-sided self framed embossed tin sign for the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company, single dash logo, advertising "More Bounce to the Ounce". The sign shows areas of wear and paint loss to the outside self framed rim, primarily along the bottom edge and the upper right-hand corner. There are some areas of wear around the mounting holes and a slight area of scuffing in the main white field to the left, about a third of the way down on the left-hand side. The sign retains bright color and shine and displays very well. (8.0 - 8.3). 800 - 1,500

3437 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN FOR ORANGE KIST BEVERAGES.

27 - 1/2" x 9 - 3/4". This is a new old stock self framed embossed tin sign for Orange Kist Soft Drink. It is marked in the lower left-hand corner "OK 5 Litho" and "USA". The sign is virtually unused, with small areas of paint rub at the extreme corners, barely noticeable when hanging. The play field is with bright color and shine and with only very minor signs of wear. An outstanding example of this sign. (9.0 - 9.3). 800 - 1,400

3438 - DIE-CUT PEPSI-COLA DOUBLE DOT BOTTLE SIGN.

44 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/4". This is a single-sided tin die-cut bottle sign for Pepsi-Cola in the double dot logo. The sign shows considerable areas of the overall surface that have been disturbed by the paper that these signs were shipped in back in the 1940's. The colors remain bright, with slight areas of wear to the mounting holes, as well as to the area of the rim above the Pepsi-Cola cap. No major scratches or areas of repair. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 1,200

3439 - PEPSI-COLA STRIP SIGN.

3- 1/2" x 9 - 7/8". This is a small embossed Pepsi-Cola Strip sign in virtually unused condition. It shows a light area of shine loss in the upper left-hand corner but is otherwise in very good condition. (8.5 - 8.8). 400 - 600



LOT - 3439

3440 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN PEPSI-COLA RACK SIGN.

10" x 30". This is a single-sided tin sign advertising Pepsi-Cola. It appears that this sign was used as a rack header for the Pepsi-Cola company. There are signs of wear around the mounting holes as well as to the bottom edge, however the primary graphic field is in very good condition with very little signs of wear. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 900



LOT - 3440

3441 - EMBOSSED TIN 5¢ PEPSI-COLA SODA SIGN.

10" x 30". This is a single-sided embossed Pepsi-Cola sign with the double dash logo, marked "M4-1". The sign shows areas of wear and some chipping, primarily in the Pepsi-Cola logo, two small chips under the "I" as well as several small chips in the blue field along the bottom. Slight folds and bends to the sign. The sign would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3441

3442 - LOT OF 2: PEPSI-COLA TIN SIGN AND LIME COLA STRIP SIGN.

Larger: 10" x 30". This is a lot of two soft drink signs. The first is an embossed single-sided Pepsi-Cola sign with the double dash logo. The sign shows areas of wear, including folds and ripples in the lower left-hand corner, the lower right-hand corner and the upper right-hand corner. There are areas of light scratching and areas of paint loss to the "5¢". The second sign is a Lime Cola strip sign or door push, which shows areas of moderate wear including a chip to the far left-hand edge. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3442



LOT - 3443



LOT - 3444



LOT - 3445



LOT - 3446

3443 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN SQUIRT FLANGE SIGN.

14" x 18" x 2". This is a double-sided tin flange sign for Squirt Soda, marked for the Squirt Soda Company in 1942. Side A shows good color and shine with signs of wear, slight rubs and very small areas of chipping throughout the main graphic. Side B shows good color and shine with one noticeable scratch through the "S" in "Squirt", as well as some areas of chipping, scratches and some oxidation to the upper edge of the sign. (7.8 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

3444 - EMBOSSED TIN SQUEEZE SOFT DRINK SIGN.

9 - 3/4" x 28 - 1/4". This is a single-sided tin embossed sign for Squeeze Soft Drinks depicting two children arm-in-arm on the iconic bench, marked "S-47" for 1947. This is a seldom seen version of this sign in overall very good condition, with no noticeable or discernible scrapes or scratches, a couple of rubs and areas of wear, primarily to the lower left-hand corner and one small crease underneath the bench the children are sitting on. (8.5 - 8.8). 800 - 1,200

3445 - FRAMED EARLY CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR CHERRY SMASH.

Frame: 30 - 1/4" x 26 - 1/4" x 1". Very rare and seldom seen cardboard advertising depicting what appears to be George Washington's home in Mount Vernon, New York, with depicting of early residents dressed for the appropriate era and the words "Cherry Smash" carved out of the lawn in the front. The sign is marked for John R. Fowler Co. out of New York. The cardboard itself is bowed, with one area needing repair in the upper left-hand corner and an area of paper loss above the roof the house. The sign could be improved with a good cleaning. A very early Cherry Smash advertising sign, very difficult to find in any condition. (6.5 - 7.0). 600 - 1,000

3446 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR DELAWARE PUNCH SOFT DRINK.

39" x 13 - 1/4". This is a single-sided self framed embossed tin sign advertising Delicious Delaware Punch Soft Drink. Bright color and shine to the sign, and noted for the manufacturer, Stout Sign Company out of St. Louis, Missouri. There are signs of wear, with light scratches and minor folds to the outside self framed of the sign, light areas of scratches in the interior graphic field, with one noticeable scratch on the right-hand edge halfway up the sign. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3447



LOT - 3448

3447 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN DELAWARE PUNCH FLANGE SIGN.

9 - 1/4" x 17 - 3/4" x 2". This is a double-sided tin Delaware Punch flange sign. The sign on side A shows great color and shine with some very small areas of wear and some slight scratches in the main graphic. Side B shows great color and shine, again with just slight areas of wear and light scratches, most notable though the letter "D". (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

3448 - NEW OLD STOCK HOWDY ORANGE DRINK SIGN.

9 - 1/4" x 19 - 3/8". This is a new old stock embossed tin sign for Howdy Orange Drink Beverages, marked for the Julian Maas Company out of St. Louis, Missouri and marked "Made in the USA". The sign is in unused condition with one slight crease and bend to the lower right-hand corner and one area of paper wear to the extreme left-hand edge. (9.0 - 9.2). 600 - 900

3449 - M & S PORCELAIN BEVERAGES SIGN.

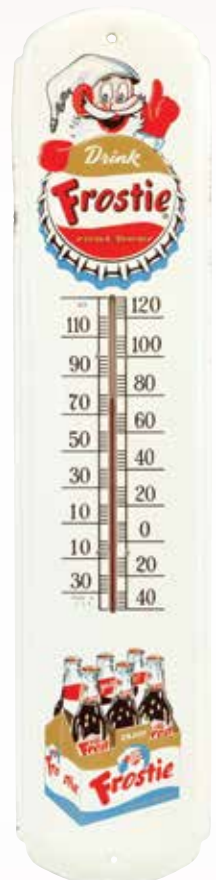
12" x 30". This is a very nice porcelain sign for M&S beverages. Minor chipping at the top right mounting hole, great color and shine. A great sign from a Michigan bottler. (8.7). 600 - 1,000

3450 - FROSTIE SOFT DRINK THERMOMETER.

36" x 8 - 1/4". The is the large size Frostie Root Beer thermometer with original thermometer stick. The thermometer shows areas of oxidation and foxing to the extreme left and right edges next to the Frostie Root Beer cap. No noticeable scratches or areas of paint loss to the main graphic area. (8.2 - 8.7). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3449



LOT - 3450

3451 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR SKI SOFT DRINK.

11 - 3/4" x 31 - 1/2". This is a new old stock self framed tin sign for Ski Soft Drink, in beautiful bright yellow and green colors with the iconic graphic of the bottle on skis. Marked "Made in the USA". It shows minor signs of wear in the lower left-hand corner and along the extreme right edge. The main field is clean and with very little signs of wear. (8.5 - 9.0). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3451

3452 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN CURB SERVICE SIGN FOR NEHI SODA.
28" x 20". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Nehi Soft Drink, marked "Curb Service". The sign shows signs of wear at all the mounting holes. There is areas of light scratching and scuffs through the main field and one area of paint loss under the "C" in "Ice Cold". The sign would be improved with a good cleaning. (8.0 - 8.3). 600 - 1,200

3453 - LOT OF 3: BIRELEY'S, MISSION, AND YANKEE DOODLE DOOR PUSHES.
Each: 11 - 3/4" x 3 - 1/2". A lot of three soft drink door pushes in very good condition. The Bireley's and Mission Orange are unused, the Yankee Doodle shows just light wear and surface scratches at the corners. (8.5 - 9.0). 600 - 900

3454 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING HEKELNKAEMPER'S.
24" x 12". This is a single-sided tin sign advertising Hekelnkaemper's Soda Water out of Atchison, Kansas, and also doubles as a "No Hunting" sign for the farm. It is in very good condition with good distinction to the letters. There are areas of light scratches and small scuffs, but nothing that distracts from this very unusual sign. (8.0). 600 - 1,200

3455 - LOT OF 2: SODA POP ADVERTISING ITEMS.
Larger: 15" x 15" x 4 - 1/2". This is a lot of two soda pop advertising items. The first is a 7 Up light-up face clock, in very good condition and with the original cord, original bubble front, lights up and is operative. The second is a Coca-Cola cigar-shaped thermometer, which shows scuffs and areas of wear to the upper third of the thermometer with light scuffs and light areas of wear and paint to the outside edges. (7.5 - 8.5). 600 - 900



LOT - 3452



LOT - 3453



LOT - 3454



LOT - 3455



LOT - 3456



LOT - 3457

3456 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN GREEN RIVER SOFT DRINK SIGN.

20" x 28". This is a single-sided tin tacker sign for Green River Soft Drinks depicting a young sailor mermaid. The sign appears to be in unused condition with some slight areas of rubbing, but no noticeable scratches and scrapes and with some wear to the mounting holes in the outside edges. (8.5 - 8.7). 600 - 900

3457 - WHITE ROCK BEVERAGES FLANGE SIGN.

13 - 3/4" x 18". This is a flange sign for White Rock Beverages, marked "Strout Sign Co. St Louis MO". It has some edge wear and surface scratching throughout as well as evident clear coating. (7.7 - 8.0). 300 - 600

3458 - TRIPLE COLA SYRUP DISPENSER.

11 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/4" x 7 - 1/4". This is a Triple Cola syrup dispenser, marked "Hait" on the bottom. The colors are bright and complete. There are two chips under the rim of the syrup pump and a hairline crack extending from the syrup pump hole about 2" to the upper portion the dispenser. No other cracks or areas of repair noted. The pump is a period pump, but marked "Maple" on top and is not a pump for this dispenser. (7.0 - 7.5). 1,000 - 2,000

3459 - NEW OLD STOCK NICHOL KOLA TIN SIGN.

35 - 3/4" x 11 - 7/8". This is a new old stock single-sided tin sign for Nichol Kola, depicting a bellboy serving a Nichol Kola bottle and marked for the Parker Metal Deco Sign out of Baltimore, Maryland. The sign is in unused condition, but shows one area of a slight bend on the right-hand side and bears some of the noticeable marks of signs that have stored with paper in between them, some areas of wear. The sign still retains a paper backing. (8.5 - 8.8). 500 - 800

3460 - LOT OF 2: TIN SODA STRIP SIGNS.

Each: 3 - 3/8" x 19 - 3/4". This is a lot of two tin embossed strip signs. The first is for Royal Crown Cola with its Good Housekeeping seal of approval, marked for the Donaldson Art Sign Company in Covington, Kentucky. The sign is virtually unused, however it shows an area of rub under the "W" in "Crown". It is dated 1936 by the Nehi Company. The second sign is an embossed tin sign for Nehi Soda, marked "We Serve", "Ice Cold" and also marked for the Donaldson Art Sign Company. It shows areas of wear to the red frame around the outside, however the sign has good gloss and color, and has no discernible scratches or rubs to the interior graphic field. (8.5 - 9.0). 500 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



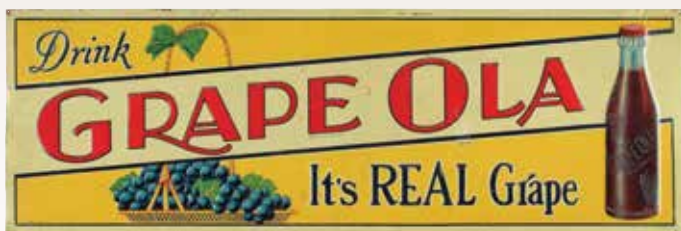
LOT - 3458



LOT - 3459



LOT - 3460



LOT - 3461



LOT - 3462



LOT - 3463

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3464

3461 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN GRAPE OLA SIGN.

11 - 3/4" x 35 - 1/4". This is a single-sided tin embossed Grape Ola sign, signed for the Robertson Steel and Iron Company out of Springfield, Ohio. The sign shows areas of wear and paint loss throughout primarily associated with the outside edges, as well as a noticeable scrape under the "O" in "Ola". (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 600

3462 - LOT OF 2: WHITE ROCK SIGN AND TRAY.

Larger: 11" x 11". This is a lot of two. The first is a round string hanger with the iconic image of the White Rock girl in bright, crisp colors. It has multiple specks and very small chips that do not distract and one area of paint loss in the bottom right side with a slight bend. It is marked "Chas W. Shonk Chicago Ill". Also included is a tip tray marked "Frabcraft Inc.", age unknown. (8.5 - 8.7). 500 - 1,000

3463 - LOT OF 2: SODA POP THERMOMETERS.

Largest: 28 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a lot of two soda pop thermometers. The first is a die-cut Orange Crush thermometer, marked for Crush International and marked for registered trademark. The sign shows some slight bending to the outside edges and has an overall faded look with the original thermometer tube. The second sign is a die-cut Hires Root Beer thermometer, showing little signs of wear and with great color and graphics with some small scratches and areas of rubs in the lower section of the bottle. (7.5 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3464 - LOT OF 2: TWO TIN ADVERTISING SODA SIGNS.

Largest: 24" x 8". This is a lot of two advertising signs for soda pop. The first is for Nichol Cola, an embossed sign depicting the Nichol Cola bottle and made by the Parker Metal Co., Baltimore, Maryland. This was a new old stock sign, showing the areas where the paper has ruffled the paint, otherwise there are no discerning marks or scratches. The second is a tin tacker sign for Kemp's Root Beer and Ginger Ale, marked for the Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, Maryland. This sign is also embossed and shows signs of wear in all four corners at the mounting holes, but no discernible issues in the interior field of the sign. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800

3465 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR CLICQUOT CLUB BEVERAGES.

12" x 30". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign for Clicquot Club Beverages showing the iconic Eskimo in the middle as well as embossed lettering. The sign is marked "Printed in the USA". The sign shows minor areas of wear to the outside border as well as some small areas of nicks in the word "Club". Other than that the sign has great color and shine and presents very well. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3465

3466 - SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN FOR OSCAR'S BEVERAGES.

12" x 32". This is a single-sided rolled edge tin sign for Oscar's Beverages. The sign shows signs of wear in the upper and lower mounting holes, as well as one small chip to the right of the "S" in "Oscar's" and light signs of wear and surface scratching in several portions, however the sign displays very well and is a unique subject matter. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3466

3467 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR SQUIRT BEVERAGES.

9 - 1/2" x 27 - 1/2". This is a single-sided embossed tin sign advertising Squirt Beverages with a copyright of 1951 for the Squirt Company in the lower right-hand corner. There are signs of wear at the mounting holes, however the main graphic field shows very little wear, with some very minor scratching and scuffs. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3467

3468 - VERY EARLY DR PEPPER SERVING TRAY.

3/4" T x 10 - 1/4" D. This is a very early Dr Pepper serving tray, marked for W. E. Seitz Company, a distributor out of New York, with the Dr Pepper "King of Beverages" logo in the top. It is depicting a young lady with her flowing hair. The tray shows areas of paint loss and scuffing, primarily to the outside rim, with some areas of foxing on the internal graphic and one area of paint loss on the young lady's neck, and a scratch on her nose. This tray would be greatly improved with a good cleaning. (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 600



LOT - 3468



LOT - 3469

3469 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED WHITE ROCK SIGNS.

Larger Frame: 21" x 16 - 5/8". This is a lot of two framed White Rock Water advertisements. The first is a die-cut ad showing ice and lemon for the water, light wear and creases to the cardboard. The second is a framed broadside with the iconic fairy by the waterside. Excellent condition, but has come loose in the frame. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 3470

3470 - LOT OF 3: WHITE ROCK TRAYS.
Largest: 14 - 1/2" x 11 - 3/4".
This is a lot of two early versions of White Rock Beer trays, both in a 5.0 condition, and a newer version in a 6.0 condition. (5.0 - 6.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 3471



LOT - 3472

3471 - CONTEMPORARILY FRAMED HIRES POSTER WITH YOUNG AMERICAN INDIAN GIRL.
Frame: 20" x 17" x 3/4". This is a classic image for Hires Root Beer Birch Bark from an image painter called Williams of a young Indian maiden. The piece has been matted out, most likely to eliminate areas of distress however, the image shown within the matting is fantastic and only shows one crease along the bottom through the Hires bottle. (7.5 - 8.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 3473

3472 - LOT OF 3: RICHARDSON'S ROOTBEER TALL GLASSES.
2 - 1/2" D. x 5 - 1/2" T. This is a lot of three Richardson etched Liberty Drinks Rootbeer glasses. Great clear glass with great embossing for the company's name. (9.0). 200 - 400



LOT - 3474

3473 - LOT OF 8: SODA GLASSES.
Largest: 3 - 1/2" D. x 4 - 3/4" T. This is a lot of eight soda glasses of various manufacturers including Moxie, Hires, and Dr. Pepper. (9.0). 200 - 400

3474 - LOT OF 7: SODA GLASSES.
Largest: 4" D. x 6 - 1/4" T. This is a lot of seven soda glasses, consisting of a Pepsi double dash, a Moxie embossed, a Whistle etched, a Coca-Cola goblet, an etched Dr. Sweet's Root Beer, an etched cup and one etched Julep. Clear glass with no discernible chips or cracks. (8.0 - 8.5). 200 - 400

3475 - LOT OF 2: SOFT DRINK THERMOMETERS.

Each: 17" x 5 - 1/4". This is a lot of two soft drink thermometers. The first is a die-cut Sun Crest embossed thermometer with a replaced thermometer tube. It shows very little signs of wear other than the bottom edge of the sign and one small paint chip to the right of the "T" in "Sun Crest". The second is a die-cut embossed tin thermometer for NuGrape Soda with a replaced thermometer tube. The thermometer shows signs of wear along the exterior edges only, with a great color and shine to the graphic interior of the sign. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800

**LOT - 3475****LOT - 3476****3476 - LOT OF 4: SODA POP ADVERTISING ITEMS.**

Largest: 15 x 6". This is a lot of four soda pop advertising items. The first is a Pepsi-Cola double dash tin thermometer with the original wooden thermometer stick. The overall appearance shows signs of wear and signs of use throughout with moderate areas of paint loss and some oxidation to the piece. The second piece is a Coca-Cola calendar with a partial 1984 pad. It is a beveled edge calendar with the phrase "Things Go Better with Coke". The overall condition shows moderate areas of wear to the outside beveled edges with no discernible areas of scratches or paint loss to the main field. The third item is a small die-cut Coca-Cola in bottles thermometers with the original thermometer stick. There are slight areas of scratching and abrasion to the bottle image on the top. The fourth piece is a small die-cut embossed Coca-Cola thermometer with the original thermometer stick, showing signs of fading and areas of wear and use throughout. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800

**3477 - LOT OF 2: SODA POP ADVERTISING SIGNS.**

Larger: 28" x 11". This is a lot of two soda pop advertising signs. The first is a cardboard sign for Green Spot Orange-Ade with two appropriate holes to hang with string, marked "Lithographed in U.S.A." in the lower left-hand corner and dated 1938 by Green Spot, Inc. The cardboard sign is bright and colorful and in unused condition. The second sign is a cardboard trolley sign for Royal Crown Cola, marked in the lower left-hand corner "Litho K Rome in the U.S.A.". The sign shows one small rub to the lower left-hand edge, but appears unused otherwise. (9.0). 400 - 800

LOT - 3477**LOT - 3478****LOT - 3479****3478 - LOT OF 2: WHITE ROCK SIGN AND TRAY.**

Larger: 14 - 1/4" x 14 - 1/4". This is a lot of two early versions of White Rock advertising, a curled edge sign and a tip tray. Both pieces show evidence of crazing and the tip tray has clear coating. The sign has multiple areas of rub marks, scratches and scuffs, but displays well with some areas of restoration evident. (7.0). 400 - 800

3479 - LOT OF 2: WHITE ROCK SIGN AND TRAY.

Larger: 11 - 1/2" x 11 - 1/2". This is a lot of two. The first is a White Rock sign with a brightly colored image of the White Rock girl. The sign has multiple areas of surface scratches and scuffs and some slight bends are evident. Also included is an early version tip tray with crazing evident. (7.2). 400 - 800

3480 - LOT OF 4: SMALL WHITE ROCK TRAYS.

Each: 6 - 1/4" x 4 - 1/4". This is a lot of four trays. They are four early versions of tip trays in various states of condition, with crazing evident as well as some scratches and rubs that do not take away from the look of these pieces. Three are marked "Chas W. Shonk". (7.7 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3480

3481 - RESTORED SINGLE PASSENGER PEDAL CAR WITH TUFTED INTERIOR.

20" x 38" x 18". A beautiful restored pressed steel pedal car with tufted interior. Some new parts, but a fantastic restoration. (Restored). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 3481

3482 - RED SINGLE PASSENGER PEDAL CAR.

20" x 38" x 18". Beautifully restored pressed steel pedal car. New wheels and some attached components. Very nice restoration. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3482

3483 - MURRAY BLUE CHAMPION PEDAL CAR.

22" x 36" x 16". Fantastic Murray Champion pedal car with original hand tag. Light blue and in unused condition. (Excellent). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3483



LOT - 3484



LOT - 3485

3484 - ORIGINAL WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH STOCK TICKER.

12 - 1/2" x 10" x 10". This is an all original Western Union Telegraph Company stock ticker. The base shows original paint with original stenciling. The brass components and the mechanism appears to be complete with a roll of ribbon included. Comes with a glass dome that was not original to the stock ticker. (Good - Very Good). 4,000 - 8,000

3485 - FANTASTIC ORIGINAL DEY TIME REGISTER SYRACUSE N.Y.

35 - 1/2" x 30" x 28". This is an all original time register from the Dey Time register Company of Syracuse NY. Quartered oak cabinet with original castings in very fine condition. With original labels and instruction sheet. Makes a fantastic stand for a counter top coin-op machine. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3486 - EDISON RECORDS CABINET.

35 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/4" x 18 - 1/2". This attractive Edison record cabinet is in its original finish and with original interior and nice original drawer pulls. Also has a very rare intricate record holding mechanism. A must see, very difficult to find original machine. (Very Good - Excellent). 3,000 - 4,000



LOT - 3486



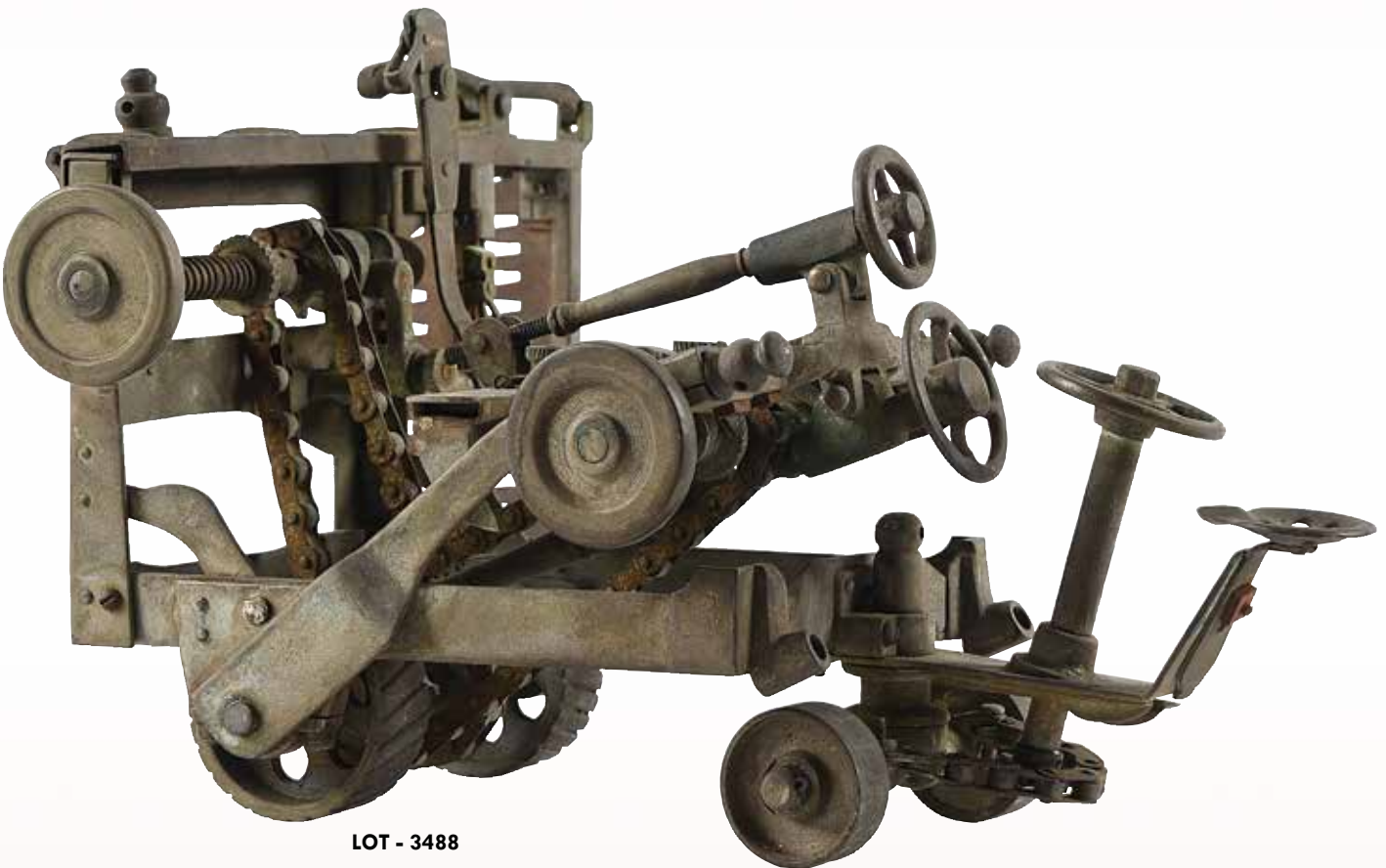
LOT - 3487

3487 - S. NYE & CO. KNIFE SHARPENING APPARATUS.

20" x 17" x 14". This is an original early knife sharpening apparatus by S. Nye & Co. in original condition. It has a cast-iron crank in the middle, cast-iron identification for the company and is with the original paper instructions and directions on how to operate. The apparatus is in its original patina and has a really great early country store look. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3488 - SALESMAN'S SAMPLE OR PATENT MODEL FOR A PIECE OF JOHN DEERE FARMING EQUIPMENT.

8 - 1/2" x 12 - 1/2" x 12". This is a amazing piece of John Deere farm equipment in the form of either a salesman sample or patent model. Clearly marked with a brass tag on the front for John Deere Company. Also marked by well-known inventor John A. Freeze. Appears to be a mower of some sort, but definitely a piece of farm equipment with all the original components, with chains and wheels. It appears to be complete, the wheels will articulate and the chains will move the components when the item is cleaned and oiled. (Very Good). 3,000 - 6,000



LOT - 3488



LOT - 3489

3489 - DARCHÉ MFG. CO FLASH LIGHT ELECTRIC ALARM.

8 - 1/2" x 12 - 3/4" x 5 - 3/4". Darche "Flashlight Electric Alarm Clock", c. 1907. Advertised as "An Up-to-Date Clock for Up-to-Time People", the clock has an alarm system that is spring operated while batteries operate another bell. Their ad states "alarm clock will ring until you get up to stop it". On the left is a bank and a safe deposit box and on the right is the battery storage box and bell. Condition is aged with light oxidation and surface rust throughout. Untested. (Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3490

3490 - STANDARD CAST-IRON PORCELAIN STOVE/OVEN.
 50 - 1/2" x 26" x 18". A petite cast-iron and porcelain stove by Standard Stove works. Cast-iron with porcelain panels, complete with original porcelain handles. A great stove in a very desirable small size. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3491

SEE WEBSITE FOR
 ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3492

3491 - LOT OF 53: FRAMED COUNTRY STORE PHOTOS AND POSTCARDS WITH ADVERTISING AND COIN-OP.
 Largest Frame: 11 - 1/4" x 14". A lot of 53 framed interior and exterior country store photos. All showing some advertising or displays or coin op machines. These photos contain a National breath pellet, Railway tutti-Frutti, Mansfield, Stollwerk/Fleers and many more. All in varying condition with some wear, light folds, and fading. (7.5 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

3492 - 1965 CUSHMAN TRUCKSTER WITH TRAILER.
 66" x 98" x 50". This is believed to be a 1965 Cushman Truckster fully restored with a trailer. Added wood rails, with new tires and good interior. Runs. A great chance to get a cool vehicle to do your yard work or drive the Hershey flea market. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 4,000 - 8,000



LOT - 3493



LOT - 3494



LOT - 3495



LOT - 3496

3493 - EVINRUDE 1957 LIGHT TWIN 3HP OUTBOARD MOTOR WITH ORIGINAL STAND AND GAS TANK. 37" x 18" x 10". This is a restored 1957 Evinrude Light Twin model 3014 with original labeled stand and gas tank. Engine is free and quite possibly could be made to operate. (Restored). 700 - 1,400

3494 - 1958 JOHNSON SEA HORSE MODEL JW-14 3HP OUTBOARD MOTOR. 40" x 19" x 13". A wonderful restoration of a Johnson 3HP outboard with original 1958 parts catalog. The motor is "free" and possibly could be made to operate. Comes with an original Johnson stand. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3495 - 1940 JOHNSON MODEL HS-15 2.5HP OUTBOARD MOTOR. 36" x 13" x 10". This is a wonderful restored Johnson model HS-15 2.5 HP outboard motor. The motor is restored however the engine is free and could possibly be made to operate. Comes with a stand. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3496 - 1957 JOHNSON SEA HORSE MODEL JW-13 3HP OUTBOARD MOTOR. 37" x 18" x 10". This is a beautiful restored 1957 Johnson Seahorse 3HP outboard motor. The engine is "free" and possibly can be made to work. Comes with a stand. (Restored). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3497



LOT - 3498

3497 - 1960 JOHNSON SEAHORSE JW-16 3HP OUTBOARD MOTOR.

36" x 13" x 10". This is a fully restored 1960 Johnson Seahorse model JW-15 3HP outboard. Engine is free and could possibly be made to operate. Comes with a stand. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3498 - 1958 JOHNSON SEA HORSE MODEL JW-14 3HP OUTBOARD MOTOR.

36" x 13" x 10". A wonderful restoration of a Johnson Seahorse 3 HP outboard. This outboard comes with a stand and the motor is "free" and possibly operative. (Restored). 500 - 1,000

3499 - OSCAR ONKEN CO. CANE DISPLAY CASE.

46"T x 35-1/2"W x 18"D. This is a six-stop interior cane case in original finish with multiple areas of dings and scratches to the base, but retaining a nice, early look. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.5 - 7.8). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 3499

3500 - LOT OF 2: CANDLESTICK PHONE AND PAY PHONE.

Larger: 18 - 1/2" x 9" x 7". This is a lot of two telephones. The first is an American Telephone and Telegraph candlestick phone in brass, with signs of wear and use but appears complete. The second is a rotary pay phone in original paint, with original instruction paper and appears complete. Signs of use and wear throughout. (Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3500

3501 - LOT OF 2: INTERNATIONAL TIME RECORDER AND TIME CLOCK.

Larger: 35 - 1/2" x 30" x 28". This is a lot of two time clocks. The first is an early IBM electrified time recorder (punch clock) with original finish, cast iron numbered front wheel, and all original parts. Working and in good condition. One side missing a piece of regular window glass. One of IBM's earliest products, likely manufactured a bit after the turn of the century. Makes a substantial and interesting slot machine stand. The second is a Cincinnati Time Recorder Co. All original condition and working. Nice piece of wall décor for any office or saloon room. Original decal and all parts. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3501

3502 - VICENTE LLINARES WIND-UP PIANO AND CART.

Larger: 19" x 49" x 22". A child's player piano in original condition. Works well and comes with child's buckboard-style wagon with original paint and good surface patina. (8.0). 400 - 1,200



LOT - 3502

3503 - EARLY CAST-IRON GAME WELL POLICE TELEGRAPH 53.

16 - 1/4" x 11" x 5 - 1/2". This is an early cast-iron police call box by Game Well Mfg. The box has its interior intact, has been repainted, and has a key to the front door. A great conversation piece for any rec room. (Restored). 300 - 600



LOT - 3503



LOT - 3504

3504 - LOT OF 2: LARGE PAINTED WOODEN SWANS.

Largest: 32" x 10" x 27 - 1/2". This is a lot of 2 large wooden carved swans, most likely form an early kiddie boat ride. They are in original white paint and have some age. Circa 1950's. (Very Good). 200 - 500

3505 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR FEHR'S MALT TONIC.

28 - 1/2" x 22 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a self framed tin sign showing a woman with multiple cherubs reaching for her Fehr's Malt Tonic. There is considerable wear to the outside frame and some areas of paint loss in the lower-middle extremities. The main portion of the field shows some light rubs, scratches and minor areas of paint loss, however the sign still has bright color. A considerably difficult sign to find in any condition. (7.0 - 7.5). 1,000 - 1,500



LOT - 3505

3506 - LOT OF 2: FIRE TRUCK PEDAL CARS.

Each: 22" x 42" x 18". This is a lot of two fire truck pedal cars. The first is a No. 1 hook and ladder with front bell, original ladders, steering wheel and wood seat. The pedal car has all four hubcaps. There is sign of oxidation, paint loss and wear to the hook and ladder, however it is complete and could be a good restoration candidate or cleaned up and displayed as original. The second fire truck is a City Fire Department truck in newer paint, with newly plated front windshield and front bumper. It has all four hubcaps. There are some new parts and it is missing the front bell. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3506



LOT - 3507



3507 - LOT OF 2: PEDAL CARS.

Each: 22" x 37" x 18". This is a lot of two pedal cars. The first is a roadster in original red and white paint with original windshield, hood emblem and replaced front bumper. It is in original condition and would need some work to bring it back to its full condition. The second one is a Murray pedal car in original orange and white paint. This is also in original condition, showing signs of wear, some scuffs and paint loss. The condition of the pieces range from good to very good and represent two good restoration candidates. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,000

3508 - SPEEDWAY PACE CAR PEDAL CAR.

18" x 35" x 15". This is a Speedway pace car pedal car in original paint, with original decals, original seat cushion, front windshield bracket and steering wheel. Manufactured by the Murray Pressed Steel Company. It is unrestored. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 900



LOT - 3508

3509 - FORMED STEEL FERRARI RED PEDAL CAR.

20" x 50" x 26". This is a formed steel Ferrari pedal car in very good condition. Very little signs of use and with some slight surface scratches and fully operational. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good). 500 - 1,500



LOT - 3509

3510 - LOT OF 2: CROSLEY RADIOS MODEL 10-135 AND E-15BE.

Each: 7" x 12" x 7 - 1/2". This is a lot of two very nice Crosley radios. The first is a Model 10-135, ivory plastic, all intact knobs, lights and appears to be working. The second is a Model E-15BE in blue plastic, all original components, knobs intact, lights and appears to be working. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3510



LOT - 3511



LOT - 3512



LOT - 3513

3511 - LOT OF 2: CROSLEY RADIOS MODELS 10-140 AND E-15CE.

Each: 7" x 12" x 7 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Crosley radios. The first is a Model 10-140 in silver tone plastic. All complete components, knobs intact, lights and appears to be working. The second is a Model E-15CE in lime green plastic, intact knobs, no cracks or chips, missing the back panel. Lights and appears to be working. (Very Good). 500 - 1,000



LOT - 3514

3512 - LOT OF 2: ARVIN RADIOS MODELS 440T AND 444.

Larger: 5" x 8" x 3 - 3/4". This is a lot of two Arvin radios. The first is a burnt orange Model 440T with all original knobs, no cracks or breaks, with a disconnected antenna. The second is a Model 444, all complete with original knobs, both light and appear to be working. (Very Good). 300 - 400

3513 - CROSLEY AM CLOCK RADIO.

8" x 13" x 7". Crosley maroon plastic radio, Model D-25MN with gold-tone accents and all of the knobs intact. Lights and appears operative. Circa 1951. (Very Good). 300 - 500

3514 - LOT OF 2: ZENITH MODEL L520R AND RCA MODEL X-551 RADIOS.

Larger: 6" x 13 - 1/4" x 6". This is a lot of two 1950's radios. The first is a Zenith clock radio Model L520R in dark brown with reddish accents. All original knobs with no breaks or cracks. The second is a RCA Model X-551 radio in dark brown, all original knobs, no breaks or cracks, both radios light and appear to be working. (Very Good). 200 - 400

3515 - 1920'S PASTILLES CANDY MECHANICAL WINDOW DISPLAY.

36" x 32" x 6 - 1/2". This is an absolutely phenomenal window display marked for Pastille's Valda Mints or Candies, showing an explorer on a camel along with the camel's handler. Much of the sign is in French, retains all of the original chains and clockwork mechanism on the back and is operative. A simply phenomenal window display. (8.0). 3,000 - 5,000

3516 - BEAUTIFUL THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY FOR BUSTER BROWN CLOTHING.

33 - 1/2" x 18" x 15". This is a three-dimensional store display mounted on the original glass base advertising Buster Brown Clothes for Children. Comes complete with a set of Buster Brown shoes, the original Buster Brown clothing and hat that are on the mannequin, as well as several advertising buttons on the front of the clothing advertising Buster Brown. There are small areas of paint rub to the mannequin's face, however no noticeable breaks or cracks in the mannequin; it has all five fingers and all five toes. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3517 - THREE-DIMENSIONAL PAPIER-MACHE DISPLAY PIECE FOR MAJESTIC STOVES.

27" x 41" x 20". This is a remarkable three-dimensional display piece advertising Majestic Stoves, showing a winged eagle on top of the globe, all in original paint with no discernible signs of repair. There are areas of paint loss with chipping throughout the piece, areas of dirt that could be removed with a good cleaning and one area of major paint loss to the rear side of the globe. It is marked inside for the Old King Cole Company. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3515

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3516



LOT - 3517



LOT - 3518



LOT - 3519



LOT - 3520



LOT - 3521

3518 - COUNTRY STORE GLASS SHOWCASE FOR EVEREADY FLASHLIGHTS WITH AN ASSORTMENT OF OLD FLASHLIGHTS.

Largest: 12 - 1/2" x 20" x 13". A very nice country store showcase with glass on 3 sides and the top and with original oak back door, advertising Eveready Flashlights. The case itself appears to have all of the original glass, although the top piece has been re-glued at some point and possible re-glued into its oak base. Comes complete with the velour-lined interior with one shelf and the original back door. There are 19 old flashlights that come with the showcase, all in varying levels of condition. Some with the glass lenses, a couple missing the glass lenses, but all come complete with the showcase. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3519 - THREE-DIMENSIONAL PAPIER-MACHE DISPLAY FOR DUTCH BOY PAINTS.

30" x 10" x 10". This is a three-dimensional display for Dutch Boy paints in original condition, showing paint rubs, areas of paint loss and a small area of repair needed to the base. This item would greatly enhanced with a restoration. (7.5 - 8.0). 400 - 600

3520 - COUNTRY STORE DYE CABINET.

27 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/4" x 8". This is a country store dye cabinet advertising German Household Dyes for the Paul Opperman Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The cabinet retains its original die-cut marquee as well as its original back door with complete shelving and inside company label. The front paper applied graphic is in good condition with some wrinkling and some areas of paper loss, but with still very bright colors and in complete condition. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3521 - J. & P. COATS SPOOL CABINET.

22 - 3/4" x 21" x 16 - 1/4". This is a very desirable J. & P. Coats spool cabinet in original finish. The oak cabinet has both roll-up doors on both sides, with original hardware, original stenciling and all original finish. This spool cabinet is very desirable and in very good condition. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 2,500



LOT - 3522



LOT - 3523

3522 - OAK DISPLAY CASE.

41" x 22 - 1/2" x 11". This is a 4' tall oak display case with three shelves, glass front door and with original hardware. The case shows holes in the top that probably held a marquee at one time, however the case is in its original patina and is ready for use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3523 - VERY EARLY COUNTERTOP SMALL DISPLAY MANNEQUIN.

22 - 1/2" T x 8 - 1/2" D. This is a very unusual countertop wooden display mannequin, showing articulated arms as well as a dress form bottom. It is made out of composition and wood. It has areas of paint loss and scuffs. A very primitive and very early country store item. (Good). 300 - 600

3524 - WOODEN DISPLAY COUNTER WITH GLASS.

42" x 71" x 25 - 1/2". This is a country store wood and glass case in good, original, unrestored condition. Substantially built in hardwood, likely mahogany or walnut, with sliding rear doors. Has beveled glass tops, with some replacement glass panels on the sides and front. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 600



LOT - 3524

3525 - WOODEN DISPLAY WITH GLASS SHELVES.

40" x 60" x 24". This display case is with its original wood finish and original metal shelf supports and is missing back doors. It has added glass shelves for display. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 3525

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3526

3526 - 5¢ YELLOW CAB CIGARS DISPLAY CASE.

28 - 1/2" x 15" x 20 - 1/2". This display case is with its original finish, original hardware, original silvered corners and with the original makers plate, which reads "J. P. Phillips & Bros. Makers - 51 Fort St Detroit 53 State St Chicago". Some replacement glass and etching may have been added at a later date. Multiple areas of scuffs and scratches. Marked "Chicago ILL Pt'D Aug 3 69" on top. (7.0 - 7.5). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3527

3527 - SMALL SIZE NICKEL PERFECT TOOTH BRUSH DISPLAY CASE.

12" x 15 - 1/4" x 6 - 1/2". This is a very desirable small size nickel showcase with original front curved glass advertising "The Perfect Tooth Brush / Wayne's Patent". The showcase shows areas of wear with slight dents and imperfections in the silver-covered wood, with the original back door, hardware, and a flaky mirror in the backdoor. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 600



LOT - 3528



LOT - 3529

3528 - DOUBLE STEEPLE DISPLAY CASE.

38" x 96" x 29". Nice original finish with marked glass label inside the steeple at top, reading "#46 Penlacona Excelior Case Patented NOV 30th, 1875". Some replacement glass evident only upon close inspection. It has its original hardware, silvered corners and two front manufacturer labels, reading "Claese Lehnbauer St Louis MO". Super original surface patina makes for a great early look. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 2,000 - 5,000

3529 - DOUBLE STEEPLE ROUNDED DISPLAY CASE.

38" x 96" x 29". This display case is in its original finish, with original silvered corners, replacement back doors and some replacement glass panels. Marked "Laese Lehnbeuter St. Louis MO". Inside steeple panel reads "#61 Full Round Excelior Case - NOV. 30th, 1875". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5). 1,500 - 3,000



3530 - CIGAR STORE INDIAN.

84" x 24" x 22". This remarkable wood sculpture is a great compositional example of this art form: the cigar store Indian trade sign. It is life size and the subtle color palette the artist used looks even better with the patina of time on it. He is wearing a full headdress and what is probably a mountain lion mantle on his shoulders. Most cigar store sculptures are very static, whereas this Chief is relatively dynamically posed, canted forward with one leg raised on a block, while shielding his eyes from the Sun. In addition, the realism of the stoic face is a very real testament to the sculptor's technical skill. His left hand is holding a stack of tempting tobacco products. A real find in all original condition. With a relatively long vertical age crack through the middle of the torso, with wear paint fading consistent with a painted porous material, and a crack in the raised arm at the shoulder that should be repaired, however, this great early piece of folk art is all original, including the paint, and an example worthy of any collection. Attributed to Samuel Robb and pictured in "Cigar Store Figures" by A. W. Pendergast and W. Porter Ware, page 12. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good). 10,000 - 30,000



LOT - 3531

3531 - EARLY PORCELAIN AND STAINED GLASS LIGHT-UP BARBER POLE.

34" x 12" x 12". This is a very early porcelain and stained glass barber pole in all original cream porcelain, with five original stained glass red, white and blue panels. It is in all original patina, missing the back access door that goes against the wall, it contains all the original lighting hardware with a new cord attached. The stained glass is in excellent condition with no large cracks or breaks distinguished. The porcelain is faded, with a small chip at the mounting holes and the pole is marked for Koken Barber Shop Supply. (Good - Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 3532



LOT - 3533

3532 - RESTORED LIGHT-UP PEDESTAL BARBER POLE.

Base: 73" x 15" x 15". This is a fully restored light up electrified barber pole, probably Koken or Paidar. The barber pole shows a Art Deco-styled pedestal and bottom porcelain components. The barber pole has been restored with paint over porcelain and most likely any chips were Bonded over, showing green and white with what appears to be an original glass cover to the original red, white and blue insert. Comes complete with a replaced top globe and is ready for your rec room. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 1,500 - 2,500

3533 - STAINED GLASS BARBER POLE SIGN.

35" x 13" x 12". Koken Co., St. Louis, MO. Deep red and white leaded glass panels light up beautifully. It has an all original porcelain top and bottom with mounting hardware included. There is one small area of touch-up to the porcelain on the top piece around the mounting hole visible only on close inspection. The access door is a replacement. Exceptional colors when lit, great overall condition. (8.5 - 8.7). 2,000 - 4,000

3534 - STAINED GLASS BARBER POLE SIGN.

44 - 1/2" x 13" x 12". This sign is with traditional red and white leaded glass that has three very small non-distracting cracks in original panels. The access door is a well-built replacement. It is on the original pole with outstanding color and in a great size for any collection. Comes with mounting hardware. Works perfectly. (8.5 - 8.7). 2,000 - 4,000



LOT - 3534



LOT - 3535

3535 - HEXAGON STAINED GLASS BARBER POLE WITH GLOBE.

Pole: 74" x 18" x 18". This is an original condition lighted barber pole by Koken Company out of St. Louis, Missouri, with iconic red and white stripes. The porcelain base has a small amount of inpainting around mounting holes and a 1" by 1" chip that has been touched up, only noticeable upon close inspection. This pole has the original globe featuring brightly colored swirls and reads "Barber Shop" on both sides. A great example of an unrestored and scarce pole. Has keys to the replacement access door. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0 - 9.3). 4,000 - 8,000



LOT - 3536

3536 - CAST-IRON BARBER POLE WITH GLOBE.

Pole: 73" x 16" x 16". This barber pole is professionally restored with crisp, clean, bright colors and in perfect working order. The interior candy striped traditional reel in white and blue spins when turned on by toggle switch behind the original brass tag, which reads "Genuine Paidar Quality Chicago Illinois". Top globe and access door are replacements. Serial No. E3092. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Restored). 2,000 - 4,000

3537 - PORCELAIN WIND-UP BARBER SHOP POLE SIGN.

32" x 12" x 14". Porcelain wind-up barber pole with original insert and new glass cylinder. Some signs of wear, with light chipping to the edges of the porcelain. Working and with wind-up key. Possibly a Paidar, but unmarked. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3537

3538 - ORIGINAL BARBER SHOP MILK GLASS GLOBE.

10 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2" x 9 - 1/2". This is an original barber shop milk glass globe, most likely from the top of a barber pole. It is square-shaped with beveled corners and with the words "Barber Shop" clearly shown on all four sides. It is showing some signs of paint loss to the lower portions of the globe as well as some fading of the red, white and blue stripes on all four sides. It comes with a small lamp that the globe could go over on a shelf if one wished to light it that way. (8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3538



LOT - 3539



LOT - 3540

3539 - CHILD'S BARBER CHAIR.

20 - 1/2" x 22" x 45". A fantastic all original child's barber chair with fluted base and porcelain arms. The back cushion had been reupholstered at some point, but this chair has great appeal and would look perfect with new leather. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 1,500 - 3,000

3540 - CHILD'S BARBER SHOP CHAIR WITH HORSE.

43" x 22" x 31". Has original adjustable foot rest, great surface patina on the wooden horse head and original leather seat with seat rest. Great original condition, with the porcelain in great condition and all castings intact. It is missing the original bridle mouthpiece and it has replaced modern eyelet screws. Marked "Emil T. Paidar Company, Chicago, Made in USA". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.5 - 8.7). 1,500 - 3,000

3541 - KOKEN COMPANY BARBER CHAIR.

49 - 1/2" x 27" x 40". This barber chair is professionally restored using what appear to be original parts. Shows very well and works great. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.7 - 9.0). 1,000 - 3,000

3542 - KOKEN PORCELAIN BARBER'S CHAIR IN HARD-TO-FIND GREEN PORCELAIN .

48" x 48" x 30". This is an all original Koken barbers chair in rare green porcelain. Some minor chipping, no breaks to the castings, possibly an older upholstery replacement. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3541



LOT - 3542



LOT - 3543

3543 - GREEN BARBER CHAIR.

49" x 28" x 36". This is a hydraulic original condition green porcelain chair with very little wear throughout. It has the original headrest and possibly older re-upholstery work. All casting and pieces show no cracks or breaks. Marked "Emil J. Paidar". This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (9.0). 500 - 2,000



LOT - 3544



LOT - 3545



LOT - 3546



LOT - 3547



LOT - 3548



LOT - 3549



LOT - 3550

3544 - BANJO APOTHECARY JAR.

13 - 3/4" x 6" x 4 - 1/4". This was the smallest size made and has a ground lid. (Near Mint). 600 - 900

3545 - BANJO APOTHECARY JAR.

19" x 8 - 1/2" x 5 - 3/4". This is the medium size with ground stopper. (Near Mint). 800 - 1,200

3546 - LARGE BANJO APOTHECARY JAR.

24" x 10 - 1/2" x 7". This is the largest size of Banjo jars made and comes with a ground lid. (Near Mint). 800 - 1,500

3547 - CONGRESS SWIRL TOP CANDY JAR.

32 - 1/2" T x 8" D. This is the largest size made and has a round stopper. There are two small chips to the lid. (Excellent Plus). 600 - 900

3548 - DAKOTA SAMPLE CYLINDER APOTHECARY JAR.

30" x 8 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/4". Ground lid. There are a few small chips to the top rim of the jar. (Excellent). 500 - 800

3549 - DAKOTA SAMPLE CYLINDER CANDY JAR.

6 - 1/2" x 1 - 3/4" x 1 - 3/4". This is the smallest size made and has a ground stopper. (Near Mint). 600 - 900

3550 - LARGE CONGRESS SWIRL TOP GLOBE APOTHECARY JAR.

24 - 1/2" x 10" x 10". Ground lid. A few chips to the top rim. (Excellent). 400 - 800



LOT - 3551

3551 - LOT OF 2: DAKOTA SAMPLE GLOBE APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 4 - 1/4" T x 2" D. These are the smallest size made, both have ground stoppers. (Near Mint). 800 - 1,500

3552 - LOT OF 3: DAKOTA SAMPLE APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 16 - 1/2" T x 9" D. All three have ground lids. Minor chips to the inside of the two large jar lids. (Excellent). 500 - 900

3553 - LOT OF 3: DAKOTA SAMPLE CYLINDER JARS.

Largest: 26 - 1/2" T x 7" D. All three have ground lids. Minor chips to the top rim on the largest and smaller jar. (Excellent). 400 - 800

3554 - LOT OF 4: DAKOTA SAMPLE GLOBE JARS.

Largest: 11 - 1/2" T x 6" D. All with ground lids. (Near Mint). 400 - 800

3555 - LOT OF 3: COLONIAL SWIRL TOP CYLINDER JARS.

Largest: 29" T x 7 - 1/2" D. All have ground lids. (Near Mint). 400 - 800



LOT - 3552



LOT - 3553



LOT - 3554



LOT - 3555



LOT - 3556



LOT - 3557



LOT - 3558



LOT - 3559



LOT - 3560



LOT - 3561

3556 - LOT OF 5: SWIRL TOP COLONIAL APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 19 - 1/2" T x 5" D. All have ground stoppers. The largest jar has a few chips on the top rim. (Excellent Plus). 400 - 800

3557 - LOT OF 2: CONGRESS SWIRL TOP APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 18" T x 7" D. Both with ground lids. (Near Mint). 400 - 800

3558 - LOT OF 3: 6-SIDED CONGRESS APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 23" T x 6" D. All three have ground stoppers. The middle size jar has some chips to the top rim, but other than that all are in excellent plus condition. (Excellent Plus). 400 - 800

3559 - LOT OF 3: APOTHECARY JARS.

Largest: 26 - 1/2" T x 7 - 1/2" D. Includes a six-sided Congress jar, a six-sided Colonial jar and a tall four-sided cylinder. All have ground lids. (Excellent). 400 - 800

3560 - LOT OF 2: CONGRESS CYLINDER JARS.

Largest: 20" T x 5" D. Both with ground stoppers. (Near Mint). 400 - 800

3561 - LOT OF 4: DAKOTA SAMPLE CYLINDER JARS.

Largest: 18" T x 5" D. All four jars have ground lids. (Near Mint). 300 - 800



LOT - 3562



LOT - 3563

3562 - THE VAN VLIET JAR OF 1881 CANNING JAR.

8 - 3/4" x 4 - 1/4" x 4 - 1/4". This is a wonderful canning jar from 1881. Complete with all parts. It has very minor soiling to the lid and some oxidation to the metal parts. (Excellent). 500 - 700

3563 - UNICY MARSHMELLOW JAR.

11 - 1/4" x 10" x 10". Nice jar with original label and lid. (Excellent). 300 - 600



LOT - 3564



LOT - 3565



LOT - 3566

3564 - STORE DISPLAY MANNEQUIN MARKED FOR BERNAT YARNS.

32" x 7 - 1/2" x 7 - 1/2". This is an original store display mannequin in the original clothing and on the original base, marked for Bernat Yarns. It shows areas of wear with light cracking and surface foxing to the composition mannequin. The arms are complete and articulate from the shoulder, the clothing is original and the entire mannequin needs to be cleaned. (Good). 800 - 1,200

3565 - ART DECO FIGURAL ADVERTISING MANNEQUIN FOR FORMFIT.

32 - 1/2" x 12" x 11". This is a composition advertising mannequin for Formfit in all original condition, showing original girdle and lingerie on the original wood base. The mannequin itself shows areas of crazing and some areas of wear, but no repair noted. The original base shows the original Formfit logo and areas of wear with scuffs and scratches. (Good - Very Good). 800 - 1,200

3566 - ALL ORIGINAL STORE DISPLAY CLOTHING MANNEQUIN.

27 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2" x 7". This is an all original clothing mannequin display, marked for the manufacturer on the composition base, but unreadable. It has original clothing showing areas of wear and some small dings and chips, both to the base and the back of legs of the mannequin. The mannequin and its clothes would improve greatly with a good cleaning. (Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3567

3567 - ANTIQUE NUT & BOLT CABINET.

61"T. x 31"W. x 31"D. This is a beautiful old early hardware cabinet, possibly an older restoration. A rare version of your typical nut and bolt cabinet with a super early look. It has a swivel base and swivel octagon top bin. All stencils are intact and all swivels are working properly. There are multiple scuffs, scratches and chips consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Good - Very Good).
1,000 - 4,000

3568 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE THEATER CHAIRS.

Largest: 35" x 24 - 1/2" x 28". This is a lot of three vintage theater chairs. Two make a matched pair with identical left and right side castings, as well as quartersawn oak backs to the chairs and castings to the side of the backs. The third one is different than the other two, with different cast-iron sides and a lighter wooden back, without the quartersawn oak or the side castings. The theater seats are mounted on wood rails for stability and are in as-found condition, with signs of wear and use to both the fabric and the castings. (Good). 600 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3568



LOT - 3569

3569 - EARLY CRESENT SHOE SHINE.

68 - 1/4" x 26" x 40 - 1/2". This shoe shine has elaborate castings and replacement leather on the seat. It has multiple scratches, chips, dings and wear marks consistent with age and use. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.0). 600 - 1,500

3570 - HERCULES FIRE-PROOF SAFE CO. BLOOMINGDALE BROS. SAFE.

22" x 17" x 14". Great small size antique safe in original paint. With combination. (Good - Very Good). 400 - 600

3571 - WOODEN CABINET.

40 - 1/2" x 30 - 5/8" x 15". This is a contemporary cabinet with a three-compartment interior, great for display. There are some surface scratches and chips. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (8.0). 200 - 500



LOT - 3570



LOT - 3571



LOT - 3572



LOT - 3573



LOT - 3574



LOT - 3575

3572 - HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD WICKER ROCKING CHAIR.

46 - 1/4" x 28" x 34". Victorian wicker (rattan) platform rocking chair in hard to find original, natural finish, not painted. Some wear to the top of the finials, otherwise excellent condition for its age. Likely manufactured by Heywood-Wakefield. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (7.0). 200 - 400

3573 - LOT OF 3: RARE HEINZ 57 VARIETY STRING HOLDER AND OTHER HEINZ ITEMS.

Largest: 17" x 7" x 5 - 1/4". This is a lot of three, including a very rare three-dimensional string holder for Heinz, notating "57 Varieties" on side of the sign and "Pure Foods" on the other, depicting a double-sided string holder in the shape of two pickles. This is a very difficult string holder to find and shows significant areas of wear and oxidation to the tin components. Side A shows areas of paint loss, scuffs, scratches and oxidation, as does side B of both the sign and string holder, however this is a very difficult string holder to find and would display very well in any country store. This comes complete with a set of six Heinz pickle book marks as well as a Heinz Company pickle postcard. (7.0 - 7.5). 1,000 - 2,500

3574 - LOT OF 4: COUNTRY STORE TINS.

Largest: 11 - 1/4" T x 8 - 1/4" D. The first is for a five-pound tin for Sweet Cuba Tobacco, the second is a lunch pail tin for Red Cut Tobacco, the third is a coffee tin for Ruby brand coffee and the last is a six-pound tin for Ivory Gloss Starch. Various areas of paint loss and oxidation to metal parts, some scratches and scuffs. (6.5 - 8.0). 300 - 600

3575 - LOT OF 2: LARGE COUNTRY STORE TINS.

Largest: 20" x 18 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/4". This is a lot of two large country store tins. The first is advertising Yale brand gas roasted coffee out of St. Louis, Missouri. The second is a large tea tin, unmarked for the brand. Both tins show areas of paint loss, scuffs and scratches, as well as some denting to the tins. (6.5 - 7.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 3576

3576 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR SEALTEST ICE CREAM.

11 - 1/4" x 29 - 1/4". This is a single-sided self framed tin sign advertising Sealtest Ice Cream with great embossed graphics of a soda drink and a serving of ice cream. Marked "PR5", dated March 1957. The sign is in unused condition, with some small areas of paint loss to the extreme outside border, primarily on the lower left and lower right corners. The interior field is in near mint condition. The sign appears to have never been used. (8.8 - 9.0). 800 - 1,200

3577 - ARCTIC ICE CREAM POLAR BEAR SERVING TRAY.

13 - 5/8" x 13 - 5/8". This is an Arctic Ice Cream iconic polar bear serving tray. It shows light wear to the outside edges with one area of paint loss on the rim underneath the word "The". Very light surface scratches and one very un-noticeable small dent in the outside rim at roughly 4 o'clock. A beautiful graphic for Arctic Ice Cream with the polar bear. (8.7 - 9.0). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3577



LOT - 3578



LOT - 3579



LOT - 3580

3578 - LOT OF 2: SERVING TRAYS.

Largest: 13 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of two serving trays. The first is for Niser Ice Cream and depicts two young children eating their ice cream. The second is for Hanlen's 98 Whiskey by W. C Hanlen out of Reading, Pennsylvania. Both trays show considerable wear and areas of scratching and paint loss. (6.5 - 7.0). 200 - 400

3579 - LOUX ICE CREAM SERVING TRAY.

13 - 1/4" x 13 - 1/4" x 1". This is a very early Loux Ice Cream serving tray, labeled "The City Cousin", depicting children in a boat on the water with a young girl and her parasol and her puppy. It shows areas of wear to the outside edges as well as some areas of rubbing to the extreme right-hand area of the colorful graphic. Good color and shine. (8.0 - 8.5). 200 - 500

3580 - BEAUTIFUL PAPER ADVERTISING PIECE FOR D. MCCALL AND COMPANY FOR FINE MILLINERY GOODS IN TORONTO, CANADA.

Frame: 37" x 26" x 1 - 1/2". Paper advertising depicting a multitude of hats available from the D. McCall and Company Millinery Business. The center portion with the color depiction of three women wearing hats is in outstanding condition, as well as the interior field of the balance of the advertising. There is a small area of paper loss in the lower right-hand corner as well as some slight staining, discoloration in the far outside edges and minor creases along the bottom, just above the D. McCall advertising. (8.0 - 8.3). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3581

3581 - ATLANTIC DUTCH BOY PAINT STRING HOLDER.

25 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/4". This is a die-cut tin country store string holder advertising Atlantic White Lead Paints showing the Dutch Boy sitting on scaffolding with his paint brush. It shows signs of wear to both sides of the tin sign, however the sign would be significantly improved with a good cleaning. No bends or folds and has what appears to be the original chain hanger as well as the original string bucket that hangs on the tin sign. (7.5 - 8.0). 3,000 - 4,000

3582 - LOT OF 2: DOUBLE-SIDED DUTCH BOY STRING HOLDER AND DUTCH BOY LEAD PAINT MATCH HOLDER.

Largest: 19 - 1/2" x 13 - 3/4". This is a lot of two. The first is a tin die-cut Dutch Boy White Lead Paint string holder with the original string bucket. The string holder shows areas of oxidation and light surface rust to both sides, however the image is bright and well-defined and shows very well. The string bucket is in original paint, showing areas of scuff marks and use throughout. The second is a Dutch Boy Lead Paint match holder, embossed and showing some areas of wear and a light fold to the boy's right arm. (7.5). 1,500 - 2,500

3583 - DOUBLE-SIDED TIN DIE-CUT FOR DUTCH BOY PAINTS.

17" x 10 - 3/4". This is a double-sided tin die-cut advertising piece, most likely from a display for Dutch Boy Paints. There is a grommet-ringed center hole in the boy's hand on both sides, most likely there to attach it to the display, as well as a die-cut slot near his foot. It is unknown which display the piece belongs to. There is oxidation, foxing and areas of paint loss to both sides. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3582



LOT - 3583



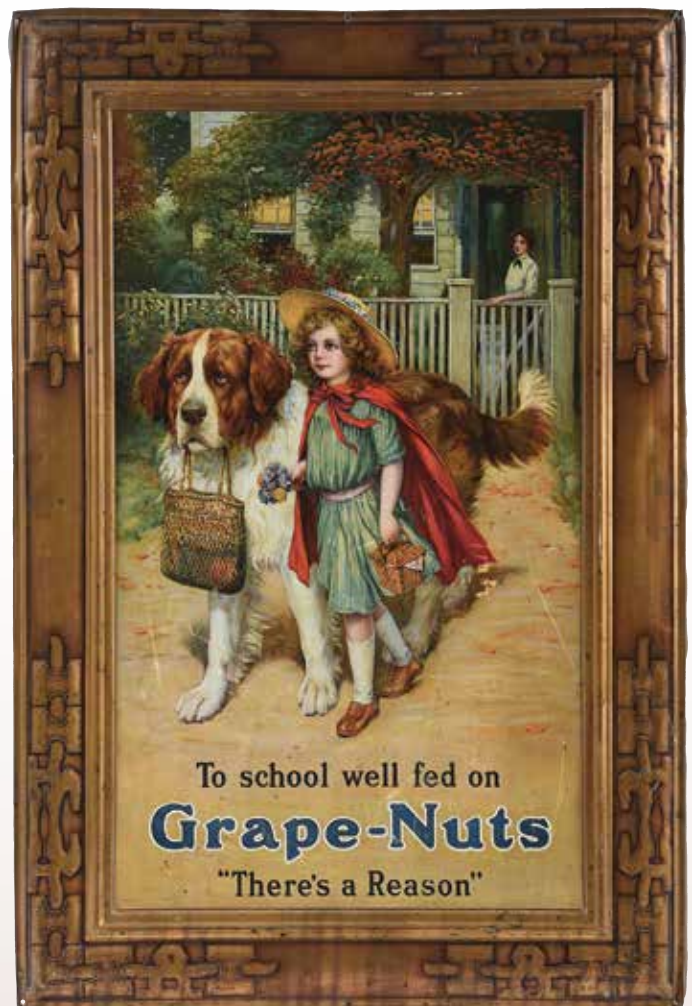
LOT - 3584

3584 - FRAMED MAIL POUCH TOBACCO THERMOMETER.

Frame: 73 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a large format porcelain Mail Pouch Tobacco thermometer in the original wooden frame. It shows several areas of screws missing with a dime size chip in the "U" in "Yourself", however the color and shine is outstanding and the thermometer has the original stick. Truly a phenomenal piece of early tobacco advertising. (8.5). 3,000 - 5,000

3585 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR GRAPE-NUTS CEREAL

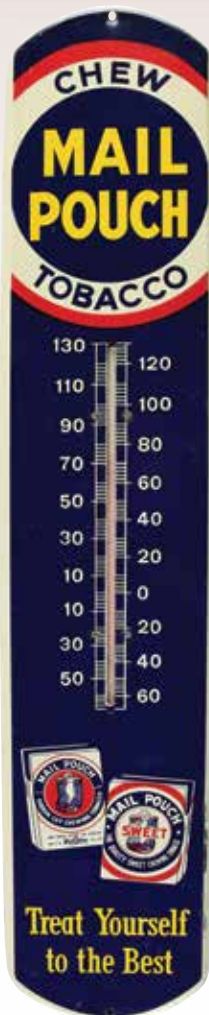
30 - 1/4" x 20 - 1/4" x 1". This is the iconic self framed tin sign with the young schoolgirl and her Saint Bernard dog on their way to school, marked for Grape-Nuts Cereal Co. The main field of this tin sign shows some scrapes and scratches, mostly to the lower 50%, as well as in the treeline above. There is denting and signs of use in all four corners of the frame, however the colors are bright. This is a very difficult sign to find in any condition. (7.0 - 7.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3585



LOT - 3586



LOT - 3587



LOT - 3588

3586 - PORCELAIN EX-LAX THERMOMETER.

36 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a beautiful porcelain Ex-Lax thermometer in what appears to be unused condition with the original manufacturer's label on the inside and a stamped original thermometer stick. It has bright shine and great color, with just a small area of chipping to the lower right-hand corner and at the lower center mounting hole. (8.5 - 8.8). 600 - 900

3587 - MAIL POUCH TOBACCO THERMOMETER.

38 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/4" x 1". A real nice example of this Mail Pouch Tobacco thermometer. Original thermometer stick with little signs of wear or use. A great graphic of the tobacco packs in bright color and shine. (8.5). 300 - 600

3588 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING COUNTRY STORE THERMOMETERS.

Larger: 39" x 8 - 1/4" x 1". This is a lot of two country store advertising thermometers. The first is the red background Royal Crown Cola thermometer with the original thermometer stick, showing moderate signs of wear primarily at the corners, as well as a chip in the "O" in "Cola". There are several light surface scratches and an area of discoloration to the left of the "O" in the thermometer. The second is a Town Talk Bread advertising thermometer with original thermometer stick, showing moderate signs of wear primarily in the outside edges, as well as a small dime size chip in the upper right-hand corner. Both thermometers would improve with a good cleaning. (7.8 - 8.3). 300 - 600



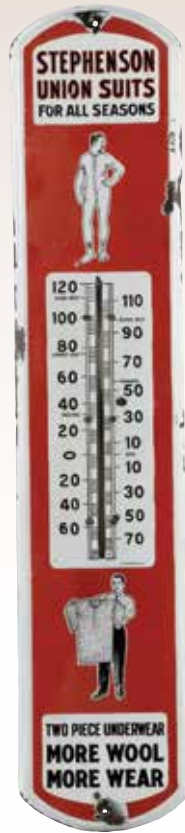
LOT - 3589

3589 - LOT OF 2: ADVERTISING THERMOMETERS.

Larger: 12 - 1/4" x 12 - 1/4". This is a lot of two advertising thermometers. The first is a Pepsi thermometer in tin over cardboard, marked for the Permanent Sign and Display Company out of Austin, New York. The sign shows very little wear, with great shine and color and an operating thermometer. The second item is a automotive thermometer with convex front glass, advertising both Esso and Atlas accessories and Atlas Antifreeze. The thermometer is in all original condition and also appears to be unused with no manufacturer's mark, only "Made in the USA". (8.8 - 9.0). 300 - 600



LOT - 3590



LOT - 3591



LOT - 3592



LOT - 3593

3590 - PORCELAIN THERMOMETER ADVERTISING DR. SHOLL'S FOOT COMFORT.

27" x 7" x 3/4". This is a porcelain thermometer advertising Dr. Sholl's Foot Comfort Headquarters with the original thermometer stick. It shows a chip in the upper right-hand corner as well as some light chipping along the edges of where the thermometer is mounted. (8.0). 300 - 600

3591 - PORCELAIN THERMOMETER ADVERTISING STEPHENSON UNION SUITS.

38 - 1/2" x 8" x 1". This is a very unusual porcelain advertising thermometer for Stephenson Union Suits. It shows areas of chipping along the outside border to the left and to the right, as well as at the mounting holes at top and bottom. This is a very unusual and seldom-seen clothing thermometer and displays very well. (7.5). 300 - 600

3592 - DIE-CUT WOOD THERMOMETER FOR DOAN'S PILLS.

21" x 5 - 1/4" x 3/4". This is an unusual die-cut wood thermometer advertising Doan's Pills. The sign has the original thermometer stick and shows some areas and signs of wear, however it displays very well, with good color to all of the words and the graphic of the pharmacist holding the box of Doan's Pills. (8.5). 300 - 600

3593 - LOT OF 2: TIN ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Largest: 19 - 1/2" x 13 - 1/2". This is a lot of two tin advertising tacker signs. One is for Hunt Club Shoes, showing scratches, signs of wear, paint loss and crimps to all four corners, however the shine in the paint is in good condition. The second is Extra Quality Dunlap Shoes for Leo Rosenblum & Co., showing minor areas of scuffs and scrapes and four nail mounting holes, one in each corner. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 600

3594 - FULLY RESTORED PURITAS H2O WATER COOLER.

45" x 16" x 16". Early floor-mounted water cooler with the original stand and cup dispenser, restored and repainted to advertise Puritas H2O water. Complete with the internal crock and original glass jug and all the components to put the piece together, including the spigot. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3594

3595 - LOT OF 2: SODA POP THERMOMETERS.

Largest: 25 - 1/2" x 9 - 3/4" x 1". This is a lot of two soda pop thermometers. The first is Nesbitt's Orange Soda, showing moderate wear and paint loss overall to the thermometer. The second is a Bireley's thermometer, showing minimal wear and no significant scratches or areas of paint loss. (7.0 - 8.0). 400 - 600

3596 - LOT OF 2: HAMILTON BEACH MIXER AND PLANTERS PEANUT DISPLAY JAR.

Larger: 17 - 1/2" x 6 - 1/2" x 8 - 1/2". This is a lot of two country store items. The first is a Hamilton Beach malt mixer with white porcelain base. Some loss to nickel plating and work cord and the mixer is untested, but is not frozen. The second is a Planters Peanut display jar with nice clear glass and very minor chips to the top lid. (Good - Very Good). 200 - 400



LOT - 3595

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 3596

3597 - FRAMED DIE-CUT FOR KIS-ME CHEWING GUM.

Frame: 29 - 1/4" x 25" x 2". This is a beautiful framed die-cut for Kis-Me Chewing Gum in beautiful bright red and mint green colors advertising for the American Chicle Co. out of Louisville, Kentucky. The die-cut appears to have no areas of breakage or loss and no folds or scrapes. It appears to be in unused condition. Mounted with clear mounting corners inside of an antique frame. Beautiful piece of chewing gum advertising. (9.0 - 9.4). 800 - 1,500



LOT - 3597

3598 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR DUXBAK CORP.

19 - 1/2" x 15 - 1/2" x 3/4". This is a self framed tin sign for Duxbak Utica Corp. depicting a hunter with his bird-dog in the field. The back of the sign has a label that states "Value of this picture is over \$2.00. We have a few extra pictures and can supply extra copies for \$1.00 and cost of mailing. Original of this painting is in oil painted by Hy Watson". Beautiful sign showing very minor wear, mostly to the external edges of the self frame. (8.2 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3598

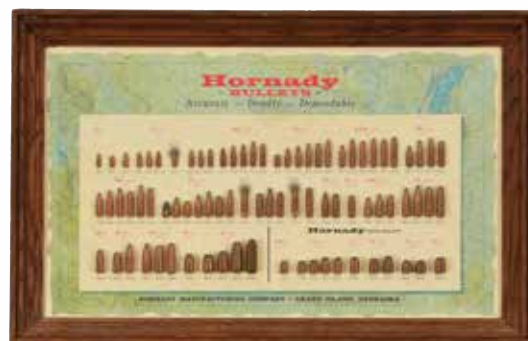


LOT - 3599

LOT - 3600

3599 - LOT OF 2: PAPER REMINGTON ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 28" x 19 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of two Remington advertising pieces. The first is a die-cut cardboard piece, unframed, showing a potential shopper sighting a shotgun. It is marked "Sportsmen's Headquarters / Remington UMC" and "For Sale Here". It appears to be in unused condition with some small areas of rub, a crease to the left-hand side above the barrel and a fold to the barrel of the shotgun. The second piece is a framed paper advertising for a Remington Game Load Game, some form of a game that was probably a giveaway for Remington, depicting multiple targets and marked for Remington. It is in very good condition and framed in an antique oak frame, with no areas of repair or paper loss noted. (8.0 - 8.5). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3601

LOT - 3602

3600 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING THE REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY.

Frame: 28" x 22 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". Framed paper advertising for the Remington Arms Company, showing their Nitro brand express heavy duck loads with a great depiction of a hunter sitting in their cabin with a bird-dog. The condition is very good with one area of repair to the lower-middle section, otherwise the graphic has bright color and a great look. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3601 - FRAMED PETERS ADVERTISING LABELED "COMING OUT AHEAD".

Frame: 23" x 16" x 1 - 1/4". This is a framed cardboard advertising piece showing a hunter coming out of the woods with a moose head strapped to his back, labeling for Peter's Ammunition and also with the phrase "Coming Out Ahead". The advertisement is worn and faded with a very noticeable scratch to the right-hand side of the image. There are areas of paint loss, however it is an extremely interesting graphic and a very hard piece of cardboard advertising to find. It is mounted in an oak frame. (6.5 - 7.0). 400 - 800

3602 - LOT OF 2: SHOT SHELL AND BULLET BOARDS.

Largest Frame: 22 - 1/4" x 14 - 1/4" x 1". This is a lot of two firearms mounted shot shell and bullet boards. The first is a display for Hornady Bullets out of Grand Island, Nebraska. These are all primarily bullet sizes, not dated. The bullet board is complete and is in very good condition, showing minimal signs of wear and no distinctive areas of concern. The second is an Italian shot shell display board for Guilo Focci, which is complete and in near mint condition. (8.5 - 9.5). 400 - 600

3603 - BEAUTIFULLY RESTORED SWIFT MILL COFFEE GRINDER.

31" x 14" x 19 - 3/4". This is a beautifully restored Swift Mill coffee grinder with all new paint in pinstripping, with original brass top and replaced catcher. This is a beautiful piece in great restored condition. It is marked for the Swift Mill Lane Brothers in Poukeepsie, New York. (Restored). 1,000 - 2,000



LOT - 3603



LOT - 3604



LOT - 3605

3604 - NO. 2 ENTERPRISE COFFEE GRINDER.

24" x 18" x 18". This is a No. 2 Enterprise coffee grinder, patented July 12th, 1899, in all original paint and stenciling. There is oxidation throughout, areas of paint loss and some scarring to the surfaces, however this coffee grinder has a great look, retains the original grinding mechanism with the original lid and a very early wooden catch drawer. (Good - Very Good). 600 - 1,200

3605 - LOT OF 4: WALL MOUNT COFFEE GRINDER VENDORS.

Largest: 16 - 1/2" x 5" x 9". This is a lot of four wall mount coffee grinders of varying manufacturer. All have been repainted in black paint, have replaced catch cups and have their internal grinding wheels. (Restored). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3606

3606 - CHARLES PARKER CO. NO. 700 COFFEE GRINDER.

24 - 1/2" x 17" x 16 - 3/4". This is an original Charles Parker No. 700 coffee grinder with added paint on the base, original paint on the hopper and with a replaced catch basin. (Good). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3607



LOT - 3608



LOT - 3609



LOT - 3610

3607 - SMALL ENTERPRISE COFFEE GRINDER.

12 - 1/2" x 10" x 7 - 3/4". This is a small size two-wheel Enterprise coffee grinder with the original front drawer and a replaced wooden top cap with an eagle finial. It has original paint, showing considerable areas of paint loss, some scuffing to the paint and oxidation throughout. (Good). 300 - 600

3608 - MERRICK'S PINE SPOOL CABINET.

25" x 32" x 17". This is a double-sided Merrick's six cord soft finish spool cotton cabinet, complete with some product. The cabinet is in all original condition and patina with all the original knobs, hardware and decals or reverse painting to the glass for Merrick's. The mirror on both sides are original and have some fading and streaking. The decals advertising Merrick's spool cotton are complete, slightly faded with some light scratches and scuffs. The cabinet overall has a great country store look. (Very Good). 1,000 - 2,000

3609 - J. & P. COATS SIX-DRAWER SPOOL CABINET.

22" x 19 - 1/2" x 26". This is a J. & P. Coats six-drawer walnut spool cabinet with all original hardware and original back panel, as well as front drawer labels. The condition of the labels is very good with original paint, as well as the back panel. There is a age surface crack in the top, however the spool cabinet is otherwise in very good condition and displays very well. (Very Good). 800 - 1,500

3610 - J. & P. COATS SIX-DRAWER SPOOL CABINET.

22" x 26" x 19 - 3/4". This is a J. & P. Coats six-drawer spool cabinet with original finish and all original hardware, showing the original graphic back depicting a spool of cotton. This cabinet has all original raised lettering to the drawers, showing light scratches and areas of original finish loss throughout and some areas of paint loss to the drawer fronts. (Very Good). 400 - 800

3611 - SIX-DRAWER J. & P. COATS SPOOL CABINET.

20 - 1/2" x 24 - 3/4" x 18". This is a six-drawer J. & P. Coats spool cabinet in original finish, showing all original hardware and original back and side decals in 80 - 85% condition. The front drawers are labeled with the original labels and show signs of use and wear, including some areas of paint loss and rubbing. (Very Good). 400 - 800



LOT - 3611



LOT - 3612



LOT - 3613



LOT - 3614



LOT - 3615

3612 - DIAMOND DYE DISPLAY CABINET.

29 - 3/4" x 23" x 9 - 3/4". This is a Diamond Dye display cabinet with tin front, showing the young kids most likely with their school teacher. The cabinet is complete with both sliding back doors and a complete interior. The wood cabinet has the original hardware and the original front handle. There is some cracking in the wood, areas of finish loss, and the tin front shows fading with light scratches, areas of oxidation and foxing throughout. (7.5 - 7.8). 500 - 1,000

3613 - SMALL SIZE DIAMOND DYE CABINET.

24 - 1/4" x 15" x 8". This is a small size Diamond Dye cabinet with young kids in a balloon on the front. The cabinet is in all original condition with original tin front panel, showing areas of oxidation and paint loss throughout, with light scratches and surface scuffs to the tin. The inside back panel shows a complete interior with no rear panel to the dye cabinet. Cabinet itself shows areas of wear and finish loss. (Good). 300 - 600

3614 - MIDLAND JUMP SPARK CIGAR LIGHTER.

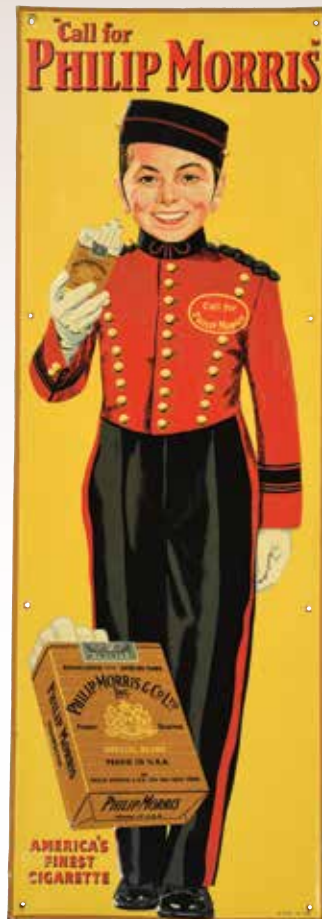
15" x 7 - 1/2" x 7". This is a really nice Midland Jump Spark cigar lighter in original possibly walnut case, with a battery inside, currently creating a spark and could be made to operate with a little lighter fluid. (Very Good - Excellent). 500 - 1,000

3615 - LOT OF 2: MATCH HOLDERS.

Largest: 6 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/2" x 1". This is a lot of two match holders. The first one shows a Dutch Boy painter, marked for the National Lead Company on the back. The second is also die-cut for Ceresota Prize Bread Flour. Both match holders show very little wear with no large areas of paint loss or significant scratches. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3616 - SELF FRAMED EMBOSSED SINGLE-SIDED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING PHILLIP MORRIS CIGARETTES.

46" x 16". A very difficult cigarette sign to find. This is a single-sided embossed self framed tin sign advertising Philip Morris Cigarettes, showing the iconic bellhop holding a graphic picture of the cigarette package. The sign is dated for April of 1950 by the AAW Company. The sign shows great color and shine with some areas of paper residue to the shoulders and chest area of the bellhop. There are areas of wear and paint loss to the outside brown rim and some areas of wear around the mounting holes. (8.0 - 8.5).
1,500 - 3,000



LOT - 3616



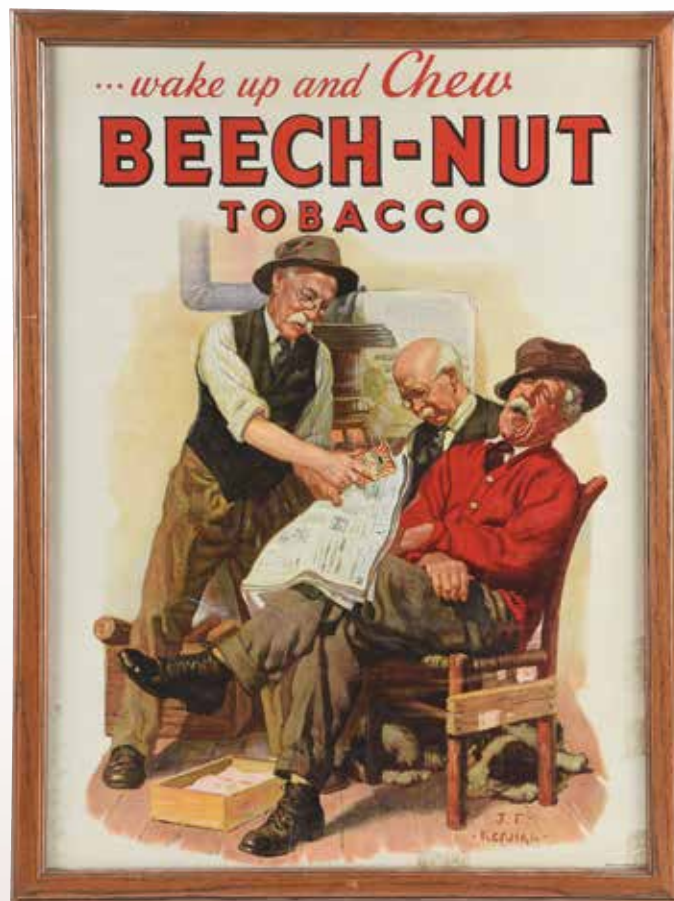
LOT - 3617

3617 - FRAMED CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR EGYPTIENNE STRAIGHTS CIGARETTES IN THE ORIGINAL FRAME.

Frame: 35 - 1/4" x 25 - 1/4" x 1". This is an original cardboard advertising for Egyptienne Straight's Cigarettes in its original Egyptian frame. The overall cardboard is in very good condition with a couple of small areas of repair in the extreme outside edges. As noted, it is in the original frame with the original backing. (8.0 - 8.5).
1,000 - 2,000

3618 - LARGE FRAMED PAPER POSTER FOR BEECH-NUT TOBACCO.

Frame: 45" x 34" x 1 - 1/4". This is a large format paper poster advertising Beech-Nut Tobacco showing beautiful imagery of three guys in a country store with a dog under the chair in an illustration done by J. F. Kernan. There is some areas of fold and creases, specifically in the middle-left, and area of staining to the lower-left and in the lower-right, otherwise in very good condition. Mounted in a contemporary frame and ready to hang. (8.0 - 8.3). 800 - 1,200



LOT - 3618

3619 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING POSTER FOR STAR TOBACCO.

Frame: 25 - 1/2" x 20 - 3/4". This is a very early piece of cardboard advertising for Star Tobacco with a very interesting depiction of African Americans for the sale of the tobacco. Marked with a copyright date for the late 1800's. The cardboard sign shows areas of dirt and discoloration, small areas in the outside border of water damage and some small creases to the main field, however this sign would improve greatly with a good cleaning. A very interesting piece of early advertising. (7.5 - 8.0). 800 - 1,200

3620 - LARGE FORMAT EISENLOHR'S CINCO CIGAR PORCELAIN SIGN.

Frame: 48 - 3/4" x 32 - 1/2". This is a large format single-sided porcelain sign advertising Eisenlohr's Cinco Cigars. It shows multiple areas of chipping in the upper left and right-hand corners and the lower left-hand corner, as well as areas within the Cinco logo and some areas within yellow field, with a clear bullet hole over the "S" in "Cigars". This is a large format sign, not seen very often and in very presentable condition, even with the chips. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (6.5 - 7.0). 800 - 1,500



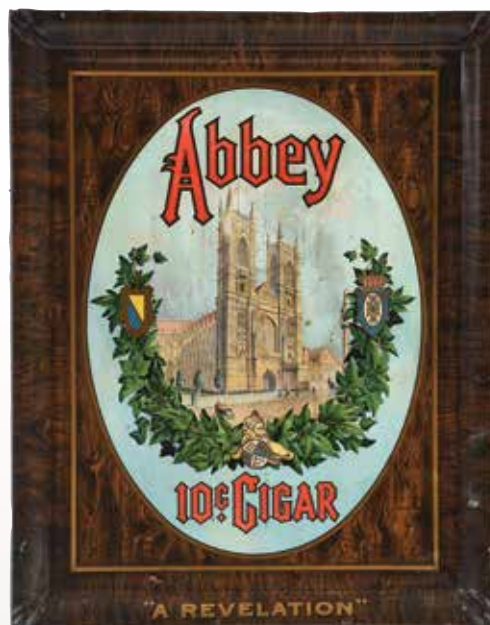
LOT - 3619



LOT - 3620

3621 - SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR ABBEY 10¢ CIGAR.

28 - 1/4" x 22 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/2". This is a large format self framed tin sign for Abbey 10¢ Cigars, showing a picture of the Abbey in the middle and marked for the H. D. Beach Co. out of Coshocton, Ohio and also marked on the frame with the words "A Revelation". The sign needs to be cleaned, as there are areas of dirt and scrapes to the main play field, some denting to the tin frame in the lower right-hand corner, however the sign displays very well and is a significant piece of cigar advertising. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 1,200



LOT - 3621



LOT - 3622

3622 - FRAMED CARDBOARD ADVERTISEMENT FOR BULL DURHAM TOBACCO.

Frame: 29 - 1/2" x 22 - 3/4" x 1". Cardboard advertising sign for the Bull Durham Tobacco Co. showing the iconic Durham Bull in the middle and standing on top a depiction of the Earth. The cardboard shows areas of dirt and needs to be cleaned, with some areas of paper loss in the outside edges and one slight fold in the upper left-hand corner. Would be significantly improved with a good cleaning. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 800

3623 - FRAMED PAPER POSTER FOR DUKE'S CIGARETTES.

Frame: 49" x 21 - 3/4" x 1". This is a large format paper poster advertising Duke's Cigarettes, matted and ready to hand in contemporary frame. There is one small repair to the right-hand side at the hem of the lady's dress and one small repair to the left side of her face, otherwise in very good condition, showing great color and shine. A beautiful piece of early cigarette advertising. (8.0 - 8.5). 600 - 1,200

3624 - TIN SIGN FOR PHILLIP MORRIS CIGARETTES.

45 - 3/4" x 16" x 1/4". This is a large tin sign for Phillip Morris Cigarettes, depicting the Phillip Morris Bellboy as well as a pack of Phillip Morris Cigarettes. This is a U.S. sign in bright red and yellow colors. It shows significant additional nail mounting holes on the left and right-hand sides of the sign and some bends and folds to the metal, however the graphic is in bright color and with some scratches and rubs to the paint. (6.5 - 7.0). 400 - 600

3625 - FRAMED CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR SUPERLATIVE CIGARETTES.

Frame: 27 - 1/2" x 23 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/2". Early cardboard advertising for Superlative Cigarettes of Rochester, New York, matted and framed in an antique frame. The overall condition of the cardboard sign is excellent, with one minor mark near the grommetted mounting hole near the top. No areas of repair or paper loss to the cardboard. The colors are bright and un-faded. An outstanding example of this unusual cigarette brand. (9.0 - 9.2). 400 - 600



LOT - 3623



LOT - 3624



LOT - 3625



LOT - 3626



3626 - LOT OF 2: CIGARETTE ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 26" x 20" x 1". This is a lot of two framed paper advertising pieces for Zira Cigarettes. The first one shows some areas of discoloration with a young lady and is marked "Paris 1912". There is one repair in the lower right-hand corner next to the letter "t". The second one is in excellent condition in the original Zira frame, showing no areas of repair or paper loss and is with bright colors. (8.0 - 9.0). 600 - 1,200

**3627 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN SIGN
ADVERTISING SULLIVAN'S 7 - 20 - 4
CIGAR.**

12" x 30". This is a single-sided porcelain sign for the R. G. Sullivan's 7 - 20 - 4 Cigar, marked for their factory in Manchester, New Hampshire. Bright red color with white letters with yellow and black outlines, the sign shows some areas of wear and chipping to the outside black edge. The main graphic field is complete with no repairs or noticeable scratches or scrapes. (8.5 - 8.8). 600 - 1,000



LOT - 3627



LOT - 3628

**3628 - LOT OF 3: CIGARETTE
THERMOMETERS.**

Each: 13 - 3/8" x 5 - 3/4". This is a lot of three cigarette advertising thermometers. The first is a Marlboro Phillip Morris thermometer with the original thermometer stick. It has signs of slight wear with a small paint chip under the "L" in "Pleasure", otherwise the sign is in very good original color and shine. The second is an embossed Winston Filter Cigarette thermometer with the original thermometer stick. It has some signs of wear to the upper left and upper right-hand mounting holes, but has very good color and shine. The third is an embossed Camels thermometer with the original thermometer stick. It has signs of paint loss in the four corner mounting holes as well as some additional fading and a small bend in the tin on the right-hand side. (8.2 - 8.5). 600 - 900



LOT - 3629



LOT - 3630

3629 - BULL DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO PAPER ADVERTISING POSTER.

Frame: 29" x 21" x 2". Paper poster for "Bull" Durham Smoking Tobacco, marked for Blackwell's & Durham Tobacco Co. in the lower-left hand corner. Depicting two African American gentlemen with their hunting rifle and game, taking a smoke in the field. Shows significant signs of wear, paper loss, particularly to the center graphic and upper-left hand corner. Mounted in an antique frame. An extremely difficult original poster to find. Ready to hang on the wall and still displays appropriately. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3631

**3630 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING DEPICTING UNCLE SAM FOR UNION LEADER
CUT PLUG TOBACCO.**

Frame: 29 - 1/2" x 21 - 1/2" x 3/4". Iconic image of Uncle Sam viewing the Naval Review newspaper and advertising the Union Leader Cut Plug Tobacco. Cardboard advertising mounted in an antique frame shows areas of paper loss, some staining to Uncle Sam's coat, a tear in the cardboard in the lower-right hand corner as well as staining and water damage to the outside edges. (6.0 - 6.5). 400 - 800

3631 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR FAVORITE CIGARETTES.

Frame: 22 - 1/4" x 18 - 1/4" x 3/4". This is a framed paper advertisement depicting a young lady in her fur coat advertising Favorite Straight Cut Cigarettes with a really nice graphic depiction of the cigarette pack in the lower left-hand corner. The advertisement shows areas of wear along the upper edge as well as some slight dirt stains in the lower right-hand corner. It is in a contemporary frame. (8.0 - 8.3). 400 - 600



LOT - 3632

3632 - LOT OF 6: SWEET CORPORAL CIGARETTE ADVERTISING PIECES.

Each: 28" x 19 - 1/2". This is a phenomenal lot of six pieces of artist's work for the Majorette featured in Sweet Corporal Cigarettes, including two original drawings of Bradshaw Crandell, the original drawer of the Sweet Corporal Cigarette Majorette. Conditions vary, showing some areas of cardboard loss to the outside edges of some pieces, maybe one or two areas of paper loss on the inside field. The pieces are in remarkable condition given their age, and certainly a fantastic representation of Bradshaw Crandell's work. (Good - Very Good). 7,000 - 14,000

3633 - LOT OF 2: TOBACCO RELATED ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 23" x 17 - 1/2" x 1 - 1/2". This is a lot of two tobacco related advertising pieces. The first is a die-cut cardboard stand-up for Golden Grain Burly Blend Granulated Tobacco, showing a young cowboy on his bucking bronco. This cardboard advertising shows significant scrapes to the black area where the Golden Grain is notated at the bottom and a tear in the mounting hole in the lower left-hand corner. The area with the depiction of the cowboy and the horse shows a fold at the head of the cowboy in the upper left-hand corner. The second sign is a die-cut advertising sign for Bagley's Buckingham Tobacco depicting a hot air balloon with basket with the Buckingham Tobacco inside. This is an unused piece in mint condition, framed in a contemporary frame with no discernible defects noted. (6.5 - 9.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3633



LOT - 3634

3634 - LOT OF 2: TIN CIGAR SIGNS.

Largest: 35" x 11 - 1/2" x 1/2". This is a lot of two tin cigar signs. The first is an embossed sign advertising John Ruskin Cigars, depicting an embossed cigar on the front with eight mounting holes and rolled tin edges. The sign needs to be cleaned, however there are no significant scrapes or scratches in the sign. The second is an embossed Hi-Plane Tobacco for pipes and cigarettes. This sign shows areas of paint loss around the self framed border as well as some slight scratches and scuffs to the inside play field. (7.0 - 8.5). 400 - 800



LOT - 3635

3635 - LOT OF 6: TIN TOBACCO TINS.

Largest: 8 - 1/2" x 4 - 1/2" x 5". This is a lot of six lunch pail style tobacco tins for following brands: Pedro Cut Plug, Washington Cut Plug, Mayo's Cut Plug, Union Leader Cut Plug, Dixie Queen Plug Cut and Worker Cut Plug. Condition of the six pieces varies. There is wear and oxidation and areas of rust and paint loss to all six pieces. (6.5 - 7.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3636

3636 - LOT OF 5: TIGER BRAND CHEWING TOBACCO TINS.

Largest: 12" T x 8 - 1/2" D. This is a lot of five Tiger brand Chewing Tobacco tins in various shapes and condition. Two are five-pound tins advertising the Tiger Chewing Tobacco, the next two are a blue lunch pail tin as well as a red lunch pail tin and the last is an individual package tin with a bright graphic of the tiger on the front. Conditions vary, but all have some paint loss, minor dings and dents and oxidation to various metal components. (6.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3637

3637 - LOT OF 7: VARIOUS TOBACCO TINS.

Largest: 7" x 11 - 3/4" x 8". This lot is for seven various style tobacco tins. There is Just Suits Cut Plug, Game Hen Fine Cut Plug, Hand Bag Cut Plug, Union Leader Cut Plug, Wild Fruit Tobacco, Red Crown Chewing Tobacco and Seal Cut Plug. The tins all show some scratches, areas of paint loss, some oxidation and minor denting. (6.5 - 8.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3638



LOT - 3639



LOT - 3640

3638 - LOT OF 3: FIVE-POUND TOBACCO TINS.

Largest: 11 - 1/4" x 8 - 1/4". This is a lot of three five-pound tobacco tins. The first is Dark Sweet Burley Tobacco, the second is Sweet Mist Chewing Tobacco and the third is Light Sweet Burley Tobacco. Various conditions, including some scratching, paint loss and minor areas of oxidation. (7.5 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3639 - LOT OF 3: COUNTRY STORE TINS.

Largest: 10 - 1/4" x 9 - 3/4" x 8". This is a lot of three country store tins. The first is a lift top Sweet Cuba Fine Cut Tobacco tin, the second is a Sweet Mist Chewing Tobacco lift lid tin and the third is an N. V. Van Melle's Toffee tin. There are some areas of paint loss, scratches, some dings and minor dents to the metal tins. (7.0 - 8.0). 400 - 600

3640 - LOT OF 2: TOBACCO ADVERTISING PIECES.

Largest Frame: 20 - 1/2" x 14 - 1/2" x 1 1/2". This is a lot of two tobacco advertising pieces, the first one being a die-cut trade card for Duke of Durham Smoking Tobacco depicting a man with striped pants smoking his pipe, sitting on top of tobacco packages. Condition for this piece is very good with minimal signs of wear and no areas of paper loss, tears or folds. The second piece is a tin advertising sign for La Flor de Carvalho Cigars, makers out of Philadelphia. Tin sign shows significant signs of wear and paint loss throughout and is mounted in a contemporary frame. (6.0 - 9.0). 400 - 600



LOT - 3641

3641 - LOT OF 2: TOBACCO THERMOMETERS.

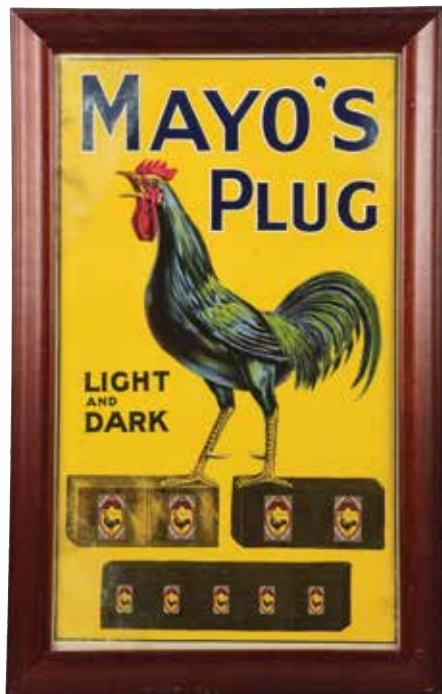
Largest: 39" x 8" x 1". The first is a Mail Pouch thermometer in blue and yellow porcelain. The thermometer retains its original glass tube, with considerable chipping at both mounting holes and slight chipping to the outside edges, no major chips to the middle field. The second is a tin Mail Pouch Tobacco thermometer, retaining its original thermometer. It has moderate areas of crazing and wear to the paint noticeable throughout. (7.5 - 8.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3642



LOT - 3643



LOT - 3644



LOT - 3645

3642 - CARDBOARD ADVERTISING FOR LA PREFERENCIA CIGARS.

Frame: 25 - 1/4" x 23 - 3/4" x 1 - 3/4". This is a cardboard advertising piece for La Preferencia Cigars showing a beautiful girl and noted for "30 Minutes in HAVANA". Cardboard needs to be cleaned, showing areas of paint damage and missing the upper right-hand corner. Upon close examination, the sign appeared to have been cut down, but it is complete in its size. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 600

3643 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR MASTIFF PLUG CUT TOBACCO.

Frame: 26" x 22" x 1 - 3/4". Framed and matted paper advertising for Mastiff Plug Cut Tobacco showing a great depiction of a Mastiff. The colors are bright and the image is complete. There are some areas of rubbing to the words "Mastiff" and "Smoke" and small areas of dirt in the lower left-hand corner, however no major repairs or distinctive marks to note. (8.0 - 8.5). 400 - 600

3644 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR MAYO'S PLUG LIGHT AND DARK TOBACCO.

Frame: 34 - 1/4" x 22" x 1". This is a framed paper advertising mounted in a contemporary frame, advertising Mayo's Plug with the iconic rooster and showing product under the rooster's feet. The sign is worn, with some areas of paint loss over the letter "M" in the upper-left corner and areas of dirt and cleaning noted in the lower portions of the sign, however no areas of additional damage or repairs noted. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 600

3645 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR PLAYER'S NAVY CUT CIGARETTES.

Frame: 40" x 27 - 3/4" x 1 - 1/2". This appears to be new old stock paper advertising for Player's Navy Cut Cigarettes in unused condition, matted and framed in a contemporary frame and ready to hang on the wall. No noticeable areas of repair or condition issues. (9.0 - 9.5). 400 - 600



LOT - 3646



LOT - 3647



LOT - 3648



LOT - 3649

3646 - LOT OF 2: EMBOSSED TIN CIGAR SIGNS.

9 - 3/4" x 13 - 3/4". This is a lot of two embossed tin cigar signs by the Wolf & Co. Selling Agents and marked for Sentenne & Green out of New York. The first is Imperial Club cigars with embossed lettering as well as the cigars and cigar box. The sign shows areas of wear primarily to the lower right-hand corner and paint missing from the yellow border directly under the box of cigars. The sign is dirty and would be enhanced with a good cleaning. The second sign is for White Label 5¢ Cigars by the same maker. This shows also wear in the lower right-hand border, however the main graphic field only has several small chips in the paint in the top of the cigar box. (7.8 - 8.3). 500 - 900

3647 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN CIGAR SIGN ADVERTISING PETER SCHUYLER CIGARS.

12" x 29 - 3/4". This is a single-sided porcelain cigar sign advertising Peter Schuyler Cigars, marked for the Baltimore Enamel and Novelty Company, 205th Avenue, New York. This is an early version of this porcelain sign, showing just minor areas of chipping along the lower border and around several of the mounting holes. The sign appears faded and may improve with a good cleaning. (7.8 - 8.0). 400 - 600

3648 - TIN 5¢ CIGAR SIGN.

9 - 3/4" x 13 - 3/4". This is a tin tacker sign for The Diamond Bell and Full Jewel 5¢ Cigars by A. K. Walch out of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The sign shows areas of wear in the mounting holes as well as a noticeable paint loss to the right-hand side of the "L" in "Jewel" and to the right-hand side of the "¢" symbol. (7.8). 300 - 600

3649 - EMBOSSED TIN DEVLISH CIGAR SIGN.

9 - 3/4" x 13 - 3/4". An embossed tin sign for the Devlish Good Cigar. The sign shows areas of oxidation and foxing throughout that may improve with a good cleaning. The sign retains its original chain hanger. (7.8). 300 - 600

3650 - SINGLE-SIDED PORCELAIN SIGN ADVERTISING VELVET SMOKING TOBACCO.

12" x 39". This is a single-sided porcelain sign for Velvet Smoking Tobacco with a great graphic of the tobacco package sitting on a tray along with a pipe and lighter. The sign shows significant areas of repair to the light blue border on all four sides, as well as some repair to the sign in the upper right-hand corner and under the "H" in "Here". (7.5 - 7.8). 400 - 800



LOT - 3650



LOT - 3651



LOT - 3652

3651 - LOT OF 2: SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN CIGAR SIGNS.

9 - 1/2" x 29 - 3/4". This is a lot of two single-sided embossed tin cigar signs. The first is for John Ruskin Cigars, and shows areas of wear with light scratching and scuffs through a good portion of the sign, with noticeable scratches through the "S" in "Ruskin" and in the letter "K". The second sign is an embossed single-sided tin sign for Van Dam Cigars, which shows an area of oxidation and missing metal in the upper left-hand corner as well as light surface scratches and small dents throughout. (7.0 - 7.5). 400 - 600

3652 - SINGLE-SIDED SELF FRAMED TIN SIGN FOR NEW BACHELOR CIGARS.

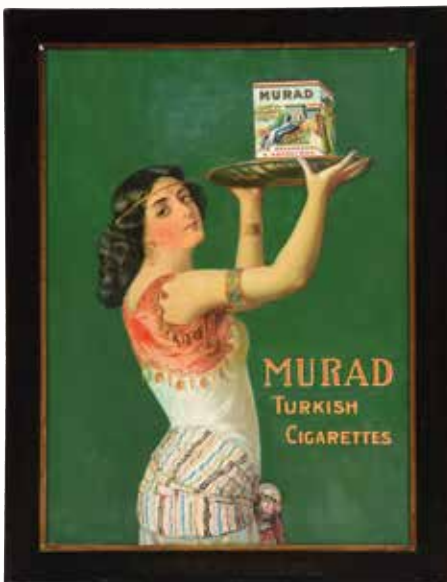
13" x 39". This is a single-sided self framed tin sign advertising New Bachelor Cigars, with a great graphic of a man playing cards with a cigar and a woman looking over his right shoulder. The sign is marked for the maker, the H. D. Beech Company out of Coshocton, Ohio. The sign shows some areas of paint loss around the middle mounting hole, as well as under the "N" in "New". The frame to the sign shows some areas of bending and creasing, primarily along the lower border. There is a dent in the sign above the "l" in "Like" as well as in the hairline of the young lady in the graphic. (7.5 - 8.0). 600 - 900

3653 - LOT OF 2: BUCKINGHAM AND ROSE LEAF.

Larger Frame: 16" x 16". This is a lot of two. The first piece is a nicely framed change receiver. The heavy glass has some areas of lifting and some slight surface scuffs. The second piece is a framed rose leaf Peter Lorillard Tobacco cardboard string hanger. (7.0). 400 - 800



LOT - 3653



LOT - 3654



LOT - 3655

3654 - FRAMED MURAD CIGARETTES SIGN.

Frame: 31" x 24". In original condition and housed in its original frame, this sign has areas of touch-up and restoration throughout. The frame is marked "Murad Turkish Cigarettes". (7.7). 400 - 800

3655 - LOT OF 2: FRAMED CIGAR SIGNS.

Larger Frame: 27 - 1/4" x 22 - 1/4". This is a lot of two framed cigar signs. The first is a Fisher Cigar Boxes advertisement in a period frame with matting and a full calendar pad from 1911. It is in overall very good condition with great colors. The second advertisement is for Ginita Cigars with some edge wear and some cracking evident. (7.5 - 8.8). 400 - 800

3656 - FRAMED PAPER ADVERTISING FOR OLD HONESTY TOBACCO.

Frame: 24 - 1/4" x 24 - 1/4" x 1 - 1/4". This is a framed paper advertising by the Calvert Litho Company for Old Honesty Tobacco, depicting a man and his wife reading a letter from the Old Honesty Company. The sign shows a crease down the middle where it had been folded in half, but very lightly noticed. The overall colors are bright, the balance of the sign is in very good condition with no signs of repair or damage. (8.5 - 8.8). 300 - 600



LOT - 3656



LOT - 3657



LOT - 3658



LOT - 3659



LOT - 3660



LOT - 3661

3657 - LARGE STANDARD NAVY TOBACCO ADVERTISING BANNER.

25" x 49" x 1/4". This banner has a great look with some fold marks and general handling wear. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. (Very Good). 300 - 500

3658 - SINGLE-SIDED EMBOSSED TIN SIGN ADVERTISING STAR TOBACCO.

11 - 7/8" x 23 - 5/8". This is a single-sided tin tacker sign advertising Star brand tobacco by the Liggett & Meyers Tobacco, Co. The sign is in unused condition, with just slight areas of wear to the outside edges, primarily in the upper right-hand corner. (8.7 - 9.0). 300 - 600

3659 - SINGLE-SIDED ROLLED EDGE EMBOSSED TIN SIGN FOR PHILLIES CIGARS.

12 - 7/8" x 20 - 1/4". This is a single-sided rolled edge embossed tin sign for Phillies, "America's No. 1 Cigar", with great color and shine. There are areas of oxidation and paint loss to the outside black border, primarily to the upper right-hand and lower right-hand corners. Nothing other than slight surface scratches to the main graphic field. (8.0 - 8.5). 300 - 600

3660 - DOUBLE-SIDED PORCELAIN FLANGE SIGN FOR COPENHAGEN SNUFF.

8" x 20" x 1 - 1/2". This is a double-sided porcelain flange sign for Copenhagen Snuff. Side A shows good color and shine, with moderate areas of chipping along the top and far right and lower right borders. Side B shows good shine and color, similar areas of chipping along the lower right border and in the upper left-hand corner. The sign itself retains original shine and color, however the flange metal portion of the sign has been repainted. (7.5 - 7.8). 300 - 600

3661 - SINGLE-SIDED LIGHT PORCELAIN SIGN ADVERTISING MODEL SMOKING TOBACCO.

12" x 36". This is a single-sided light porcelain sign advertising Model Smoking Tobacco. This sign shows significant repair along the outside edges, as well as all four corners. There are several chips on the interior, one to the right of the professor's left eye, and another in his hand. (7.0 - 7.5). 300 - 600



LOT - 3662



LOT - 3663

3662 - LOT OF 2: TIN OVER CARDBOARD CIGARETTE THERMOMETERS.

Larger: 9 - 1/4" x 8 - 3/4". This is a lot of two tin over cardboard thermometers. The first is for Salem Cigarettes with the original thermometer and very little signs of wear, with slight edge wear to the outside edges. The sign would benefit from a good cleaning. The second is a Winston Cigarette tin over cardboard thermometer, marked for Sartin Advertising, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, shown with the original thermometer and with very little signs of wear, primarily some light crazing to the right-hand side of the sign. (8.2 - 8.5). 300 - 600

3663 - LOT OF 2: DUKE'S TRAY AND DUKE'S TOBACCO TIN.

Larger: 18 - 1/4" x 11 - 3/8" x 9 - 1/2". This is a lot of two Duke's tobacco items. The first is a large size Duke's serving tray labeled for Duke of York Cigarettes, with a graphic of the pack of cigarettes and imagery of the Duke of York. It shows areas of paint loss and foxing around the majority of the imagery in the middle, as well as areas of paint loss to the Duke of York labeling with scratches and light chips noted on the rim. The second piece is a Duke's Mixture four-sided store tin with graphics on all four sides, primarily promoting Duke's Mixture Tobacco. The can shows a relatively large dent on one side, with areas of fading and paint loss noted on all sides, however this is a very difficult tin to find and has a great aged look for the tobacco collector. (6.0 - 7.0). 300 - 600

3664 - CARDBOARD SIGN FOR CYCLONE TWISTER CIGARS.

Frame: 14 - 3/4" x 12 - 3/4" x 1". Mounted and framed cardboard advertising for Cyclone Twister Cigars. It shows some areas of rubs and paper loss to the lower-left hand corner, the upper-right hand corner and to the left side of the word "Cyclone". The image is otherwise in very good condition with bright colors. (8.0 - 8.2). 200 - 300



LOT - 3664

3665 - LOT OF 6: EARLY WOOD CIGAR BOXES.

Largest: 5" x 7" x 5 - 1/2". Early tobacco / cigar lot. Six early wooden cigar boxes with nice internal graphic lids, all showing moderate use. Coupled with amber Sonny Boy tobacco jar and Canadian paper hang tag. (Good - Very Good). 300 - 500



LOT - 3665

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: October 29, 30, & 31, 2020
Coin-Op & Advertising



AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 717-335-3435 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone Line 1 _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or Morphy Firearms LLC collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement, published or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (buyer), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – These terms do NOT apply to our firearms auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Firearms Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/firearmterms

GAMING DEVICES - MORPHY'S may hold these items for up to 5 business days to allow state agencies to verify the buyer's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession in and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Ownership of gaming devices is prohibited in these states: Alabama, Connecticut, Hawaii, Nebraska, South Carolina, and Tennessee. If you become a high bidder on a gaming item, and you are from one of the prohibited states as listed here:

- You must pay for your item,
- You will not be able to take possession of the item (MORPHY'S cannot ship it to you or allow pickup),
- MORPHY'S will consign the item in your name to the next appropriate auction.

If you do not pay for the item in full, MORPHY'S will block you from participating in future auctions. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purpose of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer, and such devices shall not, in any event or manner, be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling or be resold in the state of Nevada without a gaming distribution license. Proof of residence/ID is required for purchase of gaming devices.

FIREWORKS – MORPHY'S can only ship Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives (as described in the following website: <http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html>) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

• Return Considerations

o MORPHY'S is not responsible for a third party grading company agreeing or disagreeing with our assessment, and we cannot issue refunds or credits if cards do not receive a numerical grade or the exact grade that we describe. MORPHY'S strongly recommends that you personally evaluate any items that you are bidding on, and make your own determination about its grade. MORPHY'S offers no guarantee of grade for uncertified items sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service.

o Cards sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services, and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Professional Sports Authenticator (PSA), Sportscard Guaranty LLC (SGC), Global Authentics LLC, Beckett Grading Services (BGS), JO Sports, Inc.

o MORPHY'S will not accept return of certified items due to possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. Grading does not qualify for return evaluation, nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

o MORPHY's shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, buyer's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

o Under extremely limited circumstances related solely to authenticity, such as a highly significant cataloging error, a buyer, who did not bid from the floor, may request MORPHY'S to evaluate voiding a sale.

o Lots returned must be completely intact in their original form and undamaged holder, or there will be no credit. Certifications are void and returns are not accepted for any cards removed from their third-party grading holder.

o All elements of the MORPHY'S **POST-SALE RETURN POLICY** apply. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy.

• On any lot presented with a Letter of Authenticity ("LOA") issued by MORPHY'S

o The bidder shall solely rely upon the warranties of the authentication provider issuing the Letter or opinion, or on the warranties of the authentication provider of the bidder's choice.

o Warranty inures only to the original buyer. Buyer may not transfer the rights afforded under the LOA, and it is null and void when Buyer transfers or attempts to transfer the lot.

o The LOA warranty is valid from date of the auction in which Buyer was awarded the lot to four (4) years after its purchase.

o The LOA warranty is valid as to its attribution to the person or entity described or to the lot's usage, e.g. game worn.

o Claim procedure:

o Buyer must contact MORPHY'S within the warranty period, prior to submission of the lot as to his intent to make a claim, receive prior approval, and arrange secure shipment.

o Buyer must present with the claim, authoritative written evidence that the lot is not authentic as determined by a known expert in the sports field.

o If MORPHY'S concurs that the lot is not as represented, Buyer shall be refunded their purchase price.

o If the MORPHY'S denies the claim, the Buyer agrees to the **AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS** noted herein.

o The LOA does not provide for incidental or consequential damages or other indirect damages. Any lot sold with a certificate of authenticity or other warranty from an entity other than Auctioneer or Morphy's affiliates is subject to such issuing entity's rules and such conditions are the sole remedy afforded to buyer.

• In the event MORPHY'S cannot deliver the lot, or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, provenance, or authenticity, MORPHY'S liability shall be limited to voiding of the sale and refund of purchase price. In no case shall MORPHY'S liability exceed the winning bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, MORPHY'S maximum liability shall be limited to any buyer's premium earned on that lot.

• Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, MORPHY'S reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. MORPHY'S also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

• There is a subjectivity to grading, especially the grading of cards. Every effort is made to verify the condition of each lot as it is described. MORPHY'S accepts items for auction after careful scrutiny by not only ourselves, but, when necessary, by other leading authenticators. We cannot guarantee that every card described by us

will in all cases receive exactly the same grade, or even be accepted for grading, from any third-party grading service. Similarly, we cannot guarantee that every card graded by one third-party grading service will in all cases receive exactly the same grade by another third-party grading service. Occasionally a lot description will include the words "we have submitted," which is intended to be taken literally and give bidders great confidence that MORPHY'S has not "done anything" to the cards to alter or otherwise improve their appearance and ultimate grade. No warranty, whether expressed or implied, is made with respect to any grade, condition, or other adjectival descriptions, which can and do vary, even among experts.

• Large Autograph Group Disclaimer: When dealing with a single individual auction lot containing many items, these lots are offered with the explicit understanding that it is possible that there may be a small percentage which are not authentic. When authenticating large lots, such as a collection of 6,000+ signed 3 x 5 cards, or a set of 700+ signed baseball cards, great care has been taken in the authentication process, with all the greater attention focused on any items representing a concentration of value. It is always possible that on rare occasions a secretarial or stamped signature could be missed here or there. Without this disclaimer, as a practical matter, it would not be possible for MORPHY'S to offer such lots at all. All bidders bidding on such lots do so with this understanding.

• Abbreviation/Definition/Condition Key: PR — Poor, GD — Good, VG — Very Good, EX — Excellent, NM — Near Mint, MT — Mint. NOTE: If an item has a multiple grade such as VG-EX, then that item falls somewhere in between those two conditions.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walrus, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

JEWELRY AND WATCHES

- Jewelry Descriptions and Condition Reports: Lots being offered are sold as-is on the day of sale. Condition reports, either written or verbal, are provided as a courtesy only, and are not to be taken as fact or guarantees of condition or quality of the lots. All information provided is the opinion of the specialist at MORPHY'S, including but not limited to weights, grades, color, and clarity. All gemstones and diamonds are measured and graded in their setting unless stated otherwise. All weights and grades are approximate. Buyers wishing to have a grading or gemological report from an independent, internationally recognized laboratory, such as the Gemological Institute of America (GIA) or the American Gemological Laboratories (AGL), may request one at their own expense or hire an independent adviser of their choosing.
- Watch Descriptions and Condition Reports: The physical characteristics, timing accuracy or functionality of timepieces cannot be guaranteed, and all items are sold as-is.
 - o Any condition statement reflects the condition of the watch on the date of the report. Condition can change from the time of the report to the day of sale.
 - o Photographs are for identification purposes only. Buyers may not use them as precise indications of size or condition.
 - o The origin or authenticity of all components cannot be guaranteed.
 - o Watches with waterproof or water-resistant cases – MORPHY'S may open cases to develop descriptions, and cannot guarantee that any watch is waterproof or water-resistant at the time of purchase. MORPHY'S recommends that the buyer have a professional watchmaker evaluate the watch at buyer's expense.
 - o Buyers must be aware that watches may need general service, change of battery, or further repair work for which the buyer is solely responsible.
 - o Dials - All watches have the possibility that after their original date of manufacture they received reconditioning or replacement of dials or elements of the dial such as but not limited to standard or luminescent hour markers, hands, script, date or measurement indices, lacquer, and finish. Buyer is solely responsible for determining and understanding such condition issues.
- The lack of a condition report does not imply that the item or lot is free from imperfections, defects or wear and tear of the aging process. This includes but is not limited to: deficient stones, needed repair or defects.
- It is common and generally accepted in the jewelry industry that some diamonds and most gemstones have been enhanced with various treatments to improve their overall appearance.
 - o These treatments include but are not limited to: heating, dyeing, oiling, laser drilling, HTHP, wax, bleaching, irradiation, resin or polymer impregnation and various other techniques.
 - o Unless stated in the title, it is assumed that one or more treatments have been performed to the stones. While many

treatments are considered permanent, this cannot be guaranteed.

- o Please note that many treatments cannot be determined without sophisticated laboratory testing. Due to the various laboratories and developing scientific methods for testing, not all reports or certificates will have the same results for treatment type, extent of treatment and stability of treatment.
- o MORPHY'S makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, as to whether natural stones have been treated or enhanced, whether specifically referenced or not.
- Laboratory reports may accompany some lots
 - o If a lot is accompanied by certificates or reports from internationally recognized and accepted gemological laboratories, it will be noted in the description.
 - o Copies will be available upon request, with the original going to the successful bidder.
 - o The reports cannot be guaranteed and are provided for informational purposes only. Results on reports may differ from laboratory to laboratory.
 - o MORPHY'S accepts no responsibility for the accuracy, terms or information contained in such certificates or reports.

Grading Scale:

*Near Mint Plus 97% - 100% Near Mint 90% - 96%
Excellent 80% - 89% Very Good 70% - 79%
Good Below 70%*

BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge will be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, MORPHY'S reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - *Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.* MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....\$250
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....\$500
\$10,000 +..... Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per regular sized item per month or \$100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **Jewelry, Watches, Coin and Currency Items** – **We accept cash, wire transfer, check, certified checks and money orders only. No credit cards will be accepted for invoices containing these items.**
- **CREDIT CARD** – **We will not accept credit card payment for any jewelry, watch, coin or currency purchases. If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY'S reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used**
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Standard items packed internally by MORPHY'S will ship approximately seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice, will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY'S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. Again, if any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE, DELICATE, FRAGILE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind. For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice,
- **STORAGE FEE** – MORPHY'S will charge a storage fee of \$50 per item per month for any items awaiting pickup for more than 30 days following the invoice date. Buyer authorizes the MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.
- **FIREWORKS** – MORPHY'S can only ship *Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives* (as described in the following website: <http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html>) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2020, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

Please see www.MorphyAuctions.com to review a complete and most current list of terms and conditions.

MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive Officer



Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer



Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of Marketing



Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations



Therese Hince
Director of Sales



Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager



Gary Metz
Consignment Assessment & Procurement



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/ Appraisals



Brian Estep
Acquisitions & Promotions



John Morphy
Acquisitions & Promotions



Myles Welsh
Assistant General Manager Firearms



Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions & Promotions



Liz Sayres
Firearms Administration



Emily Hamilton
Customer Experience Associate



Andrew Harrison
Customer Experience Associate



Jae Lukens
Customer Experience Associate



Abbe Shearer
Accounting Specialist



Sierra Perkins
Accounting Specialist



Chris Hince
Consignment Manager



Caleb Enck
Consignment Associate



Kayla Specht
Consignment Associate



Eric Wagner
Firearms Consignment Associate



Tucker Nelson
Firearms Consignment Associate



Josh Dobroskey
Firearms Consignment Associate



Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer



Mary Beth Nocera
Lead Photographer



Dana Moyer
Photographer



Emily Malloy
Photographer



Liz Crasten
Photographer



Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator & Apprentice Auctioneer



Daniel Cinelli
Operations Administration



Ashley Messner
Operations Associate



Nate Burkholder
Operations Associate



Andrew Martin
Operations Associate



Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate



Dan Zerbe
Operations Associate



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains



Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron Consultants



Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy & Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz
Department Head & Expert Automobile & Petroliana



Brian Burke
Acquisitions & Promotions



Don Grimmer
Acquisitions & Promotions



Kelly Kinzle
Americana, Folk Art, & American Decorative Arts Consultant



Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern Silver Consultant



Ron Ciarmello
Arts & Crafts Furniture and Fine Jewelry Expert



David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist



Michael Salisbury
Firearms Expert



Dan Mackel
Firearms Expert



John Keene
Firearms Expert, NFA Specialist



Russ Withem
Firearms Expert



Willi Zahn
German Militaria & Firearms Specialist



David Wyatt
German Military Artifacts (1813 to 1945) Expert



James Kochan
Specialist: Early Americana, Arms, & Militaria



Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant



Josh Loewensteiner
Firearms Consultant



Brian Manifer
Western Antiques & Weapons Expert



Jim Maley
Acquisitions & Promotions



Dave Conley
Auctioneer

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Coin-Op & Advertising
October 29, 30, & 31, 2020

Early Arms & Militaria: Age of Exploration, Empire & Revolution
November 17, 2020

Extraordinary, Sporting, & Collector Firearms
November 18 & 19, 2020

Fine & Decorative Arts
December 9 & 10, 2020

Field & Range Firearms and Militaria
December 15, 16, & 17, 2020

Field & Range Firearms
March 3 & 4, 2021

Toys, Dolls, & Figural Cast Iron
March 10 & 11, 2021

Coin-Op & Advertising
April 3 & 4, 2021

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.

The logo for Morphy Auctions, featuring the word "MORPHY" in white capital letters inside a blue oval. Below the oval, the word "AUCTIONS" is written in red capital letters.

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

